FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS

Combined Financial Report for the Year Ended December 31, 2019

This Combined Financial Report provides financial information on the Federal Home Loan Banks. The Federal Home Loan Banks issue consolidated bonds and consolidated discount notes (collectively referred to as consolidated obligations). Consolidated obligations are joint and several obligations of all Federal Home Loan Banks, which means that each individual Federal Home Loan Bank is responsible for the payment of principal and interest on all consolidated obligations. Each Federal Home Loan Bank is a separately chartered entity with its own board of directors and management. There is no centralized, system-wide management or oversight by a single board of directors of the Federal Home Loan Banks.

Federal Home Loan Bank consolidated obligations are not obligations of the United States and are not guaranteed by the United States. No person other than the Federal Home Loan Banks will have any obligations or liability with respect to consolidated obligations.

The Securities Act of 1933, as amended, does not require the registration of consolidated obligations; therefore, no registration statement with respect to consolidated obligations has been filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission. Neither the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, nor the Federal Housing Finance Agency, nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved of these consolidated obligations or determined if this report is truthful or complete.

Carefully consider the risk factors provided in this and other Combined Financial Reports of the Federal Home Loan Banks (collectively referred to as Combined Financial Reports). Neither the Combined Financial Reports nor any offering materials provided by, or on behalf of, the Federal Home Loan Banks describe all the risks of investing in consolidated obligations. Investors should consult with their financial and legal advisors about the risks of investing in consolidated obligations.

This Combined Financial Report is available on the Federal Home Loan Banks Office of Finance web site at fhlb-of.com. This web site address is provided as a matter of convenience only, and its contents are not made part of or incorporated by reference into this report.

Investors should direct questions about consolidated obligations or the Combined Financial Reports to the Federal Home Loan Banks Office of Finance at (703) 467-3600.

(This page intentionally left blank)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Explanatory Statement about Federal Home Loan Banks Combined Financial Report	1
Forward-Looking Information	2
Business	4
General Information	4
Advances	6
Investments	8
Mortgage Loans	8
Consolidated Obligations	9
Deposits	12
Capital, Capital Rules, and Dividends	12
Use of Derivatives	16
Audits and Examinations	16
Other Mission-Related Activities	18
Competition	19
Tax Status and Assessments	20
Office of Finance	21
Employees	21
Risk Factors	22
Properties and Geographic Distribution	31
Legal Proceedings	32
Market for Capital Stock and Related Stockholder Matters	33
Selected Financial Data	37
Financial Discussion and Analysis of Combined Financial Condition and Combined Results of Operations	38
Executive Summary	38
Combined Financial Condition	43
Combined Results of Operations	67
Liquidity and Capital Resources	78
Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements and Other Commitments	81
Contractual Obligations	82
Critical Accounting Estimates	82
Recent Accounting Developments	85
Legislative and Regulatory Developments	86
External Credit Ratings	90
Risk Management	90
Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk	111
Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	120
Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Combined Accounting and Financial Disclosures	121
Controls and Procedures	122
Other Information	124
Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Certain Relationships and Related Transactions	125
Principal Accounting Fees and Services	126

	Page
Office of Finance Audit Committee Report	F-1
Report of Independent Auditors	F-3
Combined Financial Statements	F-5
Combined Statement of Condition	F-5
Combined Statement of Income	F-6
Combined Statement of Comprehensive Income	F-7
Combined Statement of Capital	F-8
Combined Statement of Cash Flows	F-10
Notes to Combined Financial Statements	F-12
Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies	F-12
Note 2 - Recently Issued and Adopted Accounting Guidance	F-23
Note 3 - Cash and Due From Banks	F-24
Note 4 - Trading Securities	F-24
Note 5 - Available-for-Sale Securities	F-25
Note 6 - Held-to-Maturity Securities	F-27
Note 7 - Other-than-Temporary Impairment Analysis	F-30
Note 8 - Advances	F-32
Note 9 - Mortgage Loans	F-34
Note 10 - Allowance for Credit Losses	F-34
Note 11 - Derivatives and Hedging Activities	F-39
Note 12 - Deposits	F-48
Note 13 - Consolidated Obligations	F-48
Note 14 - Affordable Housing Program	F-51
Note 15 - Capital	F-51
Note 16 - Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	F-55
Note 17 - Pension and Postretirement Benefit Plans	F-56
Note 18 - Fair Value	F-59
Note 19 - Commitments and Contingencies	F-69
Note 20 - Subsequent Events	F-70
Condensed Combining Schedules	F-72
Supplemental Information	S-1
FHLBank Management and Compensation	S-1
Individual Federal Home Loan Bank Selected Financial Data and Financial Ratios	S-31
Index of Tables and Figures Contained in the Combined Financial Report	Index

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT ABOUT FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS COMBINED FINANCIAL REPORT

The Federal Home Loan Banks (FHLBanks) are government-sponsored enterprises (GSEs), federally-chartered but privately capitalized and independently managed. The FHLBanks together with the Federal Home Loan Banks Office of Finance (Office of Finance) comprise the FHLBank System.

The Office of Finance is responsible for preparing the Combined Financial Reports of the FHLBanks. Each FHLBank is responsible for the financial information and underlying data it provides to the Office of Finance for inclusion in the Combined Financial Reports. The Office of Finance is responsible for combining the financial information it receives from each of the FHLBanks.

The Combined Financial Reports are intended to be used by investors in consolidated obligations (consolidated bonds and consolidated discount notes) of the FHLBanks as these are joint and several obligations of all FHLBanks. This Combined Financial Report is provided using combination accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. This combined presentation in no way indicates that these assets and liabilities are under joint management and control as each individual FHLBank manages its operations independently. Therefore, each FHLBank's business, risk profile, financial condition, and results of operations will vary from FHLBank to FHLBank.

Because of the FHLBank System's structure, the Office of Finance does not prepare consolidated financial statements. Consolidated financial statements are generally considered to be appropriate when a controlling financial interest rests directly or indirectly in one of the enterprises included in the consolidation, which is the case in a typical holding company structure where there is a parent corporation that owns, directly or indirectly, one or more subsidiaries. However, the FHLBanks do not have a parent company that controls each of the FHLBanks. Instead, each of the FHLBanks is owned by its respective members and certain former members.

Each FHLBank is a separately chartered cooperative with its own board of directors and management and is responsible for establishing its own accounting and financial reporting policies in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). Although the FHLBanks work together in an effort to achieve consistency on significant accounting policies, the FHLBanks' accounting and financial reporting policies and practices may vary because alternative policies and presentations are permitted under GAAP in certain circumstances. Statements in this report may be qualified by a term such as "generally," "primarily," "typically," or words of similar meaning to indicate that the statement is generally applicable, but may not be applicable to all FHLBanks or their transactions as a result of their different business practices and accounting and financial reporting Policies under GAAP.

An investor may not be able to obtain easily a system-wide view of the FHLBanks' business, risk profile, and financial information because there is no centralized, system-wide management or centralized board of director oversight of the individual FHLBanks. This decentralized structure is not conducive to preparing disclosures from a system-wide view in the same manner as is generally expected of U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) registrants. For example, a conventional Management's Discussion and Analysis is not provided in this Combined Financial Report; instead, this report includes a "Financial Discussion and Analysis" prepared by the Office of Finance using information provided by each FHLBank.

Each FHLBank is subject to the reporting requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and must file periodic reports and other information with the SEC. Each FHLBank prepares an annual financial report, filed on SEC Form 10-K, quarterly financial reports, filed on SEC Form 10-Q, and current reports, filed on SEC Form 8-K. Those reports contain additional information that is not contained in this Combined Financial Report. An investor should review those reports and other available information on individual FHLBanks to obtain additional detail on each FHLBank's business, risk profile, financial condition, results of operations, and accounting and financial reporting policies. Periodic reports and other information filed by each FHLBank with the SEC are made available on its web site and on the SEC's web site at sec.gov. References to web sites and to reports and other information filed by individual FHLBanks with the SEC are provided as a matter of convenience only, and their contents are not made part of or incorporated by reference into this report.

FORWARD-LOOKING INFORMATION

Statements contained in this report, including statements describing the objectives, projections, estimates, or future predictions of the FHLBanks and Office of Finance, may be "forward-looking statements." These statements may use forward-looking terminology, such as "anticipates," "believes," "could," "estimates," "expects," "may," "should," "will," "would," or their negatives or other variations on these terms. Investors should note that forward-looking statements, by their nature, involve risks or uncertainties, including those set forth in the <u>Risk Factors</u> section of this report. Therefore, the actual results could differ materially from those expressed or implied in these forward-looking statements or could affect the extent to which a particular objective, projection, estimate, or prediction is realized.

These forward-looking statements involve risks and uncertainties including, but not limited to, the following:

- changes in the general economy, money and capital markets, the rate of inflation (or deflation), employment rates, housing market activity and housing prices, the size and volatility of the residential mortgage market, and uncertainty regarding the global economy;
- levels and volatility of market prices, interest rates, and indices or other factors that could affect the value of investments or collateral held by the FHLBanks resulting from the effects of, and changes in, various monetary or fiscal policies and regulations, including those determined by the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), or a decline in liquidity in the financial markets;
- political events, including legislative, regulatory, judicial, or other developments that affect the FHLBanks, their members, counterparties, dealers of consolidated obligations, or investors in consolidated obligations, such as changes in the Federal Home Loan Bank Act of 1932, as amended (FHLBank Act), or in regulations that affect FHLBank operations, housing finance and GSE reform, and Federal Housing Finance Agency (FHFA) actions;
- changes to, and replacement of, the London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR) benchmark interest rate, and the use and acceptance of the Secured Overnight Financing Rate (SOFR);
- competitive forces, including other sources of funding available to FHLBank members and other entities borrowing funds in the capital markets;
- disruptions in the credit and debt markets and the effect on the FHLBanks' funding costs, sources, and availability;
- demand for FHLBank advances resulting from changes in FHLBank members' deposit flows and credit demands;
- loss of members and repayment of advances made to those members due to institutional failures, consolidations, voluntary withdrawals, or involuntary terminations from FHLBank membership, and changes in the financial health of members;
- changes in domestic and foreign investor demand for consolidated obligations, including short-term funding, or the terms of derivative transactions and similar transactions, including changes in the relative attractiveness of consolidated obligations as compared to other investment opportunities, changes in the availability of other investment opportunities, changes in support from dealers of consolidated obligations, and changes resulting from any modification of the credit ratings of the U.S. government or the FHLBanks;
- the availability of acceptable institutional counterparties for business transactions, including derivative transactions used to manage interest-rate risk;
- the ability to introduce new products and services and successfully manage the risks associated with those products and services, including new types of collateral used to secure advances;
- the pace of technological change and the ability to develop, secure, and support technology and information systems to effectively manage the risks, including information security;

- the effect of new accounting guidance, including the development of supporting systems and related internal controls; and
- natural disasters, pandemics or other widespread health emergencies (such as the recent outbreak of the novel coronavirus), terrorist attacks, or other unanticipated or catastrophic events.

Neither the FHLBanks nor the Office of Finance undertakes any obligation to publicly update or revise any forward-looking statements contained in this Combined Financial Report, whether as a result of new information, future events, changed circumstances, or any other reason.

BUSINESS

General Information

The 11 FHLBanks are GSEs, organized under the authority of the FHLBank Act. The Office of Finance is a joint office of the FHLBanks established to facilitate the issuance and servicing of debt instruments for the FHLBanks, known as consolidated obligations, and to prepare the quarterly and annual Combined Financial Reports of the FHLBanks. The FHLBanks and the Office of Finance are regulated by the FHFA. (See <u>Business - Audits and Examinations</u> - FHLBanks' Regulator for more information regarding the FHFA.)

The mission of the FHLBanks is to provide financial products and services to their members and housing associates, including, but not limited to, secured loans known as advances, that assist and enhance their financing of: (1) housing, including single-family and multi-family housing serving consumers at all income levels; and (2) community lending. (See <u>Business - Other Mission-Related Activities</u> for additional information.) FHFA regulations require each FHLBank's board of directors to have in effect, at all times, a strategic business plan that describes how the significant business activities of that FHLBank will achieve its mission and public purposes consistent with its relevant statute and meet the FHFA's regulatory guidance related to core mission achievement. (See <u>Supplemental Information - Individual FHLBanks Selected Financial Data and Financial Ratios</u> for more information on each FHLBank's core mission asset ratio at December 31, 2019).

The FHLBanks serve the public by providing a readily available, competitively-priced source of funds to FHLBank members through advances. These funds may be used for residential mortgages, community investments, and other services for housing and community development. In addition, the FHLBanks may provide members and housing associates with a means of enhancing liquidity by purchasing home mortgage loans through mortgage programs developed for their members. Members can also borrow from an FHLBank to fund low-income housing, thereby helping the members satisfy their regulatory requirements under the Community Reinvestment Act. Finally, the FHLBanks may offer their members a variety of other products and services, such as:

- correspondent banking, which includes security safekeeping, wire transfers, and settlements;
- cash management;
- letters of credit; and
- derivative intermediation.

Figure 1 presents the FHLBanks' total asset composition for the most recent five years.

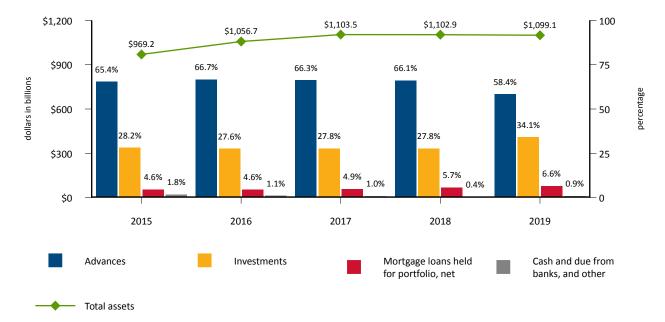


Figure 1 - FHLBanks' Asset Composition at Year-end

Each FHLBank's funding is principally obtained from consolidated obligations, which are debt instruments issued through the Office of Finance on behalf of the FHLBanks. Each FHLBank is jointly and severally liable with the other FHLBanks for all consolidated obligations issued. Consolidated obligations are not obligations of the United States and are not guaranteed by the United States. Each FHLBank also raises funds through member deposits and the issuance of capital stock.

Figure 2 presents the FHLBanks' total liability and capital composition for the most recent five years.

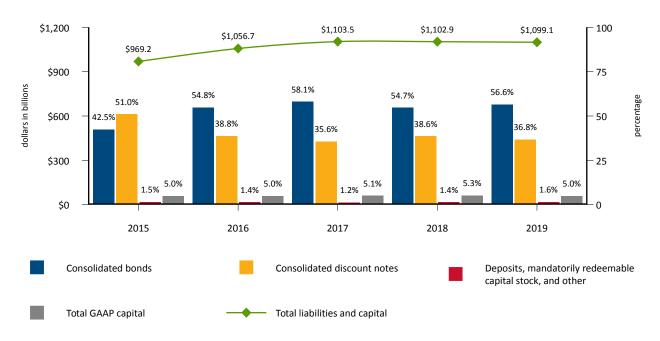


Figure 2 - FHLBanks' Liability and Capital Composition at Year-end

The FHLBanks are cooperatives that are privately and wholly owned by their members and certain former members (including non-members that own FHLBank capital stock as a result of merger or acquisition, relocation, charter termination, voluntary termination, or involuntary termination of an FHLBank member). Each FHLBank operates as a separate entity within a defined geographic region of the country, known as its district, with its own board of directors, management, and employees. As a condition of membership, each FHLBank member must purchase and maintain capital stock of its FHLBank. To the extent declared by an FHLBank's board of directors, a stockholder may receive dividends on its investment in its FHLBank's capital stock.

Membership in an FHLBank is voluntary and is generally limited to federally-insured depository institutions, insurance companies, and community development financial institutions. A community development financial institution is eligible to become a member if it has been certified by the U.S. Department of the Treasury (U.S. Treasury). Eligible community development financial institutions include community development loan funds, community development venture capital funds, and state-chartered credit unions without federal share insurance. (See <u>Market for Capital Stock and Related</u> <u>Stockholder Matters</u> - Table 3 - Regulatory Capital Stock Held and Membership by Type of Member, which presents FHLBank membership by membership type.) Eligible institutions may generally only become a member of the FHLBank whose district includes the location of the institution's principal place of business. Financial institution holding companies may have one or more subsidiaries, each of which may be a member of the same or a different FHLBank.

Each FHLBank conducts its credit and mortgage program businesses almost exclusively with its members and housing associates. An FHLBank may also have investments in interest-bearing deposits, securities purchased under agreements to resell, federal funds sold, and certificates of deposit, and may also execute mortgage-backed securities and derivative transactions, with members, former members, or their affiliates. All investments are transacted at then-current market prices without preference to the status of the counterparty or the issuer of the investment as a member, former member, or affiliate.

The FHLBanks seek to manage their primary objective of fulfilling their public purpose by enhancing the value of membership for member institutions. The value of membership includes access to readily available credit and other services from the FHLBanks and the value of the cost differential between an FHLBank's advances and other potential sources of funds, as well as the potential for dividends received on a member's investment in an FHLBank's capital stock.

Due to the FHLBanks' cooperative structures, the FHLBanks generally earn a narrow net interest spread and historically have returned a portion of their net income to their stockholders in the form of dividends. Accordingly, the FHLBanks' net income and balance of retained earnings are relatively small as compared to total assets and total liabilities. (See <u>Selected Financial</u> Data for additional information.)

The primary source of revenue for the FHLBanks is interest income earned on advances, mortgage loans held for portfolio, and investments. The primary items of expense for the FHLBanks are interest paid on consolidated obligations; operating expenses, including employee compensation and benefits; and Affordable Housing Program assessments. The FHLBanks may also recognize non-interest gains and losses, such as gains and losses on derivatives and hedging activities and gains and losses on investment securities.

Advances

The FHLBanks provide funding to members and housing associates through secured loans known as advances. Each FHLBank makes advances based on the creditworthiness and financial condition of the borrowing institutions and the security of mortgage loans and other types of eligible collateral pledged by these institutions. (See *Financial Discussion and Analysis - Risk Management - Credit Risk - Advances* for additional information on advances collateral.) Access to FHLBank advances can reduce the amount of low-yielding liquid assets a member would otherwise hold to ensure the same amount of liquidity. Advances, FHLBanks' largest asset category on a combined basis, were \$641.5 billion and \$728.8 billion, and represented 58.4% and 66.1% of combined total assets, at December 31, 2019 and 2018. Because members may originate loans that are not sold in the secondary mortgage market, FHLBank advances can serve as a funding source for a variety of mortgages, including those focused on very low-, low-, and moderate-income households. In addition, FHLBank advances can provide interim funding for those members that choose to sell or securitize their mortgages. FHLBank advances can also be a source of funding to smaller lenders that may not have access to all of the funding options available to large financial institutions.

FHLBank credit products also aid members in asset and liability management. Each FHLBank develops its advance programs to meet the particular needs of its members and offers a wide range of fixed- and variable-rate advance products, with different maturities, interest rates, payment characteristics, and optionality. For example, an FHLBank may offer advances that have amortization schedules that are structured to match the maturity and payment characteristics of mortgage loans. These advances can reduce a member's interest-rate risk associated with holding long-term, fixed-rate mortgages. In addition, an FHLBank may make commitments for advances to a member covering a predefined period, which aids a member and an FHLBank in cash flow planning and enables members to reduce funding risk.

Each FHLBank may also offer specialized programs that provide members with access to below-market interest rate advances to create affordable homeownership and rental opportunities, and for commercial and economic development activities. (See *Business - Other Mission-Related Activities* for more information.)

Advance Products

- <u>Fixed-Rate Advances.</u> These advances are available over a variety of terms and are used to fund both the short- and long-term liquidity needs of borrowers. Typically, interest is paid monthly or quarterly and the principal is paid at maturity.
- Variable-Rate Advances. These advances are available over a variety of terms and are used to fund both short- and long-term liquidity needs of borrowers. Variable-rate advances have interest rates that reset periodically based on LIBOR, SOFR or other specified indices, or consolidated obligation yields. Typically, interest is paid monthly or quarterly and the principal is paid at maturity.

- <u>Hybrid Advances.</u> These advances contain a one-time option to embed either a floor or cap at any time during the life of the advance and may be either fixed- or variable-rate at the time of issuance.
- <u>Convertible Advances</u>. These advances allow an FHLBank to convert an advance from one interest-payment term structure to another. Fixed-rate to variable-rate convertible advances have a defined lockout period after which they convert to the current market rate or another structure. A convertible advance generally carries a lower initial interest rate than a comparable-maturity fixed-rate advance without the conversion feature. Variable- to fixed-rate convertible advances have a defined lockout period during which the interest rates adjust based on a spread to LIBOR, SOFR or other specified indices, or consolidated obligation yields. At the end of the lockout period, these advances may convert to fixed-rate advances.
- <u>Amortizing Advances</u>. These advances are medium- or long-term loans with amortization schedules. In addition, certain amortizing advances have amortization schedules that are structured to match the payment characteristics of a mortgage loan or portfolio of mortgage loans. The principal and interest are repaid monthly, quarterly, semi-annually, or annually over the term of the advances. Amortizing advances may be fully amortizing to the maturity date, or may have a balloon payment due at maturity.
- <u>Overnight Advances</u>. These advances are used primarily to fund the short-term liquidity needs of borrowers. An overnight advance may automatically renew until the member pays down the advance, or it may mature on the next business day. Interest rates are set daily.

In addition to these advance products, the FHLBanks' advance programs may include products with embedded option features, such as interest-rate caps, floors, and call and put options, advances with non-standard interest-rate indices, forward- starting advances, and advances with a combination of these, or other, features.

Advances to Housing Associates

The FHLBanks are permitted to provide advances to housing associates (including state and local housing authorities) that are approved mortgagees under Title II of the National Housing Act and that meet the following requirements:

- is a chartered institution having succession;
- is subject to the inspection and supervision of some governmental agency;
- its principal activity in the mortgage field consists of lending its own funds;
- its financial condition is such that advances may be safely made to the housing associate; and
- if the non-member is a state housing financing agency (as defined by FHFA regulation), it shall provide satisfactory evidence that it functions as a source of mortgage loan financing in that state or for the Indian or Alaskan Native community.

Housing associates are not subject to certain provisions applicable to members under the FHLBank Act. For example, they are not required or permitted to purchase capital stock in an FHLBank. However, the regulatory lending requirements that apply to members generally also apply to housing associates. Advances to housing associates were \$918 million and \$995 million at December 31, 2019 and 2018.

Standby Letters of Credit

An FHLBank issues standby letters of credit on behalf of its members to support certain obligations of the members (or member's customers) to third-party beneficiaries. These standby letters of credit are subject to the same collateralization and borrowing limits that are applicable to advances. Standby letters of credit may be offered to assist members in facilitating residential housing finance, community lending, and asset-liability management, and to provide liquidity. In particular, members often use standby letters of credit as collateral for deposits from federal, state, and local government agencies. Standby letters of credit are executed for members for a fee. If an FHLBank is required to make a payment for a beneficiary's draw, the member either reimburses the FHLBank for the amount drawn or, subject to the applicable FHLBank's discretion, the amount drawn may be converted into a collateralized advance to the member. The notional amounts of outstanding standby letters of credit were \$178.4 billion and \$165.8 billion at December 31, 2019 and 2018.

Investments

The FHLBanks maintain investment portfolios for liquidity purposes and to generate additional earnings. The income from these investment portfolios also bolsters the FHLBanks' capacity to support affordable housing and community investment. Investments were \$375.0 billion and \$306.8 billion, and represented 34.1% and 27.8% of the FHLBanks' combined total assets, at December 31, 2019 and 2018.

The FHLBanks maintain short-term investment portfolios, the proceeds of which may provide funds to meet the credit needs of their members and to maintain liquidity. Within the portfolio of short-term investments, the FHLBanks have unsecured credit exposure on certain investments. These portfolios may include:

- interest-bearing deposits;
- securities purchased under agreements to resell;
- federal funds sold;
- certificates of deposit;
- U.S. Treasury obligations;
- Other U.S. obligations; and
- GSE obligations.

The FHLBanks maintain long-term investment portfolios as an additional source of liquidity and to earn interest income. These investments generally provide the FHLBanks with higher returns than those available on short-term investments. These portfolios may include:

- U.S. Treasury obligations;
- Other U.S. obligations;
- GSE obligations;
- Agency obligations; and
- Other MBS and ABS.

FHFA regulations prohibit the FHLBanks from investing in certain types of securities and limit the FHLBanks' investment in mortgage-backed securities (MBS) and asset-backed securities (ABS). (See <u>Financial Discussion and Analysis - Combined</u> <u>Financial Condition - Investments</u> and <u>Financial Discussion and Analysis - Risk Management - Credit Risk - Investments</u> for information on these restrictions and limitations.)

Mortgage Loans

An FHLBank may have programs to purchase mortgage loans from members or housing associates called participating financial institutions (PFIs). The primary programs are the Mortgage Purchase Program (MPP) and the Mortgage Partnership Finance[®] (MPF[®]) Program ("Mortgage Partnership Finance," "MPF," and "MPF Xtra" are registered trademarks of the FHLBank of Chicago). Through the MPP and MPF Program, an FHLBank invests principally in qualifying 15-year to 30-year conventional and government-guaranteed or -insured fixed-rate mortgage loans and participations in pools of these mortgage loans, secured by one-to-four family residential properties. Government-guaranteed or -insured mortgage loans are guaranteed or insured by the Federal Housing Administration, the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Rural Housing Service of the Department of Agriculture, or the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD). Mortgage loans held for portfolio, net were \$72.5 billion and \$62.5 billion, and represented 6.6% and 5.7% of the FHLBanks' combined total assets, at December 31, 2019 and 2018.

An FHLBank may purchase mortgage loans to support the FHLBank's housing mission, provide an additional source of liquidity to its members, diversify its investments, and generate additional earnings. As such, these programs serve as a secondary mortgage structure for those FHLBank members originating mortgage loans that they choose to sell into the secondary mortgage market rather than hold in their own loan portfolios.

Under the MPP and MPF Program, each FHLBank manages the interest-rate risk, prepayment option risk, and liquidity risk of the fixed-rate mortgage loans in which it holds an interest, while the PFI manages the origination and servicing activities. For conventional mortgage loans held in an FHLBank's portfolio, the FHLBank and the PFI share in the credit risk pursuant to a master commitment because the PFI is required to provide a measure of credit-loss protection to the FHLBank(s) holding

interests in loans generated by the PFI. For government-guaranteed or -insured mortgage loans, the servicer provides and maintains a guarantee or insurance from the applicable government agency. The servicer is responsible for compliance with all government agency requirements and for obtaining the benefit of the applicable guarantee or insurance with respect to defaulted government-guaranteed or -insured mortgage loans. Any losses incurred on these government-guaranteed or insured mortgage loans that are not recovered from the issuer or the guarantor are absorbed by the servicer. (See <u>Note 10 -</u> <u>Allowance for Credit Losses</u> - Credit Enhancements to the accompanying combined financial statements and <u>Financial</u> <u>Discussion and Analysis - Risk Management - Credit Risk - Mortgage Loans Held for Portfolio</u> for a detailed discussion of the credit enhancement and risk sharing arrangements and loan product information for these programs.)

MPP

Each FHLBank participating in the MPP (MPP FHLBank) may acquire mortgage loans from its approved PFIs, which can also be third-party servicers for the FHLBank's MPP. Each MPP FHLBank is responsible for operating its own program, including the marketing and funding of acquired loans, and establishing the loan origination, underwriting, and servicing criteria of the loans. An MPP FHLBank neither services the acquired loans, nor owns any servicing rights. However, an MPP FHLBank must approve any servicer, including a member-servicer, and any transfers of servicing to third parties. Each MPP FHLBank has engaged BNY Mellon as the master servicer for its MPP.

MPF Program

Each FHLBank participating in the MPF Program (MPF FHLBank) may acquire or participate in all or a portion of the acquired mortgage loans from a PFI of another MPF FHLBank. The FHLBank of Chicago acts as the administrator of the MPF Program and provides programmatic and operational support to the MPF FHLBanks and each of their PFIs. In this regard, the FHLBank of Chicago has engaged a vendor for master servicing, Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, which monitors the PFIs' compliance with the MPF Program requirements and issues periodic reports to the FHLBank of Chicago. As of December 31, 2019, there were four MPF Program portfolio products (MPF Original, MPF 125, MPF 35, and MPF Government) in which an MPF FHLBank purchases loans that have been acquired or have already been closed by the PFI with its own funds.

The FHLBank of Chicago purchases eligible MPF loans from PFIs located in its district, and in other MPF FHLBank districts, under the MPF Xtra, the MPF Direct, and the MPF Government MBS products. PFIs are not required to provide credit enhancement and do not receive credit enhancement fees in connection with these three off-balance sheet mortgage loan products. Upon purchase from PFIs, the FHLBank of Chicago concurrently sells mortgage loans to Fannie Mae under the MPF Xtra product and to third-party investors under the MPF Direct product. Under the MPF Government MBS product, the FHLBank of Chicago aggregates government-guaranteed or -insured mortgage loans, which are classified as mortgage loans held for sale for a short period of time until securitized as Ginnie Mae MBS.

Consolidated Obligations

Consolidated obligations consist of consolidated bonds and consolidated discount notes, which are joint and several obligations of all FHLBanks, issued through the Office of Finance. Consolidated obligations are the principal funding source used by the FHLBanks to make advances and to purchase mortgage loans and investments. Consolidated obligations outstanding were \$1,026.2 billion and \$1,029.5 billion, and represented 98.3% and 98.6% of the FHLBanks' total liabilities, at December 31, 2019 and 2018.

The debt structures and maturities of consolidated obligations issued by the FHLBanks are generally driven by market conditions, cost of specific debt issuance, or desired maturity terms. All consolidated obligations are issued through the Office of Finance on behalf of the FHLBanks. The Office of Finance can issue consolidated obligations only when an FHLBank provides a request for and agrees to accept the funds. An FHLBank is generally prohibited by regulation from purchasing, directly or indirectly, securities issued through the Office of Finance upon their initial issuance. The FHFA and the Secretary of the Treasury have oversight over the issuance of FHLBank debt.

The capital markets have generally considered the FHLBanks' consolidated obligations to be agency debt. As a result, although the U.S. government does not guarantee the FHLBanks' debt securities, the FHLBanks have historically had ready access to funding at relatively favorable rates. The FHLBanks' ability to access the capital markets through the issuance of consolidated obligations, using a variety of debt structures and maturities, allows the FHLBanks to manage their balance sheets effectively and efficiently.

<u>Credit Ratings.</u> At March 16, 2020, consolidated obligations are rated AA+/A-1+ by S&P Global Ratings (S&P) and Aaa/P-1 by Moody's Investors Service (Moody's). These ratings reflect the FHLBanks' status as GSEs and indicate that these rating agencies believe the FHLBanks have the capacity to meet their commitments to pay principal and interest on consolidated obligations. The FHLBanks' consolidated obligations have historically received the same credit rating as the government bond credit rating of the United States, even though the consolidated obligations are not obligations of the United States. S&P, Moody's, or other rating organizations could downgrade or upgrade the credit rating of the U.S. government and GSEs, including the FHLBanks and their consolidated obligations. Investors should note that a rating issued by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization is not a recommendation to buy, sell, or hold securities, and that the ratings may be revised or withdrawn by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization at any time. Investors should not take the historical or current ratings of the FHLBanks and their consolidated obligations as an indication of future ratings for FHLBanks and their consolidated obligations as an indication of future ratings for FHLBanks and their consolidated obligations as an indication of future ratings for FHLBanks and their consolidated obligations as an indication of future ratings for FHLBanks and their consolidated obligations.

Interest Rates. Consolidated obligations can be issued with either fixed-rate coupon payment terms or variable-rate coupon payment terms that are indexed to LIBOR, SOFR, or other specified indices. The FHLBanks may issue variable-rate consolidated bonds and simultaneously execute interest-rate swaps to hedge the basis risk of the variable-rate debt. (See <u>Note 11</u> - <u>Derivatives and Hedging Activities</u> to the accompanying combined financial statements.)

Derivative Transactions. To meet the specific needs of certain investors in consolidated obligations, both fixed-rate consolidated bonds and variable-rate consolidated bonds may contain features that result in complex coupon payment terms and call options. When these consolidated bonds are issued, the FHLBanks typically enter into derivatives containing offsetting features that effectively convert the terms of these consolidated bonds to better match the interest-rate risk management objectives of the issuing FHLBank(s). Each FHLBank transacts most of its derivatives with large banks and major broker-dealers. Some of these banks and broker-dealers, or their affiliates, may buy, sell, and distribute consolidated obligations.

Other Transactions and Services. Certain securities dealers and banks or their affiliates enter into other transactions with, and perform other services for, the FHLBanks. These services include the purchase and sale of investment securities. In some cases, some or all of the net proceeds from an issue of consolidated obligations may be loaned to a member that is affiliated with the securities dealer involved in underwriting that issue.

Joint and Several Liability. Although each FHLBank is primarily liable for its portion of consolidated obligations (i.e., those issued on its behalf), each FHLBank is also jointly and severally liable with the other FHLBanks for the payment of principal and interest on all consolidated obligations of each of the FHLBanks. The FHFA, at its discretion, may require any FHLBank to make principal or interest payments due on any consolidated obligation whether or not the consolidated obligation represents a primary liability of that FHLBank. Although an FHLBank has never paid the principal or interest payments due on a consolidated obligation on behalf of another FHLBank, if that event should occur, FHFA regulations provide that the paying FHLBank is entitled to reimbursement from the FHLBank that is primarily liable for that consolidated obligation for any payments and other associated costs, including interest to be determined by the FHFA. If, however, that FHLBank is unable to satisfy its repayment obligations, then the FHFA may allocate the outstanding liabilities of that FHLBank among the remaining FHLBanks on a pro-rata basis in proportion to each FHLBank's participation in all consolidated obligations outstanding or in any other manner it may determine to ensure that the FHLBanks operate in a safe and sound manner.

<u>Regulatory Requirements.</u> FHFA regulations require that each FHLBank maintain the following types of assets, free from any lien or pledge, in an amount at least equal to that FHLBank's participation in all consolidated obligations outstanding:

- cash;
- obligations of or fully guaranteed by the United States;
- secured advances;
- mortgages, which have any guaranty, insurance, or commitment from the United States or any agency of the United States; and
- investments described in Section 16(a) of the FHLBank Act (i.e., obligations, participations, or other instruments of or issued by Fannie Mae or Ginnie Mae; mortgages, obligations, or other securities which are or ever have been sold by Freddie Mac under the FHLBank Act; and such securities as fiduciary and trust funds may invest in under the laws of the state in which the FHLBank is located).

Any assets subject to a lien or pledge for the benefit of the holders of any issue of consolidated obligations are treated as if they were free from lien or pledge for purposes of compliance with these regulations. In addition, each FHLBank must adhere to the leverage limits set by the FHLBank Act and the regulatory limits set by the FHFA. At December 31, 2019, each FHLBank was in compliance with these requirements.

Consolidated Discount Notes

Investor demand for short-term securities (one year or less) may be met through FHLBank discount note programs. Discount notes are offered to the market through the discount note window or through regularly scheduled competitive auctions. Discount notes outstanding were \$404.0 billion and \$426.0 billion, and represented 39.4% and 41.4% of total consolidated obligations outstanding, at December 31, 2019 and 2018.

Discount Note Window. On a daily basis, through the discount note window, FHLBanks may request that specific amounts of consolidated discount notes with specific maturity dates be offered by the Office of Finance for sale through approved dealers, or directly to approved institutional investors without the use of a dealer of consolidated obligations. Discount notes issued through the discount note window are generally available with same day, next business day, and two or more business days settlement. Consolidated discount notes have a maturity range of one day to one year, are generally issued below face value, and mature at face value. Rates and maturity categories for the discount note window are set frequently and announced to dealers of consolidated obligations on Reuters and through other major wire services. The Office of Finance commits to issue consolidated discount notes on behalf of the requesting FHLBanks after dealers submit orders for the specific consolidated discount notes offered for sale. The FHLBanks receive funding based on the time of their request, the rate requested for issuance, the trade date, the settlement date, and the maturity date. However, an FHLBank may receive less than requested funding (or may not receive any funding) because of investor demand and competing FHLBank requests for the particular funding that the FHLBank is requesting.

<u>Auctions.</u> Twice weekly, one or more of the FHLBanks may also request that specific amounts of consolidated discount notes with fixed maturities of 4, 8, 13, and 26 weeks be offered by the Office of Finance through single-price (Dutch) auctions conducted with securities dealers in the consolidated discount note selling group. Issuance is contingent on FHLBank demand for funding with these terms. Discount notes issued through the auction are available with next business day settlement. Auction sizes and maturity categories are announced to dealers of consolidated obligations during the auction process on Reuters and through other major wire services. The consolidated discount notes offered for sale through Dutch auctions are not subject to a limit on the maximum costs the FHLBanks are willing to pay. Bids will be accepted from the lowest bid rate until the auction size is met, and all winning bids will be awarded at the highest bid rate accepted. The FHLBanks receive funding based on their requests at the highest bid rate accepted. If the bids submitted are less than the total of the FHLBanks' requests, an FHLBank receives funding based on that FHLBank's regulatory capital relative to the regulatory capital of other FHLBanks offering consolidated discount notes.

Consolidated Bonds

Consolidated bonds may be issued to raise short-, intermediate-, or long-term funds for the FHLBanks. Consolidated bonds are issued with either fixed-rate coupon payment terms or variable-rate coupon payment terms and have maturities ranging from three months to 30 years. They can be issued and distributed through negotiated or competitive bidding (auction) transactions with approved dealers or directly to approved institutional investors without the use of a dealer of consolidated obligations. Consolidated bonds outstanding were \$622.2 billion and \$603.5 billion, and represented 60.6% and 58.6% of total consolidated obligations outstanding, at December 31, 2019 and 2018.

Negotiated Transactions

Reverse Inquiry. The FHLBanks issue fixed-rate noncallable (bullet), floating rate, callable, step-up/step-down, and other types of bonds through negotiated bond transactions. These transactions are flexible and can be investor-customized with different interest-rate characteristics, terms, and, for bonds issued under the Global Debt Program, currencies. Dealers of consolidated obligations contact the Office of Finance or the FHLBanks directly if there is a bond structure they need to meet investor demand.

Mandated Global. The FHLBanks issue large, liquid bullet bonds through the Global Debt Program (mandated global bullets) to expand their pool of investors, while diversifying their funding sources. Mandated global bullets are issued through a formal dealer syndicate following pre-announced calendar issuance dates. The FHLBanks and the Office of Finance maintain a debt issuance process for scheduled issuance of mandated global bullets. As part of this process, management from each FHLBank will determine and communicate a firm commitment to the Office of Finance for an amount of scheduled mandated global bullet debt to be issued on its behalf. If the FHLBanks' commitments do not meet the minimum debt issue size, each FHLBank receives an allocation of proceeds equal to either the larger of the FHLBank's commitment or the ratio of the individual FHLBank's regulatory capital to total regulatory capital of all of the FHLBanks. If the FHLBanks' commitments exceed the minimum debt issue size, then the proceeds are allocated based on relative regulatory capital of the FHLBanks, with the allocation limited to either the lesser of the allocation amount or the actual commitment amount. The FHLBanks can, however, pass on any scheduled calendar slot and decline to issue any mandated global bullet consolidated bonds upon agreement of at least eight of the FHLBanks.

Competitive Bidding (Auction) Transactions

TAP Issue Program. The FHLBanks use the TAP Issue Program to issue fixed-rate, noncallable bonds. This program uses consolidated bonds with specific maturities that may be reopened daily through a single-price (Dutch) award method through a designated TAP bidding group. The goal of the TAP Issue Program is to aggregate frequent smaller fixed-rate funding needs into a larger bond issue that may have greater market liquidity.

Callables. American-style, and potentially other callable bonds, may be auctioned through the callable bidding group.

Mandated Global Reopenings. Individual mandated global bullet bonds may be reopened on any pre-announced calendar issuance date through a single-price (Dutch) award method through a designated bidding group.

Deposits

The FHLBanks offer demand and overnight deposit programs to members and qualifying non-members. In addition, certain FHLBanks offer short-term interest-bearing deposit programs to members, and in certain cases, qualifying non-members. The FHLBank Act allows each FHLBank to accept deposits from:

- its members;
- any institution for which it is providing correspondent services;
- other FHLBanks; and
- other U.S. government instrumentalities.

Deposit programs, although not as significant as other funding sources, provide some of the funding resources for the FHLBanks including funding for advances, mortgage loans, and investments. At the same time, they offer members a low-risk earning asset that satisfies their regulatory liquidity requirements. Deposits were \$10.4 billion and \$7.6 billion, and represented 1.0% and 0.7% of the FHLBanks' total liabilities, at December 31, 2019 and 2018.

Capital, Capital Rules, and Dividends

Capital Structure

Each FHLBank is permitted to issue one or two classes of capital stock, each with sub-classes. Class A capital stock (Class A stock) is redeemable on six-months written notice from a member and Class B capital stock (Class B stock) is redeemable on five-years written notice from a member. If a member withdraws its membership from an FHLBank, it may not acquire shares of any FHLBank for five years after the date on which its divestiture of capital stock is completed. This restriction does not apply if the member is transferring its membership from one FHLBank to another FHLBank on an uninterrupted basis. The FHFA's regulation that implements a capital structure for the FHLBanks also establishes risk-based and leverage capital requirements for the FHLBanks. (See <u>Note 15 - Capital</u> to the accompanying combined financial statements.)

Capital Adequacy

Each FHLBank is required to ensure that it operates in a safe and sound manner, with sufficient permanent capital and reserves to manage risks that arise in the operations and management of that FHLBank. Each FHLBank is subject to these three regulatory capital requirements: risk-based capital, total regulatory capital, and leverage capital. The FHFA may require an FHLBank to maintain greater minimum capital levels than are required based on FHFA rules and regulations. Each FHLBank was in compliance with FHFA regulatory capital requirements at December 31, 2019.

<u>Risk-Based Capital.</u> Permanent capital for each FHLBank is defined as the amount paid-in for Class B stock, plus the amount of an FHLBank's retained earnings, as determined in accordance with GAAP. Mandatorily redeemable capital stock is considered capital for regulatory purposes. Each FHLBank must maintain at all times permanent capital in an amount at least equal to the sum of its credit risk, market risk, and operations risk capital requirements, all of which are calculated in accordance with the rules and regulations of the FHFA.

Credit Risk. Each FHLBank's credit risk capital must at all times equal the sum of its credit risk capital charges for all assets, off-balance sheet items, and derivative contracts. These computations are based on, among other requirements, the credit risk percentages assigned to each item as required by the FHFA.

Market Risk. Each FHLBank's market risk capital must at all times equal the market value of its portfolio at risk from market movements, primarily interest rates, that could occur during times of market stress. Each FHLBank must calculate the market value of its portfolio at risk by using either an internal market risk model or an internal cash flow model approved by the FHFA. Although each FHLBank models its own market risk, the FHFA has reviewed and approved the modeling approach and underlying assumptions used by each FHLBank and reviews these modeling approaches on an ongoing basis.

Operations Risk. Each FHLBank's operations risk capital must at all times equal 30% of the sum of its credit risk and market risk capital requirements. The FHFA can approve a reduction in this percentage if an FHLBank meets alternative requirements.

<u>Total Regulatory Capital.</u> Each FHLBank must maintain at all times a total regulatory capital-to-assets ratio of at least four percent. Capital for regulatory capital adequacy purposes is defined as the sum of each FHLBank's:

- permanent capital;
- amounts paid-in for Class A stock;
- general loss allowance, if consistent with GAAP and not established for specific assets; and
- other amounts from sources determined by the FHFA as available to absorb losses.

<u>Leverage Capital.</u> Each FHLBank must maintain at all times a leverage capital-to-assets ratio of at least five percent. Leverage capital is defined as the sum of permanent capital weighted 1.5 times and all other capital without a weighting factor.

Summary of Individual FHLBank's Capital Plan Structure

Single Class of Class B Stock. Each of the FHLBanks of Cincinnati and San Francisco offers a single class of Class B stock. Each of these FHLBanks requires its members to maintain a membership and/or activity-based stock balance based on the terms of the respective FHLBank's capital plan.

<u>Sub-Classes of Class B Stock.</u> Each of the FHLBanks of New York, Pittsburgh, Atlanta, Indianapolis, Chicago, Des Moines, and Dallas offers two sub-classes of Class B stock, which represent either membership or activity-based stock requirements based on the terms of the respective FHLBank's capital plan. The two sub-class B stockholders may or may not have the same voting rights and dividend rates, which are based on the terms of the respective FHLBank's capital plan.

<u>Class A and Class B Stock.</u> Each of the FHLBanks of Boston and Topeka may offer a single series of Class A stock and a single series of Class B stock, although the FHLBank of Boston has not issued, and does not intend to issue, any Class A stock at this time. Usage of Class A stock and Class B stock to meet membership and activity-based requirements, as well as dividend rates and voting rights for each class of stock, are determined based on the terms of the respective FHLBank's capital plan.

Capital Classification Determination

In accordance with the Housing and Economic Recovery Act of 2008, as amended (Housing Act), the FHFA defines four capital classifications for the FHLBanks: adequately capitalized, undercapitalized, significantly undercapitalized, and critically undercapitalized. It also defines the prompt corrective action provisions that apply to an FHLBank that is deemed to be not adequately capitalized. The FHFA determines each FHLBank's capital classification on at least a quarterly basis. If an FHLBank is determined to be other than adequately capitalized, that FHLBank becomes subject to additional supervisory authority by the FHFA. Before implementing a reclassification, the Director of the FHFA is required to provide that FHLBank with written notice of the proposed action and an opportunity to submit a response. Each FHLBank is classified by the FHFA as adequately capitalized as of the date of the FHFA's most recent notification to each FHLBank.

Mandatorily Redeemable Capital Stock

An FHLBank generally reclassifies capital stock subject to redemption from capital to a mandatorily redeemable capital stock liability upon expiration of a grace period, if applicable, after a member exercises a written redemption right, or gives notice of intent to withdraw from membership, or attains non-member status by merger or acquisition, relocation, charter termination, or involuntary termination of membership. Shares of capital stock meeting these conditions are reclassified to mandatorily redeemable capital stock at fair value. The fair value of capital stock subject to mandatory redemption is generally equal to its par value as indicated by contemporaneous member purchases and sales at par value. Fair value also includes an estimated dividend earned at the time of reclassification from capital to a liability, until such amount is paid, and any subsequently declared dividend. Dividends related to capital stock classified as mandatorily redeemable capital stock are accrued at the expected dividend rate and reported as interest expense on the Combined Statement of Income.

Statutory and Regulatory Restrictions on Capital Stock Redemptions and Repurchases

Each class of FHLBank stock is considered putable by the member, and an FHLBank may repurchase, at its sole discretion, any member's stock investments that exceed the required minimum amount. However, there are significant statutory and regulatory restrictions on the obligation to redeem, or right to repurchase, the outstanding stock. As a result, whether or not a member may have its capital stock in an FHLBank repurchased (at an FHLBank's discretion at any time before the end of the redemption period) or redeemed (at a member's request, completed at the end of a redemption period) will depend on whether the applicable FHLBank is in compliance with the following restrictions.

- An FHLBank may not redeem or repurchase any capital stock if, following such redemption or repurchase, the FHLBank would fail to satisfy any of its minimum capital requirements. No FHLBank stock may be redeemed or repurchased if the FHLBank becomes undercapitalized.
- An FHLBank may not redeem or repurchase any capital stock without approval of the FHFA if either its board of directors or the FHFA determines that it has incurred, or is likely to incur, losses resulting, or expected to result, in a charge against capital while such charges are continuing or expected to continue.
- An FHLBank's board of directors can suspend redemptions of stock if it finds that redemptions would result in the FHLBank failing to maintain adequate capital considering risks faced by the FHLBank or would otherwise prevent the FHLBank from operating in a safe and sound manner.

These restrictions apply even if an FHLBank is in compliance with its minimum capital requirements. As a result, repurchases or redemptions of a member's capital stock in an FHLBank may only happen when the FHLBank is in compliance with its three regulatory capital requirements (risk-based capital, total regulatory capital, and leverage capital). In addition, an individual FHLBank may, at its discretion, institute a higher capital requirement to meet internally-established thresholds or to address supervisory matters, limit dividend payments, or restrict excess capital stock repurchases as part of its retained earnings policies.

Additionally, an FHLBank may not redeem or repurchase shares of capital stock from any of its members if:

- the principal or interest due on any consolidated obligation has not been paid in full when due;
- the FHLBank fails to certify in writing to the FHFA that it will remain in compliance with its liquidity requirements and will remain capable of making full and timely payment of all of its current obligations;
- the FHLBank notifies the FHFA that it cannot provide the foregoing certification, projects it will fail to comply with statutory or regulatory liquidity requirements, or will be unable to timely and fully meet all of its obligations; or
- the FHLBank actually fails to comply with statutory or regulatory liquidity requirements, or to timely and fully meet all of its current obligations, or enters or negotiates to enter into an agreement with one or more FHLBanks to obtain financial assistance to meet its current obligations.

If an FHLBank is liquidated, after payment in full to the FHLBank's creditors, the FHLBank's stockholders will be entitled to receive the par value of their capital stock. The rights of the Class A stockholders and the Class B stockholders in connection with a liquidation, merger, or other consolidation with another FHLBank shall be determined in accordance with the capital plan of the affected FHLBank, subject to any terms and conditions imposed by the FHFA.

In addition to possessing the authority to suspend stock redemptions, in certain situations, an FHLBank's board of directors has the right to call for the FHLBank's members, as a condition of membership, to make additional capital stock purchases as needed to satisfy statutory and regulatory capital requirements.

Each FHLBank's board of directors has a statutory obligation to review and adjust member capital stock requirements in order to comply with the FHLBank's minimum capital requirements, and each member must comply promptly with any such requirement. However, in certain scenarios, a member could reduce its outstanding business with an FHLBank as an alternative to purchasing stock.

If, during the period between receipt of a stock redemption notification from a member and the actual redemption (which may last indefinitely if an FHLBank is undercapitalized), an FHLBank is either liquidated or forced to merge with another FHLBank, the redemption value of the stock will be established after the settlement of all senior claims. Generally, no claims would be subordinated to the rights of FHLBank stockholders.

Dividends and Retained Earnings

According to FHFA regulations and the terms of the Joint Capital Enhancement Agreement, as amended (Capital Agreement), an FHLBank's board of directors may declare and pay dividends, in either cash or capital stock, from unrestricted retained earnings. An FHLBank is prohibited from paying a dividend if it has failed to meet any capital requirements or would fail to meet any such requirements after paying the dividend. FHFA regulations also limit the ability of an FHLBank to create excess capital stock under certain circumstances. Excess capital stock is defined as the amount of stock held by a member (or former member) in excess of that institution's minimum stock ownership requirement. An FHLBank may not pay dividends in the form of capital stock or issue new excess capital stock to members if that FHLBank's excess capital stock exceeds one percent of its total assets, or if the issuance of excess capital stock would cause that FHLBank's excess capital stock to exceed one percent of its total assets.

The Capital Agreement is intended to enhance the capital position of each FHLBank. The Capital Agreement provides that each FHLBank will allocate 20% of its net income each quarter to a separate restricted retained earnings account. (See <u>Note 15</u> - <u>Capital</u> - <u>Restricted Retained Earnings</u> to the accompanying combined financial statements.)

Use of Derivatives

The use of derivatives is an integral part of each FHLBank's financial and risk management strategy to reduce identified risks inherent in its lending, investing, and funding activities. The FHLBanks are exposed to interest-rate risk primarily from the effect of interest rate changes on their interest-earning assets and their interest-bearing liabilities that finance these assets. To mitigate the risk of loss, each FHLBank has established policies and procedures, which include guidelines on the amount of exposure to interest rate changes it is willing to accept. In addition, each FHLBank monitors the risk to its interest income, net interest margin, and average maturity of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities. FHFA regulation and each FHLBank's risk management policy prohibit the speculative use of derivative instruments and limit credit risk arising from these instruments. The FHLBanks primarily use the following derivative instruments: interest-rate swaps, options, swaptions, interest-rate cap and floor agreements, and futures and forward contracts. The most common ways in which an FHLBank uses derivatives are to:

- reduce the interest-rate sensitivity and repricing gaps of assets and liabilities;
- preserve a favorable interest-rate spread between the yield of an asset (e.g., an advance) and the cost of the related liability (e.g., the consolidated obligation used to fund the advance);
- mitigate the adverse earnings effects of the shortening or extension of certain assets (e.g., advances or mortgage assets) and liabilities;
- manage embedded options in assets and liabilities;
- reduce funding costs by combining a derivative with a consolidated obligation because the cost of a combined funding structure can be lower than the cost of a comparable consolidated obligation; and
- protect the value of existing asset or liability positions or of anticipated transactions.

Each FHLBank transacts most of its derivatives with large banks and major broker-dealers. Some of these banks and brokerdealers, or their affiliates, buy, sell, and distribute consolidated obligations. An FHLBank may enter into derivative transactions concurrently with the issuance of consolidated obligations. This strategy of issuing consolidated obligations while simultaneously entering into derivatives enables an FHLBank to offer a wider range of attractively-priced advances to its members and may allow an FHLBank to reduce its funding costs and manage its interest-rate risk. The continued attractiveness of this strategy depends on the yield relationship between the consolidated obligations and the derivatives market. If conditions change, an FHLBank may alter the types or terms of the consolidated obligations that it issues. (See <u>Note</u> <u>11 - Derivatives and Hedging Activities</u> to the accompanying combined financial statements, <u>Financial Discussion and Analysis -</u> <u>Risk Management - Credit Risk - Derivative Counterparties</u> for information on credit exposure on derivatives, and <u>Quantitative</u> <u>and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk - Use of Derivatives to Manage Interest-Rate Risk</u> for information on the use of derivatives to manage interest-rate risk.)

Audits and Examinations

FHLBanks' Regulator

The FHFA, an independent agency in the executive branch of the U.S. government, supervises and regulates the FHLBanks and the Office of Finance. The FHFA has regulatory authority over FHLBank matters such as: board of director composition, executive compensation, risk-based capital standards and prompt corrective action enforcement provisions, membership eligibility, and low-income housing goals. The FHFA's mission, with respect to the FHLBanks, is to ensure that the FHLBanks operate in a safe and sound manner so that the FHLBanks serve as a reliable source of liquidity and funding for housing finance and community investment. (See <u>Note 15 - Capital</u> to the accompanying combined financial statements and <u>Financial Discussion and Analysis - Legislative and Regulatory Developments</u> for more information on the FHFA's current and proposed regulatory requirements.)

The FHFA is headed by a Director appointed by the President of the United States, by and with the advice and consent of the U.S. Senate, to serve a five-year term. The Director of the FHFA must have a demonstrated understanding of financial management or oversight, and have a demonstrated understanding of capital markets, including the mortgage securities markets and housing finance.

The Federal Housing Finance Oversight Board advises the Director of the FHFA about overall strategies and policies for executing the duties of the Director of the FHFA. The Federal Housing Finance Oversight Board is comprised of four board members: the Secretary of the Treasury, the Secretary of HUD, the Chairman of the SEC, and the Director of the FHFA, who serves as the chairperson of the board.

The FHFA is financed by assessments from the entities it regulates, including the FHLBanks. No tax dollars or other government appropriations are directed to support the operations of the FHFA or the FHLBanks. To assess the safety and soundness of the FHLBanks, the FHFA conducts annual on-site examinations, interim on-site visits, and off-site analyses of each FHLBank and the Office of Finance. The FHFA is required to present the findings of the agency's annual examinations of the FHLBanks and the Office of Finance to the U.S. Congress. In addition, each FHLBank is required to submit monthly financial information on its financial condition and results of operations to the FHFA.

The principal duties of the Director of the FHFA, with respect to the FHLBanks, are the following:

- to oversee the prudential operations of the FHLBanks;
- to ensure that each FHLBank operates in a safe and sound manner, including maintenance of adequate capital and internal controls;
- to ensure that the operations and activities of each FHLBank foster liquid, efficient, competitive, and resilient national housing finance markets (including activities relating to mortgages on housing for low- and moderate-income families involving a reasonable economic return that may be less than the return earned on other activities);
- to ensure that each FHLBank complies with the applicable rules, regulations, guidelines, and orders;
- to ensure that each FHLBank carries out its statutory mission; and
- to ensure that the activities of each FHLBank and the manner in which each FHLBank is operated are consistent with the public interest.

The FHFA is located at 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, D.C. 20219, and its web site is fhfa.gov. This web site is provided as a matter of convenience only, and its contents are not made part of or incorporated by reference into this report.

Government Corporation Control Act

The Government Corporation Control Act provides that, before a government corporation issues and offers obligations to the public, the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe the form, denomination, maturity, interest rate, and conditions to which the obligations will be subject; the method and time issued; and the selling price. The FHLBanks meet the definition of government corporations under the Government Corporation Control Act.

Each FHLBank and the Office of Finance has an internal audit department and an audit committee of its board of directors. An independent registered public accounting firm audits the annual financial statements of each FHLBank and the annual combined financial statements of the FHLBanks prepared by the Office of Finance. The accounting firm conducts the audit of each FHLBank in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. The accounting firm conducts the audit of the annual combined financial statements in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

Each FHLBank is required to submit an annual management report to the U.S. Congress, which includes its financial statements, the report of its independent accounting firm on its financial statements, a statement on its internal accounting and administrative control systems, and other comments and information necessary to inform the U.S. Congress about its operations and financial condition. In addition, each FHLBank is required to provide a copy of that report to the President of the United States, the Director of the Office of Management and Budget, and the Comptroller General of the United States.

The Government Corporation Control Act provides that the Comptroller General of the United States may review any audit of the financial statements of an FHLBank conducted by an independent registered public accounting firm and shall report to the U.S. Congress, the Director of the Office of Management and Budget, and the FHLBank under review regarding the results of the review and make any recommendation the Comptroller General of the United States considers appropriate. The Comptroller General of the United States may also audit the financial statements of an FHLBank at the discretion of the Comptroller General or at the request of a committee of the U.S. Congress.

Other Mission-Related Activities

In addition to supporting residential mortgage lending, one of the FHLBanks' core missions is to support community development through affordable housing and community investment. A number of programs administered by the FHLBanks are targeted to fulfill that mission. These programs have provided affordable homeownership and rental opportunities for hundreds of thousands of very low- to moderate-income families and have provided community lending, which is intended to strengthen communities across the United States and its territories.

Community Investment Cash Advance Programs

The FHLBanks offer funding to members, often at below-market interest rates and for long terms, through Community Investment Cash Advance programs. Under these programs, in general, each FHLBank:

- shall offer an Affordable Housing Program;
- shall offer a Community Investment Program;
- may offer a Rural Development Funding Program;
- may offer an Urban Development Funding Program; and
- may offer other programs that have been approved by the FHFA for targeted community lending.

Community Investment Cash Advance programs provide financing for projects that target affordable housing and certain economic development activities, including commercial, industrial, manufacturing, social service, infrastructure, and public facility projects and activities. Lending under these programs targets specific beneficiaries, which are determined by the geographical area in which a project is located, by the individuals who benefit from a project as employees or service recipients, or by projects that qualify as small businesses. Members may use the proceeds of Community Investment Cash Advance funding to finance targeted affordable housing and economic development projects through loan originations and participations, through lending to other lenders for eligible purposes, or by purchasing eligible mortgage-backed securities, mortgage revenue bonds, and low-income housing tax credits. Approved housing associates may also use certain Community Investment Cash Advance programs.

Affordable Housing Program (AHP). An AHP subsidizes the cost of owner-occupied housing provided that the household's income does not exceed 80% of the area median income, and in the case of rental housing, the household's income in at least 20% of the units does not exceed 50% of the area median income. The subsidy may be in the form of a grant or an advance with a reduced interest rate. AHP funds are primarily available through a competitive application program at each of the FHLBanks.

In an AHP competitive application program, members submit applications on behalf of one or more sponsors of eligible housing projects. Proposed AHP projects must meet certain eligibility requirements and are approved based on scoring guidelines established by each FHLBank in order to obtain funding under an AHP competitive application program. AHP funds are also awarded through a homeownership set-aside program. Under this type of program, an FHLBank may set aside annually up to the greater of \$4.5 million or 35% of its annual required AHP funds to assist low- and moderate-income households to purchase homes, provided that at least one-third of the FHLBank's set-aside allocation is made available to assist first-time home buyers. Members obtain AHP homeownership set-aside funds from the FHLBank and then use those funds as grants to eligible households. Set-aside funds may be used for down payment, closing costs, counseling, or rehabilitation assistance in connection with a household's purchase or rehabilitation of an owner-occupied unit. Each FHLBank sets its own maximum grant amount, which may not exceed \$15,000 per household. All of the FHLBanks have AHP homeownership set-aside programs.

If an FHLBank fails to use or commit the full amount it is required to contribute to an AHP in any year, then 90% of the unused or uncommitted amount shall be deposited by the FHLBank in an Affordable Housing Reserve Fund established and administered by the FHFA. The remaining 10% of the unused and uncommitted amount retained by that FHLBank should be fully used or committed by that FHLBank during the following year, and any remaining portion must be deposited in the Affordable Housing Reserve Fund. As of December 31, 2019, an Affordable Housing Reserve Fund has never been required to be established. AHP advances outstanding were \$180 million and \$185 million at December 31, 2019 and 2018.

<u>Community Investment Program</u>. The Community Investment Program for housing is a lending program that allows members to borrow at a discounted rate of interest, or to obtain letters of credit, from an FHLBank. An advance under the Community Investment Program for housing is offered to a member at an FHLBank's cost of funds plus reasonable administrative costs. If an FHLBank discounts the interest rates on these advances, then it may require the member to pass through this discount to its own borrowers.

Members use the Community Investment Program for housing advances to fund the purchase, construction, rehabilitation, refinancing, or pre-development financing of owner-occupied and rental housing for households whose income does not exceed 115% of the area median income. The FHLBanks had \$12.2 billion and \$12.7 billion of Community Investment Program housing advances outstanding at December 31, 2019 and 2018.

In addition to housing, this program can be used for commercial and economic development activities that benefit low- or moderate-income households with incomes at 80% or less of area median income and in neighborhoods where at least 51% of households are low- or moderate-income. The FHLBanks had \$260 million and \$284 million of Community Investment Program commercial and economic development advances outstanding at December 31, 2019 and 2018.

<u>Rural Development Funding Program.</u> The Rural Development Funding Program provides advances or grants for targeted community lending in rural areas for targeted beneficiaries with incomes at or below 115% of the area median income.

<u>Urban Development Funding Program</u>. The Urban Development Funding Program provides advances or grants for targeted community lending in urban areas for targeted beneficiaries with incomes at or below 100% of the area median income.

Community Investment Cash Advance Program Status and Funding. Each FHLBank offers an AHP and a Community Investment Program and may offer either a Rural Development Funding Program, an Urban Development Funding Program, or both. Some FHLBanks also have other community lending programs designed to retain or create jobs, or to otherwise improve the economic status of communities. Each FHLBank has a Targeted Community Lending Plan that describes its program objectives for economic development.

For the year ended December 31, 2019, the FHLBanks have contributed \$362 million to the AHP and have disbursed \$380 million through the AHP. (See *Note 14 - Affordable Housing Program* to the accompanying combined financial statements.)

For the year ended December 31, 2019, the FHLBanks have funded \$3.4 billion in Community Investment Program advances, including housing advances and economic development advances. For the year ended December 31, 2019, the FHLBanks have also funded \$2.9 billion in Community Investment Cash Advance economic development advances.

Community Support Program

To retain access to long-term credit from an FHLBank, each member that is subject to community support review is required to meet standards of community support activities, which it documents by submitting a Community Support Statement to the FHFA every two years. These standards take into account each member's performance under the Community Reinvestment Act of 1977, as amended, and the member's record of lending to first-time home buyers.

Competition

Advances

Demand for FHLBank advances is affected by, among other things, the availability and cost of other sources of liquidity available to FHLBank members, including deposits. Each FHLBank individually competes with its members' depositors as well as suppliers of secured and unsecured wholesale funding. These competitors may include investment banks, commercial banks, Federal Reserve Banks, and, in certain circumstances, one or more other FHLBanks when affiliates of their members are members of other FHLBanks. Both small and large FHLBank members typically have access to brokered deposits and repurchase agreements, each of which presents a competitive alternative to advances. Larger members also have greater access to other competitive sources of funding and asset and liability management facilitated by the domestic and global credit markets. These sources may include debt issued in the capital markets, interbank loans, interest-rate swaps, options, bank notes, and commercial paper. In addition, the FHLBanks' competitive environment may be impacted by various legislative and regulatory initiatives. The availability of alternative funding sources to members can significantly influence the demand for FHLBank advances. This availability can vary as a result of a variety of factors, including:

- market conditions;
- products and structures available in the marketplace;
- member creditworthiness;
- availability of collateral; and
- new government programs and regulations or changes to existing ones.

Mortgage Loans

The FHLBanks' mortgage loan programs are subject to significant competition in purchasing conventional fixed-rate mortgage and government-guaranteed or -insured loans. The FHLBanks face competition in customer service, the prices paid for these assets, and ancillary services, such as automated underwriting. The most direct competition for mortgages comes from other housing GSEs that also purchase conventional fixed-rate mortgage loans, specifically Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac, which are the dominant purchasers of residential fixed-rate conventional mortgages. The FHLBanks primarily compete on the basis of transaction structure, price, products, and services offered.

Debt Issuance

The FHLBanks compete primarily with the U.S. Treasury, Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac, and other GSEs, as well as corporate, state and local, sovereign, sub-sovereign, and supranational entities, for funds raised through the issuance of unsecured debt in the domestic and global debt markets. If the supply of competing debt products increases without a corresponding increase in demand, or if certain investors change their view of investing in FHLBank debt, debt costs may rise, or less debt may be issued at the same cost. In addition, certain regulatory initiatives may adversely affect the availability and cost of funds raised through the issuance of certain types of unsecured debt. Although the available supply of funds has kept pace with the funding needs of the FHLBanks' members (as expressed through FHLBank debt issuance), investors should not expect that this will necessarily continue to be the case in the future.

The issuance of callable debt and the simultaneous execution of callable derivative transactions that mirror the debt issued has been an important source of competitive funding for the FHLBanks. As such, the availability of markets for callable debt and derivative transactions may be an important factor in determining the FHLBanks' relative cost of funds. There is considerable competition in the markets for callable debt and for derivative transactions with high credit quality entities. Investors should not expect that these markets will necessarily be available in the future based on their availability to date.

For more information on competition related to advances, mortgage loans, and debt issuance, see <u>Risk Factors</u> - Business Risk - Legislative and Regulatory and <u>Risk Factors</u> - Business Risk - Strategic.

Tax Status and Assessments

The FHLBanks are exempt from all corporate federal, state, and local taxation, except for local real estate taxes and certain employer payroll taxes. However, by regulation, each FHLBank is required to contribute to its Affordable Housing Program the greater of 10% of its annual income subject to assessment, or the prorated sum required to ensure the aggregate contribution by the FHLBanks is no less than \$100 million for each year. Required Affordable Housing Program assessments were \$362 million, \$404 million, and \$384 million for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018, and 2017. In addition to the required Affordable Housing Program assessment, an FHLBank's board of directors may elect to make voluntary contributions to the Affordable Housing Program. (See <u>Note 14 - Affordable Housing Program</u> to the accompanying combined financial statements.)

Cash dividends received by FHLBank members from the FHLBanks are taxable to the members and do not benefit from the exclusion for corporate dividends received.

Office of Finance

The Office of Finance is a joint office of the FHLBanks established to:

- facilitate the issuance and servicing of all FHLBank consolidated obligations;
- prepare the quarterly and annual combined financial reports of the FHLBanks;
- function as the fiscal agent of the FHLBanks; and
- administer the Resolution Funding Corporation and the Financing Corporation, two tax-exempt government corporations created during the savings and loan crisis of the 1980s.

In addition, the Office of Finance performs research and serves as a source of information for the FHLBanks on capital markets developments; manages relationships with the rating agencies and the U.S. Treasury as they relate to the consolidated obligations; and performs various debt marketing activities, including investor presentations and conferences.

Pursuant to FHFA regulations, the Office of Finance, in conjunction with the FHLBanks, has adopted policies and procedures for consolidated obligations. These policies and procedures relate to, among other things, the frequency and timing of consolidated obligations issuance, issue size, minimum denomination, selling concessions, approved dealer qualifications and selection, issuance currency, coupon features, call or put features, and principal amortization features. The Office of Finance has responsibility for facilitating and approving the issuance of the consolidated obligations in accordance with these policies and procedures. In addition, the Office of Finance has the authority to redirect, limit, or prohibit the FHLBanks' requests to issue consolidated obligations if it determines that the proposed issuance is inconsistent with FHFA regulations or these policies or procedures. The FHFA requires consolidated obligations to be issued efficiently and at the lowest all-in funding costs over time, consistent with:

- prudent risk-management practices, prudential debt parameters, short- and long-term market conditions, and the FHLBanks' role as GSEs;
- maintaining reliable access to the short- and long-term capital markets; and
- positioning the issuance of debt to take advantage of current and future capital market opportunities.

	December 31, 2019			December 31, 2018			Full-time Employees	
FHLBank	Full-time	Part-time	Total	Full-time	Part-time	Total	Change	
Boston	201	1	202	197	1	198	4	
New York	342	—	342	314	-	314	28	
Pittsburgh	224	4	228	220	4	224	4	
Atlanta	312	3	315	319	3	322	(7)	
Cincinnati	233	1	234	225	4	229	8	
Indianapolis	253	3	256	246	3	249	7	
Chicago	481	7	488	462	6	468	19	
Des Moines	370	7	377	355	7	362	15	
Dallas	203	—	203	197	-	197	6	
Topeka	230	3	233	231	3	234	(1)	
San Francisco	279	3	282	279	3	282	-	
Office of Finance	118	_	118	116	-	116	2	
Total	3,246	32	3,278	3,161	34	3,195	85	

Employees

Table 1 - Employees

RISK FACTORS

The following discussion summarizes risks and uncertainties facing the FHLBank System as they potentially affect investors in consolidated obligations. There may be other risks and uncertainties, including those discussed elsewhere in this Combined Financial Report, that are not described here in these risk factors. If any of these risks or uncertainties is realized, it could negatively affect an FHLBank's, and possibly the entire FHLBank System's, financial condition, results of operations, reputation, strategies, or prospects. As a result, there could be a reduction in the value of FHLBank membership or an adverse effect on an FHLBank's, or the entire FHLBank System's, ability to pay its obligations when due. (See each FHLBank's 2019 SEC Form 10-K under *Part I. Item 1A - Risk Factors* for a discussion regarding its risk factors.)

Business Risk - General

A prolonged downturn in the economy, including the U.S. housing market, and related U.S. government monetary policies, could adversely affect the FHLBanks' business activities and results of operations.

The FHLBanks' businesses and results of operations are sensitive to the U.S. economy and the U.S. housing market. A prolonged period of slow growth in the U.S. economy, deterioration in general economic conditions, or a downturn in the housing markets could adversely affect FHLBanks' borrowers, particularly those whose businesses are concentrated in the mortgage industry. For example, if home prices decline or the unemployment rate increases, the value of collateral securing member credit to each FHLBank may decline, which could in turn increase the possibility of under-collateralization and the risk of loss if an FHLBank member defaults. Deterioration in the residential mortgage markets could also affect the value of the FHLBanks' mortgage loan portfolios, increasing the risk of loss due to credit impairment, as well as possible realized losses if the FHLBanks are forced to liquidate their assets.

Unfavorable economic and market conditions can be caused by many factors. Volatility and uncertainty in global economic and political conditions can significantly affect U.S. economic conditions and financial markets. Negative trends in the global economy and political climate could influence, among other business activities, member borrowing activity and FHLBank investment patterns. Additionally, investors' negative perceptions of the state of the U.S. economy could lead to a decline in investor demand for consolidated obligations. Furthermore, natural disasters, pandemics or other widespread health emergencies (such as the recent outbreak of the novel coronavirus), terrorist attacks, or other unanticipated or catastrophic events could create economic and financial disruptions and uncertainties, which may lead to reduced demand for advances and an increased risk of credit losses for the FHLBanks and may adversely affect their cost of funding or access to funding. These events may also lead to operational difficulties that could adversely affect the ability of the FHLBanks and the Office of Finance to conduct and manage their businesses. Any of these factors could adversely affect the FHLBanks' business activities and results of operations.

In addition, the FHLBanks' businesses and results of operations are significantly affected by the monetary policies of the U.S. government and its agencies, including the Federal Reserve. The Federal Reserve Board's policies directly and indirectly influence interest rates on the FHLBanks' assets and liabilities and could adversely affect the demand for advances and for consolidated obligations as well as the financial condition and results of operations of an FHLBank and the FHLBanks on a combined basis. In addition, the FHLBanks currently play a predominant role as lenders in the federal funds market; therefore, any disruption in the federal funds market or any related regulatory or policy change may adversely affect the FHLBanks' cash management activities, results of operations, and reputation.

Business Risk - Legislative and Regulatory

Changes in the legislative and regulatory environment could negatively affect the FHLBanks' business operations, their results of operations, and the value of FHLBank membership.

As GSEs, the FHLBanks are organized under the authority of the FHLBank Act and governed by U.S. federal laws and regulations as adopted and applied by the FHFA. Congress could amend the FHLBank Act or other statutes in ways that significantly affect the rights and obligations of the FHLBanks or the manner in which the FHLBanks carry out their mission and business operations. New or modified legislation enacted by Congress or changes in the statutory or regulatory requirements applied or imposed by the FHFA or other financial services regulators could result in, among other things: an increase in the FHLBanks' cost of funding and regulatory compliance; a change in membership or permissible business activities; additional capital and liquidity requirements; reduced demand for advances or limitations on advances made to FHLBank members; or a change in the size, scope, or nature of the FHLBanks' lending, investment, or mortgage financing activities. These factors could negatively affect the FHLBanks' business operations, their results of operations, and the value of FHLBank membership.

Additionally, potential legislative and regulatory changes governing or affecting the FHLBanks' members, investors, and dealers of consolidated obligations could adversely affect the business activities, financial condition, and results of operations of an FHLBank and the FHLBanks on a combined basis.

See *<u>Financial Discussion and Analysis - Legislative and Regulatory Developments</u> for more information about recent legislative and regulatory developments.*

Changes in the perception, regulation, or status of the GSEs and the related effect on debt issuance could reduce demand for, or increase the cost of, the FHLBanks' debt and adversely affect the FHLBanks' financial condition and results of operations.

The FHLBanks are GSEs organized under the authority of the FHLBank Act and are authorized to issue debt securities to finance housing and community investments. Negative announcements by any of the housing GSEs, concerning topics such as accounting problems, risk-management issues, or regulatory enforcement actions, have historically created, and may in the future create, pressure on debt pricing for all GSEs, as investors perceive such instruments as bearing increased risk. Any such negative information or other factors could result in the FHLBanks having to pay a higher rate of interest on consolidated obligations to make them attractive to investors, which could negatively affect the FHLBanks' results of operations, and their access to funding.

Given the FHLBanks' shared status as GSEs, the scope, timing, and effect of any regulatory reform affecting the GSEs, including the ultimate resolution to the conservatorship of Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac and resulting changes in the regulation or status of the GSEs, could have a significant effect on the FHLBank System. While there are significant differences between the FHLBank System and Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac, including the FHLBanks' focus on secured lending in the form of advances as opposed to guaranteeing mortgages and their distinctive cooperative business model, legislation or other regulatory reform affecting the GSEs could inadequately account for these differences, which could negatively change the perception of the risks associated with the GSEs and their debt securities. This change in the perception of risk could adversely affect the FHLBanks' funding costs, access to funding, competitive position, and the financial condition and results of operations of an FHLBank and the FHLBanks on a combined basis.

Changes to and replacement of the LIBOR benchmark interest rate could adversely affect the FHLBanks' businesses, financial condition, and results of operations.

In July 2017, the United Kingdom's Financial Conduct Authority, which regulates LIBOR, announced that after 2021 it will no longer persuade or compel banks to submit rates for the calculation of LIBOR. The announcement indicates that the continuation of LIBOR on the current basis cannot and will not be guaranteed after 2021. It is impossible to predict whether and to what extent banks will continue to provide LIBOR submissions to the administrator of LIBOR, whether LIBOR rates will cease to be published or supported before or after 2021, or whether any additional reforms to LIBOR may be enacted in the United Kingdom or elsewhere. There is no assurance that LIBOR will continue to be accepted or used by the markets generally or by any issuers, investors, or counterparties at any time, even if LIBOR continues to be available. In September 2019, the FHFA issued a supervisory letter (the Supervisory Letter) to the FHLBanks and the Office of Finance relating to their planning for the LIBOR phase-out. Under the Supervisory Letter, with limited exceptions, the FHLBanks should, by December 31, 2019, stop purchasing investments that reference LIBOR and mature after December 31, 2021, and should, by March 31, 2020, no longer enter into any other new financial assets, liabilities, and derivatives that reference LIBOR and mature after December 31, 2021. On March 16, 2020, the FHFA extended to June 30, 2020 the FHLBanks' ability to enter into LIBOR-based instruments that mature after December 31, 2021, except for investments and option embedded products. As the FHLBanks respond to the Supervisory Letter, they may experience less flexibility in their access to funding, higher funding costs, or lower overall demand or increased costs for their advances, which may, in turn, negatively affect the future composition of their balance sheets, capital stock levels, core mission asset ratios, and net income. In addition, as the FHLBanks generally are not permitted to continue to use instruments that reference LIBOR for hedging and risk-mitigating purposes, the FHLBanks will have to alter their hedging strategies and interest-rate risk management, which may have a negative effect on the financial condition and results of operations of an FHLBank and the FHLBanks on a combined basis. (See Financial Discussion and Analysis - Legislative and Regulatory Developments for additional details regarding the Supervisory Letter related to the LIBOR phase-out.)

In the United States, the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Bank of New York convened the Alternative Reference Rates Committee to identify a set of alternative reference interest rates for possible use as market benchmarks. This committee has proposed SOFR as its recommended alternative to U.S. dollar LIBOR, and the Federal Reserve Bank of New York began publishing SOFR rates in the second quarter of 2018. SOFR is based on a broad segment of the overnight Treasury

repurchase market and is intended to be a measure of the cost of borrowing cash overnight collateralized by Treasury securities. Since 2018, market activity in SOFR-linked financial instruments has continued to develop. The FHLBanks have offered SOFR-linked consolidated obligations on an ongoing basis and have started offering SOFR-linked advances. As many of the FHLBanks' assets, liabilities, and derivatives are indexed to LIBOR, each of the FHLBanks and the Office of Finance has developed a LIBOR transition plan, which addresses considerations such as LIBOR exposure, fallback language, operational preparedness, and balance sheet management. However, the market transition away from LIBOR and towards SOFR or another alternate reference rate is expected to be complicated, including the development of term and credit adjustments to accommodate differences between LIBOR and SOFR or any other alternate reference rate. During the market transition away from LIBOR, LIBOR may experience increased volatility or become less representative. In addition, the overnight Treasury repurchase market underlying SOFR has experienced and may experience disruptions from time to time, which has resulted and may result in unexpected fluctuations in SOFR. Introduction of an alternate reference rate also may create challenges in hedging and asset liability management and introduce additional basis risk and increased volatility for the FHLBanks and other market participants. While market activity in SOFR-linked financial instruments has continued to develop, there can be no guarantee that SOFR will become widely accepted and used across market segments and financial products in a timely manner and any other alternative reference rate may or may not be developed. Any disruption in the market transition away from LIBOR and towards SOFR or another alternate reference rate could result in increased financial, operational, legal, reputational, or compliance risks for an FHLBank or the FHLBanks on a combined basis. The FHLBanks are not able to predict what the effect of a possible transition to SOFR or another alternate reference rate will have on the business, financial condition, and results of operations of an FHLBank or the FHLBanks on a combined basis.

See <u>Financial Discussion and Analysis</u> - <u>Combined Financial Condition</u> and <u>Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about</u> <u>Market Risk</u> for more information regarding the FHLBanks' market activity in SOFR-indexed financial instruments and the FHLBanks' LIBOR transition planning; including the FHLBanks' exposure to LIBOR-indexed financial assets, liabilities, and derivatives.

A failure to meet minimum regulatory capital requirements could affect the FHLBanks' ability to pay dividends or repurchase or redeem FHLBank members' capital stock, which may cause a decrease in members' demand for advances or difficulties in retaining existing members and attracting new members.

Each FHLBank is subject to minimum capital requirements under the FHLBank Act and FHFA rules and regulations, including total capital, leverage capital, and risk-based capital requirements. If an FHLBank were unable to satisfy its minimum capital requirements, that FHLBank would be subject to capital restoration requirements. Until the minimum capital levels have been restored, that FHLBank would also be prohibited from paying dividends and redeeming or repurchasing capital stock without the prior approval of the FHFA, which could adversely affect that FHLBank members' investment in FHLBank capital stock. Furthermore, to the extent that current and prospective members determine that FHLBank's dividend is insufficient or its ability to pay future dividends or repurchase excess capital stock becomes limited, the FHLBank may be unable to expand its membership and may experience decreased member demand for advances or increased member requests for withdrawals. These factors may cause a decline in the value of FHLBank membership and make it difficult to retain existing members or to attract new members.

In addition, any capital shortfall by an FHLBank could be perceived by investors as an increased level of risk or deterioration in the performance of that FHLBank, which could result in a downgrade in that FHLBank's outlook or its short- or long-term credit ratings. This, in turn, could negatively affect investors' perception of the FHLBank System and potentially increase the FHLBanks' cost of funding or otherwise negatively affect the FHLBanks' access to funding.

See <u>Note 15 - Capital</u> to the accompanying combined financial statements and <u>Business - Capital, Capital Rules, and</u> Dividends for additional information on the FHLBanks' capital requirements.

Business Risk - Strategic

Increased competition or reduced demand could adversely affect the FHLBanks' financial condition, results of operations, and primary business activity, which is to provide financial products and services to members and housing associates.

The FHLBanks' primary business is to provide their members and housing associates with financial products and services, including but not limited to, secured loans known as advances. Each FHLBank competes with other suppliers of wholesale funding, including, but not limited to, investment banks, commercial banks, Federal Reserve Banks, and, in certain circumstances, other FHLBanks. Changes to legislation or regulations affecting FHLBank members, or the availability of alternative funding sources to FHLBank members, could significantly decrease the demand for FHLBanks' advances, tighten

net interest margin, and negatively affect the financial condition and results of operations of an FHLBank and the FHLBanks on a combined basis.

The FHLBanks may be required by new legislation or regulations or other factors to change policies, programs, and agreements affecting members' access to advances, mortgage purchase programs, affordable housing programs, and other credit programs that could cause members to obtain financing from alternative sources. New or modified legislation or regulations could also create alternative funding sources for FHLBank members. Some competitors may not be subject to the regulations that apply to the FHLBanks, which may enable those competitors to offer products and terms that the FHLBanks are not able to offer. Additionally, some of the FHLBanks compete with Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac, as well as other FHLBanks, to purchase mortgage loans from members or affiliates of members. This competition may reduce the amount of available mortgage loans that FHLBanks can purchase, and could negatively affect the financial condition and results of operations of an FHLBank and the FHLBanks on a combined basis.

The FHLBanks also compete with the U.S. Treasury, Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac, and other GSEs, as well as corporate, state, local, sovereign, sub-sovereign, and supranational entities, for funds raised through the issuance of unsecured debt in the U.S. and global capital markets. Increases in the supply of competing debt products, such as an increase in the supply of Treasury securities, could result in higher debt costs and negatively affect the demand for consolidated obligations. Any of these factors could adversely affect the financial condition and results of operations of an FHLBank and the FHLBanks on a combined basis, as well as the value of FHLBank membership.

A loss or change of business activities with large members, consolidation of membership, or regulatory changes in membership rules could adversely affect the FHLBanks' financial condition and results of operations.

Due to the nature of the FHLBanks' charters, membership in an FHLBank is generally limited to federally-insured depository institutions, insurance companies, and community development financial institutions in its district. Given this limitation in membership eligibility, a loss of members or decreased business activities with large members due to withdrawal from membership, acquisition by a non-member, or failure could result in a reduction of an FHLBank's total assets, capital, and net income. Additionally, regulatory changes in FHLBank membership eligibility or requirements could affect the FHLBanks' business activities, as well as the financial condition and results of operations of an FHLBank and the FHLBanks on a combined basis. (See *Financial Discussion and Analysis - Legislative and Regulatory Developments* for more information regarding the FHLBank Membership Request for Input.)

Some FHLBanks have a high concentration of advances to and capital with large members, and certain large members have affiliates that are members of other FHLBanks. As the financial industry continues to consolidate into a smaller number of institutions, this could lead to further concentration of large members in some FHLBank districts and a related decrease in membership and significant loss of business for other FHLBanks. If advances are concentrated in a smaller number of members, an FHLBank's risk of loss resulting from a single event could become greater. Industry consolidation could also cause an FHLBank to lose members whose business and stock investments are so substantial that their loss could threaten the viability of that FHLBank. Moreover, as mortgage financing continues to shift towards financial institutions that are currently ineligible for FHLBank membership, the FHLBanks could experience a decrease in demand for advances or a decrease in volume of mortgage loans available for purchase from their members, which could negatively affect the financial condition and results of operations of an FHLBank and the FHLBanks on a combined basis.

See *Financial Discussion and Analysis - Combined Financial Condition - Advances* and *Financial Discussion and Analysis - Risk Management - Business Risk* for more discussion regarding the FHLBanks' exposure to member concentration risk.

Credit Risk

An increase in credit risk exposure from advances, mortgage loans, or other credit products or FHLBank member failures, including as a result of the coronavirus pandemic, could adversely affect the FHLBanks' financial condition, results of operations, and reputation.

The FHLBanks are exposed to credit risk as part of their normal business operations through funding advances, purchasing mortgage loans, and extending other credit products, such as lines of credit, standby letters of credit, and other commitments.

The FHLBanks require advances and other extensions of credit to be fully secured with collateral and require borrowers to pledge additional collateral when deemed necessary. The FHLBanks evaluate the types of collateral pledged by the member and assign a borrowing capacity to the collateral, based on the risk associated with that type of collateral. If borrowers are

unable to pledge additional collateral to fully secure their obligations with an FHLBank, whether due to significant financial stress, market volatilities, or otherwise, it could cause that FHLBank's advance levels to decrease or credit risk to increase. If an FHLBank has insufficient collateral before or after an event of default or failure of the member or the FHLBank is unable to liquidate the collateral for the value assigned to it in the event of a default or failure of a member, that FHLBank could experience a credit loss. This, in turn, could adversely affect the financial condition, results of operations, and reputation of that FHLBank and the FHLBanks on a combined basis.

During economic downturns or periods of significant economic and financial disruptions and uncertainties, the number of FHLBank members exhibiting significant financial stress may increase, which may expose the FHLBanks to additional member credit risk. For example, due to the recent turmoil in the financial markets associated with the coronavirus pandemic, some financial institutions, including some FHLBank members with affiliates engaged in the mortgage real estate investment trust business, have experienced financial difficulties. If an FHLBank's member defaults on its obligations or, in the case of a failed institution, the FDIC (or other receiver) fails to either promptly repay all of that failed institution's obligations or assume the outstanding advances, then that FHLBank may be required to liquidate the collateral pledged by the troubled or failed institution. If the proceeds realized from the liquidation of pledged collateral are not sufficient to fully satisfy the amount of the troubled or failed institution's obligations and the operational cost of liquidating the collateral, that FHLBank could incur losses. In addition, a default by a member with significant unsecured obligations to an FHLBank could result in significant losses, which would adversely affect the financial condition, results of operations, and reputation of that FHLBank and the FHLBanks on a combined basis.

The FHLBanks are also exposed to credit risk from their mortgage loans held in portfolios. While the FHLBanks' mortgage loan assets are collateralized by the underlying real estate and may also be credit-enhanced to further mitigate credit risk, natural disasters or a deterioration in economic conditions could result in declines in residential real estate values or increased levels of unemployment. These factors could lead to increased borrower defaults and cause the FHLBanks to incur credit losses on their mortgage loans.

See *Financial Discussion and Analysis - Risk Management - Credit Risk* for more discussion and analysis about the FHLBanks' exposure to credit risk and their management of this risk.

Defaults by one or more institutional counterparties on their obligations to the FHLBanks could adversely affect the financial condition and results of operations of one or more FHLBanks and the FHLBanks on a combined basis.

The FHLBanks face the risk that their institutional counterparties may fail to fulfill their contractual obligations. The primary exposures to institutional counterparty credit risk are with:

- unsecured money market transactions, including federal funds sold, or short-term investments with domestic and foreign counterparties;
- derivative counterparties, including Derivative Clearing Organizations and Futures Commission Merchants; and
- mortgage servicers that service loans purchased under the MPP and MPF Program.

A counterparty default could result in losses if an FHLBank's credit exposure to that counterparty were unsecured or undercollateralized, or if an FHLBank's credit obligations associated with derivative positions were over-collateralized. The insolvency or other inability of a significant counterparty to perform its obligations under these transactions or other agreements could have an adverse effect on the financial condition and results of operations of one or more FHLBanks and the FHLBanks on a combined basis.

The FHLBanks have both direct and indirect exposure to foreign credit risk through their various counterparties. Adverse economic, political, or other trends that may occur within, across, or among various regions or countries could have direct adverse effects on an FHLBank's institutional counterparties and on the U.S. economy. In turn, the FHLBanks could also experience adverse effects on their ability to meet their obligations given their relationship with these counterparties.

In addition, the FHLBanks' ability to engage in routine derivatives, funding, and other transactions could be adversely affected by the actions and commercial soundness of other financial institutions. Financial services institutions are interrelated as a result of trading, clearing, counterparty, and other relationships. As a result, actual and potential defaults of one or more financial services institutions could lead to market-wide disruptions, making it difficult for the FHLBanks to find counterparties for transactions. (See *Financial Discussion and Analysis - Risk Management - Credit Risk* for more discussion and analysis about the FHLBanks' exposure to credit risk and their management of this risk.)

Financial difficulties at one FHLBank could require the other FHLBanks to make payment of principal and interest on the consolidated obligations issued on that FHLBank's behalf, which could adversely affect the FHLBanks' financial condition and results of operations.

Under the FHLBank Act and FHFA regulations, each FHLBank is jointly and severally liable with the other FHLBanks for the consolidated obligations issued by the FHLBanks through the Office of Finance. As such, while each FHLBank is primarily liable for its portion of consolidated obligations (i.e., those issued on its behalf), each FHLBank is also jointly and severally liable with the other FHLBanks for the payment of principal and interest on all consolidated obligations of each of the FHLBanks. Although it has never occurred, the FHFA, at its discretion, may require any FHLBank to make principal or interest payments due on any consolidated obligation whether or not the consolidated obligation represents a primary liability of that FHLBank. Additionally, if an FHLBank were to default on its obligation to pay principal of or interest on any consolidated obligations, the FHFA may allocate the outstanding liabilities of that FHLBank among the remaining FHLBanks on a pro rata basis or on any other basis determined by the FHFA. Accordingly, the FHLBanks could incur significant liability beyond their primary obligations due to the failure of an FHLBank to meet its obligations. This could adversely affect the financial condition and results of operations of one or more FHLBanks and the FHLBanks on a combined basis.

Market Risk

Changes in interest rates or an inability to successfully manage interest-rate risk could have a material adverse effect on the FHLBanks' net interest income.

The FHLBanks realize net interest income primarily from the spread between interest earned on their outstanding advances and investments less the interest paid on their consolidated obligations and other liabilities. The FHLBanks' businesses and results of operations are significantly affected by the monetary policies of the U.S. government and its agencies. Therefore, an FHLBank's ability to prepare for changes regarding the direction and speed of interest-rate changes or to use derivatives to hedge related exposures, such as basis risk arising from a shift in the relationship of interest rates in different financial markets or on different financial instruments, significantly affects the success of its asset and liability management activities and its level of net interest income. If an FHLBank is unable to enter into derivative instruments on acceptable terms, that FHLBank may be unable to effectively manage its interest-rate and other risks, which could adversely affect the financial condition and results of operations of that FHLBank and the FHLBanks on a combined basis.

An FHLBank may use a number of measures to monitor and manage interest-rate risk, including income simulations and duration or market value sensitivity analyses. Given the unpredictability of the financial markets, capturing all potential outcomes in these analyses is extremely difficult. Key assumptions include, but are not limited to, loan volumes and pricing, market conditions for consolidated obligations, interest-rate spreads and prepayment speeds, implied volatility of options contracts, and cash flows on mortgage-related assets. These assumptions are inherently uncertain and they cannot precisely estimate net interest income and the market value of equity. Actual results may differ from simulated results due to the timing, magnitude, and frequency of interest-rate changes and changes in market conditions and management strategies, among other factors. In addition, volatility and disruption in the capital markets may result in a higher level of volatility in an FHLBank's interest-rate risk profile and could negatively affect that FHLBank's ability to manage interest-rate risk effectively.

Interest-rate changes can exacerbate prepayment and extension risks. Decreases in interest rates typically cause mortgage prepayments to increase and may result in lower interest income and substandard performance in an FHLBank's mortgage portfolio, as there are generally limited reinvestment opportunities at similar interest rates. In addition, while these prepayments would reduce the asset balance, the associated debt may remain outstanding and at above-market rates. Conversely, when interest rates increase, an FHLBank may experience extension risk, which is the risk that the mortgage-related investments will remain outstanding longer than expected at below-market yields. Therefore, any changes in interest rates could adversely affect an FHLBank's net interest income. (See *Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk* for additional discussion and analysis regarding the FHLBanks' sensitivity to interest-rate changes and the use of derivatives to manage their exposure to interest-rate risk.)

Changes to the credit ratings of consolidated obligations could adversely affect the FHLBanks' ability to access the capital markets, their primary source of funding, on acceptable terms, which could adversely affect the financial condition and results of operations of an FHLBank and the FHLBanks on a combined basis.

The FHLBanks' consolidated obligations are rated AA+/A-1+ with a stable outlook by S&P and Aaa/P-1 with a stable outlook by Moody's. Rating agencies may from time to time change a rating or outlook or issue negative reports. Investors should not take the FHLBanks' historical or current ratings as an indication of future ratings for the FHLBanks' consolidated obligations.

Because the FHLBanks are jointly and severally liable for consolidated obligations, negative developments at any FHLBank may affect these credit ratings or result in the issuance of a negative report regardless of the financial condition and results of operations of the other FHLBanks. In addition, because of the FHLBanks' GSE status, the credit ratings of the FHLBank System, the FHLBanks, and consolidated obligations are directly influenced by the sovereign credit rating of the United States. For example, downgrades to the U.S. sovereign credit rating or outlook may occur if the U.S. government fails to adequately address, based on the credit rating agencies' criteria, its fiscal budget deficit or statutory debt limits. As a result, if the U.S. sovereign credit ratings or outlook were downgraded, similar downgrades in the credit ratings or outlook of the FHLBanks and consolidated obligations would most likely occur, even though the consolidated obligations are not obligations of, or guaranteed by, the United States.

Future downgrades in credit ratings or outlook may result in higher funding costs or disruptions in the FHLBanks' access to capital markets, including additional collateral posting requirements under certain derivative instrument arrangements. (See <u>Note 11 - Derivatives and Hedging Activities</u> - Managing Credit Risk on Derivatives to the accompanying combined financial statements for more information about the FHLBanks' additional collateral requirements.) Furthermore, member demand for certain FHLBank products could weaken. To the extent that the FHLBanks cannot access funding when needed on acceptable terms to effectively manage their cost of funds, the financial condition and results of operations of an FHLBank and the FHLBanks on a combined basis and the value of FHLBank membership could be negatively affected.

Liquidity Risk

Disruptions in the short-term capital markets or changes to the regulatory environment could have an adverse effect on the FHLBanks' ability to refinance their consolidated obligations or to manage their liquidity positions to meet members' needs on acceptable terms.

Each FHLBank's ability to operate its business, meet its obligations, and generate net interest income depends primarily on its ability to issue debt continuously to meet member demand and to refinance existing outstanding debt at attractive rates, maturities, and call features when needed. The FHLBanks' primary source of funds is the sale of consolidated obligations in the capital markets through the Office of Finance. The FHLBanks' ability to obtain funds through the sale of consolidated obligations in the capital markets appendix on prevailing conditions in the capital markets, and, in particular, their ability to access the short-term capital markets due to their preference for short-term funding.

Access to short-term debt markets has been supported by continued demand as investors, driven by increased liquidity preferences and risk aversion, have sought the FHLBanks' short-term debt as an asset of choice. This has led to advantageous funding opportunities and increased utilization of debt maturing in one year or less. There are inherent risks in utilizing short-term funding to support longer-dated assets and the FHLBanks may be exposed to refinancing risk. Refinancing risk includes the risk that the FHLBanks could have difficulty rolling over short-term obligations when market conditions change or investor confidence in short-term consolidated obligations declines. In managing and monitoring the amounts of financial assets that require refinancing, the FHLBanks consider their contractual maturities, as well as certain assumptions regarding expected cash flows (i.e., estimated prepayments, embedded call optionality, and scheduled amortizations).

The FHLBanks are also exposed to liquidity risk if there is any significant disruption in the short-term debt markets. Without access to the short-term debt markets, the alternative longer-term funding, if available, would increase funding costs and interest-rate risk exposure and could cause the FHLBanks to increase advance rates, potentially affecting demand for advances. If this disruption is prolonged, the FHLBanks may not be able to obtain funding on acceptable terms and this could adversely affect their ability to support and continue their operations. As a result, an FHLBank's inability to manage its liquidity position or its contingency liquidity plan to meet its obligations, as well as the credit and liquidity needs of its members, could adversely affect the financial condition and results of operations of that FHLBank and the FHLBanks on a combined basis as well as the value of FHLBank membership.

Additionally, changes to the regulatory environment that affect FHLBanks' investors and dealers of consolidated obligations, particularly changes related to capital and liquidity requirements and money market fund reform, have affected, and will continue to affect, the FHLBanks' ability to access the capital markets. For example, money market fund reform resulted in a significant increase in demand for U.S. government and agency debt, including FHLBanks' short-term consolidated obligations. While this increased demand benefited the FHLBanks' ability to raise short-term liquidity at attractive costs, this demand could change if money market investor risk and return preferences and money market regulatory requirements shift over time. A decrease in this demand could, due to the FHLBanks' concentration in money market investors, lead to significant investor outflows and unfavorable market conditions. As such, any reversal of these regulatory requirements or reform could have a

negative effect on FHLBank short-term funding costs and adversely affect the financial condition and results of operations of an FHLBank and the FHLBanks on a combined basis.

See *Financial Discussion and Analysis - Liquidity and Capital Resources* for more discussion regarding the FHLBanks' liquidity requirements.

Operational Risk

A failure of the FHLBanks' business and financial models to produce reliable results could adversely affect the FHLBanks' businesses, financial condition, results of operations, and risk management.

Each FHLBank makes significant use of business and financial models for managing, measuring, and monitoring different risks, including interest rate, prepayment, and other market risks, as well as credit risk. Each FHLBank also uses models in determining the fair value of financial instruments when independent price quotations are not available or reliable. The information provided by these models is also used in making business decisions relating to strategies, initiatives, risk management, transactions and products, and for financial reporting. Because models use assumptions to project future trends and performance, they are inherently imperfect predictors of actual results.

Changes in business or financial models or in their underlying assumptions, judgments, or estimates may cause the results generated by the models to be materially different. If the models are not reliable, an FHLBank could make poor business decisions, including poor asset and liability management decisions, that could result in an adverse financial effect on that FHLBank's business. Furthermore, strategies that an FHLBank employs to manage the risks associated with the use of models may not be effective. The models used by each FHLBank to determine the fair values of its assets and liabilities, including derivatives, may differ from the models used by the other FHLBanks. The use of different models or assumptions by individual FHLBanks, as well as changes in market conditions, could result in materially different valuation estimates or other estimates even when similar or identical assets and liabilities are being measured, and could have materially different effects on the net income and retained earnings of each of the FHLBanks.

Although each FHLBank adjusts its internal models when necessary to reflect changes in economic conditions, housing markets, and other key factors, the risk remains that an FHLBank's internal models could produce unreliable results or estimates that vary materially from actual results. (See *Financial Discussion and Analysis - Critical Accounting Estimates* for more discussion about the FHLBanks' use of financial models in determining critical accounting estimates.)

A failure, breach, or cyber-attack of the information systems of the FHLBanks or the Office of Finance could disrupt the FHLBanks' businesses or result in significant losses or reputational damage.

Each of the FHLBanks and the Office of Finance relies heavily on its information systems and technology to conduct and manage its business. A failure, breach, or cyber-attack of these systems or technologies could disrupt and prevent the FHLBanks and the Office of Finance from conducting and managing their businesses effectively. Moreover, such failure or breach could result in significant losses, including a loss of data, intellectual property, or confidential information, reputational damage, or other harm.

Each of the FHLBanks and the Office of Finance regularly defends against cyber threats and attacks that seek to compromise the security of its information or otherwise disrupt information systems. Although each of the FHLBanks and the Office of Finance takes measures designed to protect the security of its information systems, the security measures may not be able to prevent or mitigate certain failures, breaches, or attacks, or the negative effects of certain failures, breaches, or attacks.

Failures of critical vendors and other third parties could disrupt the FHLBanks' and the Office of Finance's ability to conduct and manage their businesses.

Each of the FHLBanks and the Office of Finance relies on vendors and other third parties to perform certain critical services. For instance, due to their reliance on the book-entry system of the Federal Reserve Banks for debt issuance and servicing operations, the FHLBanks and the Office of Finance have critical dependency on certain third parties, including their fiscal agent, the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, and one or more settlement agents to issue and make payments of principal and interest on consolidated obligations. A failure or interruption of one of more of those services, including breaches as a result of cyber-attacks or technological risks, could negatively affect the business operations of the FHLBanks and the Office of Finance. If one or more of these key external parties were not able to perform their functions for a period of time, at an acceptable service level, or for increased volumes, the FHLBanks' and the Office of Finance's business operations could be constrained, disrupted, or otherwise negatively affected. Additionally, the use of vendors and other third parties also exposes the FHLBanks and the Office of Finance to the risk of a loss of data, intellectual property, or confidential information, or other harm. To the extent that vendors do not conduct their activities under appropriate standards, the FHLBanks and the Office of Finance could also be exposed to reputational risk.

While each of the FHLBanks and the Office of Finance has a business continuity plan in place, the FHLBanks' and the Office of Finance's ability to conduct and manage their businesses may be constrained by a critical vendor or a third-party failure.

Failures at the Office of Finance could disrupt the FHLBanks' ability to conduct and manage their businesses.

The Office of Finance is a joint office of the FHLBanks established to facilitate, among other things, the issuance and servicing of consolidated obligations. Pursuant to FHFA regulations, the Office of Finance, in conjunction with the FHLBanks, has adopted policies and procedures for the purposes of facilitating and approving the issuance and servicing of consolidated obligations.

A failure or interruption of the Office of Finance's services as a result of breaches, cyber-attacks, or technological risks could negatively affect the business operations of the FHLBanks, including disruptions to the FHLBanks' access to funding through the sale of consolidated obligations. Although the Office of Finance has business continuity and security incident response plans in place, the FHLBanks' funding and business operations could be constrained, disrupted, or otherwise negatively affected if the Office of Finance were not able to perform its functions for any period of time. Additionally, operational failures at the Office of Finance could also expose the FHLBanks to the risk of a loss of data or confidential information or other harm, including reputational damage.

Failures or circumventions of the financial reporting controls and procedures that each of the FHLBanks and the Office of Finance maintains, and that the Office of Finance relies upon to prepare the Combined Financial Report, could adversely affect the accuracy and meaningfulness of the information contained in this Combined Financial Report.

Each FHLBank is responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures and internal control over financial reporting with respect to the information and financial data provided to the Office of Finance. The Office of Finance is not required to establish and maintain disclosure controls and procedures and internal control over financial reporting in the same manner as those maintained by each FHLBank. Instead, the Office of Finance relies on each FHLBank management's certification and representation regarding the accuracy and completeness, in all material respects, of its data submitted to the Office of Finance. The Office of Finance has established controls and procedures concerning: (1) each FHLBank's submission of information and financial data to the Office of Finance, (2) the process of combining the financial statements of the individual FHLBanks, and (3) the review of such information. However, an FHLBank's or the Office of Finance's failure to detect material weaknesses or circumventions of its respective key controls could have an adverse effect on the accuracy and meaningfulness of the Combined Financial Reports. (See <u>Controls and Procedures</u> for more information regarding each FHLBank's management assessment of its individual internal control over financial reporting and evaluation of its disclosure controls and procedures, and the Office of Finance's controls and procedures that apply to the preparation of the Combined Financial Reports.)

The inability to attract and retain skilled key personnel could adversely affect the businesses and operations of the FHLBanks and the Office of Finance.

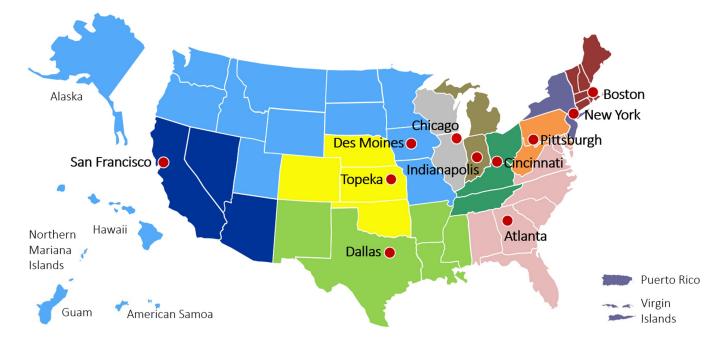
The FHLBanks and the Office of Finance rely on key personnel to manage their businesses and conduct their operations. Failure to attract and retain skilled key personnel, or failure to develop and implement an effective succession plan, could adversely affect the businesses and operations of the FHLBanks and the Office of Finance.

PROPERTIES AND GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION

The FHLBanks operate in all 50 states, the District of Columbia, and U.S. territories, and had 6,739 members at December 31, 2019. See *Market for Capital Stock and Related Stockholder Matters* for more information on FHLBank members. Each FHLBank serves members whose principal place of business is located in its specifically-defined geographic district. In addition to their principal business location, each of the FHLBanks and the Office of Finance also maintain leased, off-site, back-up facilities, and may also maintain additional office space.

Table 2 - Properties and Geographic Distribution

FHLBank	Principal Business Address	Owned/ Leased	States and Territories	Number of Members
Boston	800 Boylston Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02199	Leased	Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont	435
New York	101 Park Avenue New York, NY 10178-0601	Leased	New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands	328
Pittsburgh	601 Grant Street Pittsburgh, PA 15219	Leased	Delaware, Pennsylvania, West Virginia	286
Atlanta	1475 Peachtree St., N.E. Atlanta, GA 30309	Owned	Alabama, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Maryland, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia	811
Cincinnati	221 East Fourth St. Suite 600 Cincinnati, OH 45202	Leased	Kentucky, Ohio, Tennessee	640
Indianapolis	8250 Woodfield Crossing Blvd. Indianapolis, IN 46240	Owned	Indiana, Michigan	373
Chicago	200 East Randolph Drive 18th Floor Chicago, IL 60601	Leased	Illinois, Wisconsin	689
Des Moines	909 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309	Owned	Alaska, American Samoa, Guam, Hawaii, Idaho, Iowa, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, North Dakota, Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, Washington, Wyoming	1,338
Dallas	8500 Freeport Parkway South Irving, TX 75063	Owned	Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, New Mexico, Texas	795
Торека	500 S.W. Wanamaker Road Topeka, KS 66606-2444	Owned	Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, Oklahoma	710
San Francisco	333 Bush Street Suite 2700 San Francisco, CA 94104	Leased	Arizona, California, Nevada	334
Office of Finance	1818 Library Street Suite 420 Reston, VA 20190	Leased	N/A	N/A



LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

The FHLBanks are subject to various pending legal proceedings arising in the normal course of business. The FHLBanks and the Office of Finance do not believe they are a party to, or subject to, any pending legal proceedings where the ultimate liability of the FHLBanks, if any, arising out of these proceedings is likely to have a material effect on the results of operations, financial condition, or liquidity of the FHLBanks on a combined basis or that are otherwise material to the FHLBanks on a combined basis. (See each FHLBank's 2019 SEC Form 10-K under *Part I. Item 3-Legal Proceedings* for additional information, including updates, to its legal proceedings.)

Legal Proceedings Relating to the Purchase of Certain Private-label MBS

As of December 31, 2019, each of the FHLBanks of Boston, Chicago, and Des Moines is a plaintiff in continued legal proceedings that relate to the purchases of certain private-label MBS. Defendants in these lawsuits include entities and their affiliates that buy, sell, or distribute the FHLBanks' consolidated obligations or are derivative counterparties. These defendants and their affiliates may be members or former members of the plaintiff FHLBanks or other FHLBanks.

MARKET FOR CAPITAL STOCK AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS

As a cooperative, each FHLBank conducts its advances business and mortgage loan programs almost exclusively with its members. Members and certain former members own all of the FHLBanks' capital stock. There is no established marketplace for the FHLBanks' stock and it is not publicly traded. FHLBank stock is purchased by members at the stated par value of \$100 per share and may be redeemed/repurchased at its stated par value of \$100 per share, subject to applicable redemption periods and certain conditions and limitations. (See Business - Capital, Capital Rules, and Dividends for more information on the restrictions on capital stock redemptions and repurchases.)

At December 31, 2019, the FHLBanks had 359 million shares of capital stock outstanding, including mandatorily redeemable capital stock. The FHLBanks are not required to register their securities under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended; however, each FHLBank is required to register a class of its stock under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. (See Note 15 - Capital to the accompanying combined financial statements for additional information on regulatory capital stock and mandatorily redeemable capital stock.)

Table 3 presents combined regulatory capital stock, which includes mandatorily redeemable capital stock, held by type of member and FHLBank membership by type of member.

Table 3 - Regulatory Capital Stock Held and Membership by Type of Member

(dollars in millions)

	December 31, 2019			December 31, 2018				
	atory Capital ck Amount	Number of Members	Regulatory Cap Stock Amoun					
Commercial banks	\$ 20,664	4,020	\$ 24,	864 4,186				
Insurance companies	5,185	471	4,	675 436				
Savings institutions	4,532	662	4,	859 691				
Credit unions	4,098	1,526	4,	088 1,490				
Community development financial institutions	16	60		12 60				
Total	34,495	6,739	38,	498 6,863				
Mandatorily redeemable capital stock	1,378		1,	062				
Total combined regulatory capital stock	\$ 35,873		\$ 39,	560				

Figures 3 and 4 present the percentage of regulatory capital stock held, and membership, by type of member at December 31, 2019.

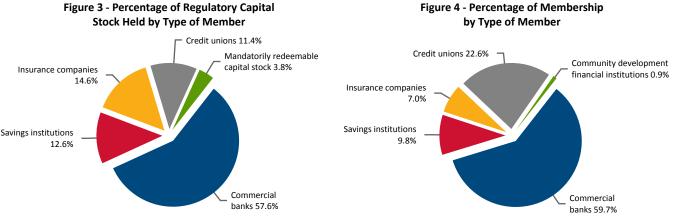


Figure 4 - Percentage of Membership

The information on regulatory capital stock presented in Table 4 is accumulated at the holding-company level. The percentage of total regulatory capital stock identified in Table 4 for each holding company was computed by dividing all regulatory capital stock owned by subsidiaries of that holding company by total combined regulatory capital stock. These percentage concentrations do not represent ownership concentrations in an individual FHLBank.

Table 4 - Top 10 Regulatory Capital Stockholders by Holding Company at December 31, 2019 (dollars in millions)

Holding Company Name(1)	FHLBank Districts(2)	tory Capital tock(3)	Percentage of Total Regulatory Capital Stock	Mandatorily Redeemable Capital Stock
JPMorgan Chase & Co.	Cincinnati, Pittsburgh, Chicago, San Francisco, Des Moines	\$ 1,386	3.9%	\$ 711
Wells Fargo & Company	Des Moines, San Francisco, Dallas, Topeka	1,251	3.5%	16
Citigroup Inc.	New York	1,137	3.2%	-
MetLife, Inc.	New York, Pittsburgh, Boston, Des Moines	811	2.3%	6
Truist Financial Corporation	Atlanta	760	2.1%	-
The PNC Financial Services Group, Inc.	Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Atlanta	759	2.1%	12
Ally Financial Inc.	Pittsburgh	701	2.0%	-
New York Community Bancorp, Inc.	New York	648	1.8%	_
TIAA	Atlanta, New York	515	1.4%	-
U.S. Bancorp	Cincinnati, Des Moines, Topeka	 486	1.4%	1
		\$ 8,454	23.7%	\$ 746

(1) Holding company information was obtained from the Federal Reserve System's web site, the National Information Center (NIC), and SEC filings. The NIC is a central repository of data about banks and other institutions for which the Federal Reserve System has a supervisory, regulatory, or research interest, including both domestic and foreign banking organizations operating in the United States.

(2) At December 31, 2019, each holding company had subsidiaries with regulatory capital stock holdings in these FHLBank districts.

(3) Includes FHLBank capital stock that is considered to be mandatorily redeemable, which is classified as a liability under GAAP.

Table 5 presents information on the five largest regulatory capital stockholders by FHLBank at December 31, 2019. The information presented on capital stock in Table 5 is for individual FHLBank regulatory capital stockholders. The data is not aggregated to the holding-company level. Some of the institutions listed may be affiliates of the same holding company, and some of the institutions listed may have affiliates that are regulatory capital stockholders that are not listed in the table. Each FHLBank describes its risk management policies, including disclosures about its concentration risk, if any, in its periodic reports filed with the SEC. (See *Explanatory Statement about Federal Home Loan Banks Combined Financial Report*.)

Table 5 - Top 5 Regulatory Capital Stockholders by FHLBank at December 31, 2019

(dollars in millions)

District	Name	Holding Company Name(1)	Regu	latory Capital Stock	Percentage of FHLBank Regulatory Capital Stock(2)	Mandatorily Redeemable Capital Stock
	Citizens Bank, National Association		\$	223	11.9%	\$ —
	People's United Bank, National Association			137	7.3%	_
	Webster Bank, National Association			89	4.7%	-
Boston	Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company			59	3.2%	_
	Washington Trust Company of Westerly(3)		_	51	2.7%	_
			\$	559	29.8%	\$ —
	Citibank, N.A.	Citigroup Inc.	\$	1,137	19.7%	\$ —
	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company	MetLife, Inc.		737	12.7%	_
Navy Yardı	New York Community Bank(3)	New York Community Bancorp, Inc.		648	11.2%	_
New York	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company			322	5.6%	_
	Investors Bank(3)			267	4.6%	_
			\$	3,111	53.8%	\$ —

Pittsburgh Atlanta	PNC Bank, National Association Ally Bank Chase Bank USA, National Association Santander Bank, N.A. First National Bank of Pennsylvania First National Bank of Pennsylvania Truist Bank Navy Federal Credit Union Bank of America, National Association TIAA, FSB Capital One, National Association	The PNC Financial Services Group, Inc. Ally Financial Inc. JPMorgan Chase & Co. Truist Financial Corporation	\$ <u>\$</u> \$	747 701 320 316 256 2,340 760 451	22.0% 20.6% 9.4% 9.3% 7.5% 68.8% 15.2% 9.0%	\$	
	Chase Bank USA, National Association Santander Bank, N.A. First National Bank of Pennsylvania Truist Bank Navy Federal Credit Union Bank of America, National Association TIAA, FSB	Ally Financial Inc. JPMorgan Chase & Co. Truist Financial Corporation	\$	701 320 316 256 2,340 760 451	20.6 % 9.4 % 9.3 % 7.5 % 68.8 % 15.2 %	\$	-
	Chase Bank USA, National Association Santander Bank, N.A. First National Bank of Pennsylvania Truist Bank Navy Federal Credit Union Bank of America, National Association TIAA, FSB	JPMorgan Chase & Co. Truist Financial Corporation		320 316 256 2,340 760 451	9.4 % 9.3 % 7.5 % 68.8 % 15.2 %	<u> </u>	-
Atlanta	Santander Bank, N.A. First National Bank of Pennsylvania Truist Bank Navy Federal Credit Union Bank of America, National Association TIAA, FSB			316 256 2,340 760 451	9.3 % 7.5 % 68.8 % 15.2 %	<u> </u>	-
Atlanta	Truist Bank Navy Federal Credit Union Bank of America, National Association TIAA, FSB			2,340 760 451	<u>68.8 %</u> 15.2 %	<u> </u>	320
Atlanta	Navy Federal Credit Union Bank of America, National Association TIAA, FSB			760 451	15.2 %	<u> </u>	320
Atlanta	Navy Federal Credit Union Bank of America, National Association TIAA, FSB		\$	451		\$	-
Atlanta	Bank of America, National Association TIAA, FSB	TIAA			9.0%		_
Atlanta	Association TIAA, FSB	TIAA					
		TIAA		440	8.8%		-
	Capital One, National Association			411	8.2 %		-
				313	6.3 %		-
			\$	2,375	47.5 %	\$	
	JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association	JPMorgan Chase & Co.	\$	675	19.9 %	\$	_
	U.S. Bank National Association	U.S. Bancorp		485	14.3 %		-
Cincinnati	Third Federal Savings and Loan Association of Cleveland			102	3.0%		_
	The Huntington National Bank			90	2.6 %		_
	KeyBank National Association			83	2.5 %		-
			\$	1,435	42.3 %	\$	
	Flagstar Bank, FSB		\$	303	13.2 %	\$	-
	The Lincoln National Life Insurance Company			172	7.5 %		_
Indiananalia	TCF National Bank			149	6.5 %		149
Indianapolis	Jackson National Life Insurance Company			125	5.5 %		_
	Old National Bank			91	4.0 %		-
			\$	840	36.7 %	\$	149
	The Northern Trust Company		\$	247	12.1 %	\$	_
	One Mortgage Partners Corp.	JPMorgan Chase & Co.		245	12.0 %		245
Chicago	BMO Harris Bank, National Association			174	8.6%		_
Chicago	Associated Bank, National Association			149	7.3%		-
	State Farm Bank, FSB			110	5.4 %		_
			\$	925	45.4 %	\$	245
	Wells Fargo Bank, National Association	Wells Fargo & Company	\$	1,029	21.8%	\$	_
	Principal Life Insurance Company			170	3.6 %		-
Des Moines	TCF National Bank			168	3.6 %		-
Des Montes	Truman Insurance Company, LLC			148	3.1%		148
	Midland National Life Insurance Company			101	2.1%		_
			\$	1,616	34.2 %	\$	148

District	Name	Holding Company Name(1)	Regu	atory Capital Stock	Percentage of FHLBank Regulatory Capital Stock(2)	F	Mandatorily Redeemable Capital Stock
	Comerica Bank		\$	163	6.6%	\$	-
	American General Life Insurance Company			144	5.8%		_
Dallas	Texas Capital Bank, National Association			133	5.4 %		_
	Hancock Whitney Bank			90	3.7 %		-
	NexBank SSB			90	3.6%		-
			\$	620	25.1 %	\$	_
	MidFirst Bank		\$	386	21.8 %	\$	-
	BOKF, National Association			386	21.8 %		-
	Capitol Federal Savings Bank			100	5.7%		_
Topeka	United of Omaha Life Insurance Company			58	3.3 %		_
	Security Life of Denver Insurance Company			42	2.4 %		_
			\$	972	55.0 %	\$	_
	MUFG Union Bank, National Association		\$	394	12.6 %	\$	_
	First Republic Bank			368	11.7 %		-
6	Wells Fargo National Bank West	Wells Fargo & Company		203	6.5 %		_
San Francisco	Bank of the West			184	5.9 %		_
	JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association(4)	JPMorgan Chase & Co.		136	4.3 %		136
			\$	1,285	41.0 %	\$	136

⁽¹⁾ The holding company name is only shown for each Top 5 regulatory capital stockholder that has its holding company listed in Table 4 - Top 10 Regulatory Capital Stockholders by Holding Company at December 31, 2019.

(2) For consistency with the individual FHLBank's presentation of its Top 5 regulatory capital stockholders at December 31, 2019, amounts used to calculate percentages of FHLBank regulatory capital stock may be based on numbers in thousands. Accordingly, recalculations using the amounts in millions as presented in Table 5 may not produce the same results.

(3) Indicates that an officer or director of the stockholder was an FHLBank director within that district at December 31, 2019.

(4) Non-member stockholder that is holding legacy capital stock due to out-of-district acquisition, merger, or relocation.

SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA

(dollars in millions)	 2019	 2018	 2017	2016	 2015
Selected Statement of Condition Data at December 31,					
Investments(1)	\$ 374,995	\$ 306,790	\$ 307,280	\$ 292,017	\$ 273,684
Advances	641,519	728,767	731,544	705,225	634,022
Mortgage loans held for portfolio	72,508	62,549	53,843	48,494	44,575
Allowance for credit losses on mortgage loans	(16)	(15)	(16)	(18)	(18)
Total assets	1,099,113	1,102,850	1,103,451	1,056,712	969,239
Consolidated obligations					
Discount notes	404,035	426,034	391,480	409,815	494,045
Bonds	 622,161	 603,491	 641,601	 578,927	 411,851
Total consolidated obligations	 1,026,196	1,029,525	1,033,081	 988,742	905,896
Mandatorily redeemable capital stock	1,378	1,062	1,272	1,704	745
Subordinated notes(2)	_	—	—	_	944
Capital					
Total capital stock(3)	34,495	38,498	37,657	36,234	34,185
Additional capital from merger(4)	-	_	_	52	194
Retained earnings	20,588	19,504	18,099	16,330	14,297
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	344	342	724	(157)	(634)
Total capital	55,427	 58,344	 56,480	 52,459	 48,042
Selected Statement of Income Data for the year ended December 31,					
Net interest income	\$ 4,682	\$ 5,256	\$ 4,481	\$ 3,835	\$ 3,553
Provision (reversal) for credit losses	2	2	_	6	4
Net interest income after provision (reversal) for credit losses	4,680	 5,254	 4,481	 3,829	 3,549
Non-interest income (loss)	297	27	615	1,154	843
Non-interest expense	1,425	1,315	1,336	1,183	1,199
Affordable Housing Program Assessments	362	404	384	392	332
Net income	\$ 3,190	\$ 3,562	\$ 3,376	\$ 3,408	\$ 2,861
Selected Other Data for the year ended December 31,	 			 	
Cash and stock dividends	\$ 2,121	\$ 2,162	\$ 1,659	\$ 1,517	\$ 1,514
Dividend payout ratio(5)	66.49%	60.70%	49.14%	44.51%	52.92%
Return on average equity(6)(7)	5.69%	6.18%	6.25%	6.90%	6.12%
Return on average assets	0.29%	0.32%	0.31%	0.34%	0.31%
Average equity to average assets(7)	5.15%	5.20%	5.02%	4.88%	5.08%
Net interest margin(8)	0.43%	0.48%	0.42%	0.38%	0.39%
Selected Other Data at December 31,					
GAAP capital-to-asset ratio	5.04%	5.29%	5.12%	4.96%	4.96%
Regulatory capital-to-assets ratio(9)	5.14%	5.36%	5.17%	5.14%	5.10%

(1) Investments consist of interest-bearing deposits, securities purchased under agreements to resell, federal funds sold, trading securities, available-for-sale securities, and held-to-maturity securities.

(2) The subordinated notes outstanding, issued by the FHLBank of Chicago, matured and were paid in full on June 13, 2016.

(3) FHLBank capital stock is redeemable at the request of a member subject to the statutory redemption periods and other conditions and limitations. (See <u>Note 15 - Capital</u> to the accompanying combined financial statements for additional information on the statutory redemption periods and other conditions and limitations.)

(4) Additional capital from merger resulted from the merger effective May 31, 2015, between the FHLBank of Des Moines and the FHLBank of Seattle, and primarily represented the amount of the FHLBank of Seattle's closing retained earnings balance as of the merger date, adjusted for fair value and other purchase accounting adjustments, and identified intangible assets, and is net of dividends paid by the FHLBank of Des Moines subsequent to the merger date. The balance in additional capital from merger was depleted following the first quarter dividend payment in May 2017.

(5) Dividend payout ratio is equal to dividends declared in the period expressed as a percentage of net income in the period. This ratio may not be as relevant to the combined balances because there are no shareholders at the FHLBank System-wide level.

(6) Return on average equity is equal to net income expressed as a percentage of average total capital.

(7) Mandatorily redeemable capital stock is not included in the calculations of return on average equity or average equity to average assets.

(8) Net interest margin is equal to net interest income represented as a percentage of average interest-earning assets.

(9) The regulatory capital-to-assets ratio is calculated based on the FHLBanks' regulatory capital as a percentage of total assets. (See <u>Note 15 - Capital</u> to the accompanying combined financial statements for a definition and discussion of regulatory capital.)

FINANCIAL DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF COMBINED FINANCIAL CONDITION AND COMBINED RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

Investors should read this financial discussion and analysis of combined financial condition and combined results of operations together with the combined financial statements and the accompanying notes in this Combined Financial Report of the FHLBanks. Each FHLBank discusses its financial condition and results of operations in its periodic reports filed with the SEC. Each FHLBank's Annual Report on SEC Form 10-K and Quarterly Report on SEC Form 10-Q contain, as required by applicable SEC rules, a "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations," commonly called MD&A. The SEC notes that one of the principal objectives of MD&A is "to provide a narrative explanation of a company's financial statements that enables investors to see the company through the eyes of management." Because there is no centralized management of the FHLBanks that can provide a system-wide "eyes of management" view of the FHLBanks as a whole, this Combined Financial Report does not contain a conventional MD&A. Instead, a "Financial Discussion and Analysis of Combined Financial Condition and Combined Results of Operations" is prepared by the Office of Finance using information provided by each FHLBank. This Financial Discussion and Analysis does not generally include a separate discussion of how each FHLBank's operations affect the combined financial condition and combined results of operations. That level of information about each FHLBank is addressed in each respective FHLBank's periodic reports filed with the SEC. (See *Explanatory Statement about Federal Home Loan Banks Combined Financial Report* and *Supplemental Information - Individual Federal Home Loan Bank Selected Financial Ratios.*)

The combined financial statements include the financial results of the FHLBanks. (See <u>Condensed Combining Schedules</u> for information regarding each FHLBank's results.) Transactions between the FHLBanks have been eliminated in accordance with combination accounting principles similar to consolidation under GAAP. (See <u>Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting</u> <u>Policies</u> to the accompanying combined financial statements and <u>Interbank Eliminations</u> for more information.)

Unless otherwise stated, dollar amounts disclosed in this Combined Financial Report represent values rounded to the nearest million. Dollar amounts rounding to less than one million are not reflected in this Combined Financial Report.

Executive Summary

This executive summary highlights selected information and may not contain all of the information that is important to readers of this Combined Financial Report. For a more complete understanding of events, trends, and uncertainties, this executive summary should be read together with the Financial Discussion and Analysis section in its entirety and the FHLBanks' combined financial statements and related notes.

Overview

The FHLBanks are GSEs, federally-chartered, but privately capitalized and independently managed. The FHLBanks together with the Office of Finance, a joint office of the FHLBanks, comprise the FHLBank System. Each of the FHLBanks and the Office of Finance operate under the supervisory and regulatory framework of the FHFA.

The FHLBanks are cooperative institutions, meaning that their stockholders are also the FHLBanks' primary customers. FHLBank capital stock is not publicly traded; it is purchased by members from, and redeemed or repurchased by, an FHLBank at the stated par value of \$100 per share. The FHLBanks expand and contract in asset size as the needs of member financial institutions and their communities change over time.

Each FHLBank's primary business is to serve as a financial intermediary between the capital markets and its members. This intermediation process involves raising funds by issuing debt, known as consolidated obligations, in the capital markets and lending those proceeds to member institutions in the form of secured loans, known as advances. Each FHLBank's funding is principally obtained from consolidated obligations issued through the Office of Finance on behalf of the FHLBanks. Consolidated obligations are joint and several obligations of each FHLBank. FHLBank debt issuance is generally driven by members' needs for advances.

The FHLBanks seek to maintain a balance between their public policy mission and their goal of providing adequate returns on member capital. The FHLBanks strive to achieve this balance by providing value to their members through advances, mortgage loan purchases, other services, and dividend payments. The FHLBanks' primary sources of earnings are the net interest spread between the yield on interest-earning assets and the yield on interest-bearing liabilities, combined with earnings on invested capital. Due to the FHLBanks' cooperative structures, the FHLBanks generally earn a narrow net interest spread.

External Credit Ratings

The FHLBanks' ability to raise funds in the capital markets at narrow spreads to the U.S. Treasury yield curve is due largely to the FHLBanks' status as GSEs, which is reflected in their consolidated obligations receiving the same credit rating as the government bond credit rating of the United States, even though the consolidated obligations are not obligations of the United States and are not guaranteed by the United States. S&P Global Ratings (S&P), Moody's Investors Service (Moody's), or other rating organizations could downgrade or upgrade the credit rating of the U.S. government and GSEs, including the FHLBanks and their consolidated obligations. In addition to ratings on the FHLBanks' consolidated obligations, each FHLBank is rated individually by S&P and Moody's. Investors should note that a rating issued by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization is not a recommendation to buy, sell, or hold securities, and that the ratings may be revised or withdrawn by the rating organization at any time. Investors should evaluate the rating of each nationally recognized statistical rating organization independently. Investors should not take the historical or current ratings of the FHLBanks and their consolidated obligations as an indication of future ratings for the FHLBanks and their consolidated obligations as an indication.)

Business Environment

The primary external factors that affect the FHLBanks' combined financial condition and results of operations include (1) the general state of the economy and financial markets, (2) conditions in the U.S. housing markets, (3) interest rate levels and volatility, and (4) the legislative and regulatory environment.

Economy and Financial Markets. The FHLBanks' overall results of operations are influenced by the economy and financial markets, and, in particular, by FHLBank members' demand for advances and the FHLBanks' ability to maintain sufficient access to diverse sources of funding at relatively favorable costs. The FHLBanks' flexibility in utilizing various funding tools, in combination with their diverse investor base and their status as GSEs, have helped ensure reliable market access and demand for consolidated obligations throughout fluctuating market environments and regulatory changes affecting dealers of and investors in consolidated obligations. The FHLBanks continued to meet their funding needs in response to demand for advances during the year ended December 31, 2019.

Economic and market data received by the Federal Reserve, prior to the Federal Open Market Committee meeting in January 2020, indicated that the U.S. labor market remained strong, that U.S. economic conditions were favorable, economic growth was expected to continue at a moderate pace, and overall inflation remained near the committee's two percent objective.

In January 2020, the Bureau of Labor Statistics reported that the U.S. unemployment rate was 3.5% in December 2019, compared to 3.9% in December 2018. U.S. real gross domestic product increased at an annual rate of 2.1% in the fourth quarter of 2019, according to the advance estimate reported by the Bureau of Economic Analysis, compared to a revised annual rate of 1.1% in the fourth quarter of 2018.

Primarily due to the global pandemic associated with coronavirus, which has spread to the United States, conditions in the financial markets deteriorated significantly beginning in late February and into March 2020, creating substantial uncertainty about the future economic activity and environment. The Federal Reserve undertook a number of emergency actions in March 2020 to, among other things, help facilitate liquidity and support stability in the fixed-income markets while volatility across global capital markets dramatically increased. Notably, the Federal Reserve increased substantially its provision of liquidity to the repo and U.S. Treasury markets via open market operations while also providing liquidity to related markets, such as the commercial paper market, via an array of new programs, as part of its commitment to using its full range of tools to support households, businesses, and the U.S. economy overall in this challenging time. The effects of the coronavirus pandemic, and governmental and public actions taken in response, on the global and U.S. economy and the FHLBanks are evolving, and the full duration and impact of the pandemic is uncertain. See *Interest Rate Levels and Volatility* for additional information.

<u>Conditions in U.S. Housing Markets.</u> Conditions in the U.S. housing markets primarily affect the FHLBanks through the creation of demand for, and yield on, advances and mortgage loans, as well as the yield on investments in mortgage-backed securities. Figure 5 presents U.S. home sales, inventory, and prices for the most recent three years. The seasonally adjusted annual rate of U.S. home sales increased in 2019, compared to 2018, driven by low mortgage interest rates. However, low housing inventory levels and higher home prices in 2019 continued to constrain sales growth.

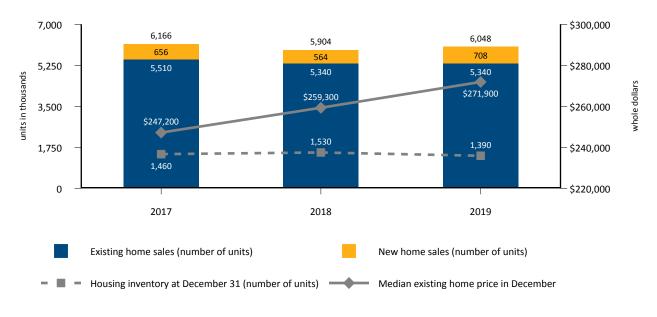


Figure 5 - U.S. Home Sales, Inventory, and Prices

Source: National Association of REALTORS® for existing home sales, housing inventory, and median existing home price. Source: U.S. Census Bureau and the Department of Housing and Urban Development for new home sales.

Interest Rate Levels and Volatility. The level and volatility of interest rates affect FHLBank member demand for advances. In addition, credit spreads and the shape of the yield curve affect investor demand for consolidated obligations. These factors also impact the FHLBanks' combined results of operations, primarily affecting net interest income and the valuation of certain assets and liabilities.

The level and volatility of interest rates and credit spreads were affected by several factors during the year ended December 31, 2019. In the United States, overall economic conditions, monetary policy, and financial regulation continue to be influencing factors. In December 2019, the Federal Reserve Board, acting through its Federal Open Market Committee, maintained the target range for the federal funds rate at 1.50% to 1.75%, noting that it would continue to monitor the implications of incoming information for the economic outlook and act as appropriate to sustain the expansion.

In early March 2020, the Federal Open Market Committee stated that the coronavirus outbreak poses evolving risks to economic activity and in an unscheduled meeting decided to lower the target range for the federal funds rate by 50 basis points, to 1.00% to 1.25%, noting that it will closely monitor developments and their implications for the economic outlook and will act as appropriate to support the economy. On March 15, 2020, the Federal Open Market Committee again lowered the federal funds rate in an unscheduled meeting, to a target range of 0.0% to 0.25%, noting that the coronavirus outbreak has harmed communities and disrupted economic activity in many countries, including the United States, and has significantly affected global financial conditions. In the weeks before and after the Federal Reserve's early March cut in the federal funds target rate, interest rates declined significantly. Generally, investor demand for high credit quality, fixed-income investments, including the FHLBanks' consolidated obligations, increased relative to other investments and the FHLBanks continued to meet their funding needs during this time. However, the spreads of the FHLBanks' consolidated obligations relative to U.S. Treasury securities widened and the fixed-income market conditions became more challenging, with market participants favoring shorter-term obligations. During March 2020, the FHLBanks generally experienced increased demand for advances and maintained their liquidity investments in compliance with FHFA guidance. (See <u>Risk Factors</u> for additional information on potential risks to the FHLBanks, including from pandemics such as coronavirus).

Table 6 presents the yearly averages and period-end rates for certain key interest rates. The twelve-month averages of short-term interest rates were higher during 2019, compared to 2018, impacting the FHLBanks' combined results of operations, primarily by increasing both interest income and interest expense. At December 31, 2019, both short- and long-term interest rates were lower than at December 31, 2018, which affected the fair values of certain assets and liabilities.

Table 6 - Key Interest Rates

	Twelve-Mon	th Average	Period	l End
	December 31, 2019	December 31, 2018	December 31, 2019	December 31, 2018
Federal Funds Effective	2.16%	1.83%	1.55%	2.40%
Secured Overnight Financing Rate	2.20%	n/a	1.55%	3.00%
Overnight LIBOR	2.14%	1.84%	1.54%	2.38%
1-week Overnight Indexed Swap	2.14%	1.84%	1.55%	2.40%
3-month LIBOR	2.33%	2.31%	1.91%	2.81%
3-month U.S. Treasury yield	2.09%	1.96%	1.55%	2.36%
2-year U.S. Treasury yield	1.97%	2.53%	1.57%	2.49%
10-year U.S. Treasury yield	2.14%	2.91%	1.92%	2.69%

Source: Bloomberg

For the year ended December 31, 2019, the cost of newly-issued consolidated obligations increased, as measured by the average indicative spreads to three-month LIBOR, compared to the year ended December 31, 2018.

Table 7 - Funding Spreads to Three-Month LIBOR

(in basis points)

	Twelve-Mon	th Average	Ending Spread			
Borrowing Term	December 31, 2019	December 31, 2018	December 31, 2019	December 31, 2018		
3-months	(21.1)	(31.2)	(32.7)	(33.2)		
2-years	(0.3)	(13.4)	(7.4)	(8.9)		
5-years	9.7	(0.3)	2.4	11.8		
10-years	38.3	30.5	28.7	45.4		

Source: Funding spreads are derived using Office of Finance indications compared to LIBOR.

In July 2017, the United Kingdom's Financial Conduct Authority, which regulates LIBOR, announced that after 2021 it will no longer persuade or compel banks to submit rates for the calculation of LIBOR. In response, the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Bank of New York convened the Alternative Reference Rates Committee to identify a set of alternative reference interest rates for possible use as market benchmarks. This committee has proposed the Secured Overnight Financing Rate (SOFR) as its recommended alternative to U.S. dollar LIBOR, and the Federal Reserve Bank of New York began publishing SOFR rates in the second quarter of 2018. (See <u>Risk Factors</u> and <u>Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk</u> for more information on the transition from LIBOR and the use of SOFR as an alternative market benchmark.)

<u>Legislative and Regulatory Environment.</u> Potential legislative and regulatory changes, as well as other rules and regulations issued by the FHFA, could adversely affect the FHLBanks, FHLBank members, counterparties, and dealers of and investors in consolidated obligations. The FHLBanks' business operations, funding costs, rights, obligations, and the environment in which the FHLBanks carry out their mission could be significantly affected by these changes. (See <u>Legislative and Regulatory</u> <u>Developments</u> for more information.)

FHLBanks' Financial Highlights

Combined Financial Condition. Total assets were \$1,099.1 billion at December 31, 2019, a decrease of 0.3% from \$1,102.9 billion at December 31, 2018.

- Advances totaled \$641.5 billion at December 31, 2019, a decrease of 12.0% from \$728.8 billion at December 31, 2018. Commercial banks represented the largest segment of borrowers with 59.0% of the total principal amount of advances outstanding at December 31, 2019, compared to 64.5% at December 31, 2018. The top 10 advance holding company borrowers represented 29.9% of the total principal amount of advances outstanding at December 31, 2018. The FHLBanks protect against credit risk on advances by collateralizing all advances. At December 31, 2019, each FHLBank had rights to collateral with an estimated value greater than the related outstanding advances.
- Investments were \$375.0 billion at December 31, 2019, an increase of 22.2% from \$306.8 billion at December 31, 2018, driven by an increase in liquidity investments, primarily U.S. Treasury obligations and securities purchased under agreements to resell. The FHLBanks maintain investment portfolios to provide funds to meet the credit needs of their members, maintain liquidity, and earn interest income.
- Mortgage loans held for portfolio, net, grew to \$72.5 billion at December 31, 2019, an increase of 15.9% from \$62.5 billion at December 31, 2018, as the FHLBanks continued to grow their mortgage loan portfolios. Mortgage loan purchases of \$22.0 billion outpaced principal repayments of \$11.8 billion. An FHLBank may purchase mortgage loans to support the FHLBank's housing mission, provide an additional source of liquidity to its members, diversify its investments, and generate additional earnings.

Total liabilities were \$1,043.7 billion at December 31, 2019, nearly flat compared to \$1,044.5 billion at December 31, 2018.

• Consolidated obligations totaled \$1,026.2 billion at December 31, 2019, a decrease of 0.3% from \$1,029.5 billion at December 31, 2018, in line with the decrease in total assets and consisting of a 5.2% decrease in consolidated discount notes, partially offset by a 3.1% increase in consolidated bonds. Consolidated obligations are the principal funding source used by the FHLBanks to make advances and to purchase mortgage loans and investments.

Total GAAP capital was \$55.4 billion at December 31, 2019, a decrease of 5.0% from \$58.3 billion at December 31, 2018. The GAAP capital-to-assets ratio was 5.04% and the regulatory capital-to-assets ratio was 5.14% at December 31, 2019, compared to 5.29% and 5.36% at December 31, 2018. Each FHLBank was in compliance with FHFA regulatory capital requirements at December 31, 2019.

- Retained earnings grew to \$20.6 billion at December 31, 2019, an increase of 5.6% from \$19.5 billion at December 31, 2018, resulting from net income of \$3,190 million, partially offset by dividends of \$2,121 million.
- Capital stock was \$34.5 billion at December 31, 2019, a decrease of 10.4% from \$38.5 billion at December 31, 2018, due principally to the net repurchases and redemptions of activity-based capital stock, driven primarily by the decrease in advances.

<u>Combined Results of Operations</u>. Net income was \$3,190 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, a decrease of \$372 million, or 10.4%, compared to the year ended December 31, 2018, primarily resulting from a decrease in net interest income, partially offset by higher net gains in non-interest income.

Net interest income after provision for credit losses was \$4,680 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, a decrease of \$574 million, or 10.9%, compared to the year ended December 31, 2018. Net interest margin was 0.43% for the year ended December 31, 2019, a decrease of 5 basis points compared to the year ended December 31, 2018. The decline in net interest margin was driven primarily by the changes in the composition of interest-earning assets, including decreases in the average balances of advances and other higher-yielding assets, and increases in the average balances of lower-yielding liquidity investments, primarily U.S. Treasury obligations and securities purchased under agreements to resell.

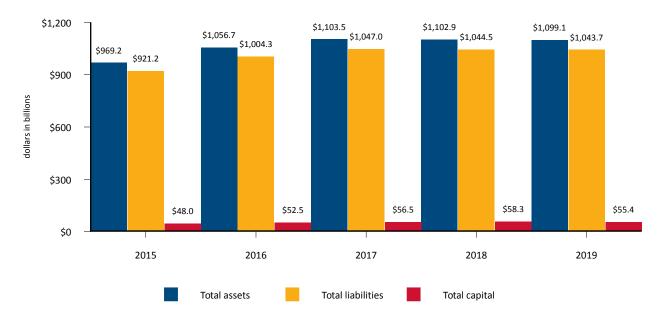
Non-interest income was \$297 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, an increase of \$270 million compared to the year ended December 31, 2018, due primarily to higher net gains on investment securities and net gains on financial instruments held under the fair value option, partially offset by higher net losses on derivatives and hedging activities. Non-interest expense was \$1,425 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, an increase of \$110 million, or 8.4%, compared to the year ended December 31, 2018.

Affordable Housing Program assessments result from individual FHLBank income subject to assessment. Affordable Housing Program assessments were \$362 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, a decrease of \$42 million, or 10.4%, compared to the year ended December 31, 2018.

See Combined Financial Condition and Combined Results of Operations for further information.

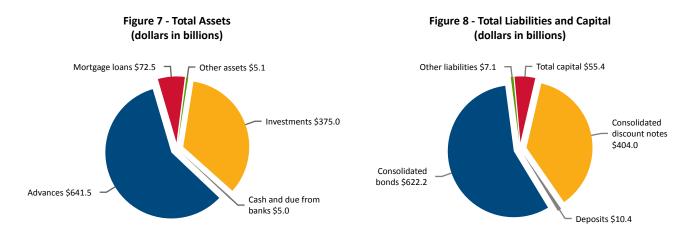
Combined Financial Condition

The FHLBanks' asset composition includes cash and due from banks, investments, advances, mortgage loans held for portfolio, and other assets. The FHLBanks' liability composition includes deposits, consolidated discount notes, consolidated bonds, mandatorily redeemable capital stock, and other liabilities. The FHLBanks' capital composition includes capital stock, retained earnings, and accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) (AOCI). Figure 6 presents the total assets, liabilities, and capital for the most recent five years.





Figures 7 and 8 present the total assets and total liabilities and capital composition at December 31, 2019.



Advances

The FHLBanks provide funding to members and housing associates through secured loans (advances), which may be used for residential mortgages, community investments, and other services for housing and community development. Each FHLBank makes advances based on the security of mortgage loans and other types of eligible collateral pledged by, and the creditworthiness and financial condition of, the borrowing institutions. Figure 9 presents advances for the most recent five years.

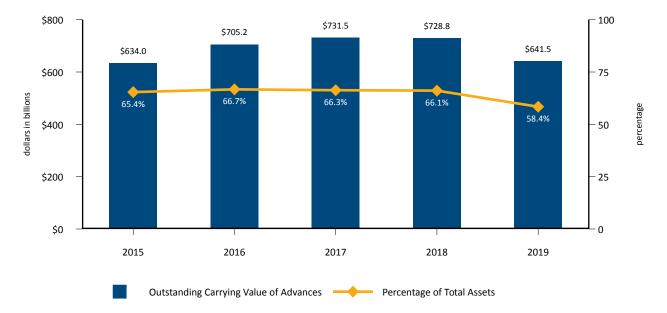


Figure 9 - Advances Outstanding at Year-end (Carrying Value)

The outstanding carrying value of advances totaled \$641.5 billion at December 31, 2019, a decrease of \$87.2 billion, or 12.0%, from \$728.8 billion at December 31, 2018, due primarily to a decrease in short-term advances, principally those made to large members. The percentage of members with outstanding advances was 52.4% at December 31, 2019, compared to 56.8% at December 31, 2018. Figures 10 and 11 present the principal amount of advances by product type and by redemption term for the most recent five years.

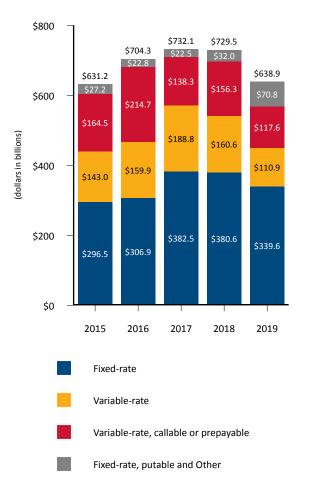


Figure 10 - Advances by Product Type at Year-end

Figure 11 - Advances by Redemption Term at Year-end



Table 8 presents advances outstanding by product type and redemption term, some of which include advances that contain embedded put or call options. A member either can sell an embedded option to an FHLBank or it can purchase an embedded option from an FHLBank. (See *Note 8 - Advances* to the accompanying combined financial statements for additional information on putable and callable advances and their potential effects on advance redemptions.)

Table 8 - Types of Advances by Redemption Term

(dollars in millions)

	Decemb	er 31, 2019	December	31, 2018	Change		
	Amount	Percentage	Amount	Percentage	Amount	Percentage	
Fixed-rate							
Due in 1 year or less	\$ 222,447	34.8%	\$ 246,428	33.8%	\$ (23,981)	(9.7)%	
Due after 1 year through 3 years	73,457	11.5%	82,834	11.4%	(9,377)	(11.3)%	
Due after 3 years through 5 years	30,028	4.7%	35,360	4.8%	(5,332)	(15.1)%	
Thereafter	13,626	2.1%	16,009	2.2%	(2,383)	(14.9)%	
Total principal amount	339,558	53.1%	380,631	52.2%	(41,073)	(10.8)%	
Fixed-rate, putable							
Due in 1 year or less	985	0.2%	805	0.1%	180	22.4 %	
Due after 1 year through 3 years	1,354	0.2%	276	—	1,078	390.6 %	
Due after 3 years through 5 years	5,344	0.7%	2,211	0.3%	3,133	141.7 %	
Thereafter	24,089	3.8%	15,616	2.1%	8,473	54.3 %	
Total principal amount	31,772	4.9%	18,908	2.5%	12,864	68.0 %	
Variable-rate							
Due in 1 year or less	88,900	13.9%	113,594	15.6%	(24,694)	(21.7)%	
Due after 1 year through 3 years	19,298	3.0%	43,584	6.0%	(24,286)	(55.7)%	
Due after 3 years through 5 years	1,636	0.3%	1,978	0.3%	(342)	(17.3)%	
Thereafter	1,035	0.2%	1,448	0.2%	(413)	(28.5)%	
Total principal amount	110,869	17.4%	160,604	22.1%	(49,735)	(31.0)%	
Variable-rate, callable or prepayable(1)							
Due in 1 year or less	33,932	5.3%	44,153	6.1%	(10,221)	(23.1)%	
Due after 1 year through 3 years	43,054	6.7%	59,346	8.1%	(16,292)	(27.5)%	
Due after 3 years through 5 years	20,775	3.3%	26,972	3.7%	(6,197)	(23.0)%	
Thereafter	19,861	3.1%	25,789	3.5%	(5,928)	(23.0)%	
Total principal amount	117,622	18.4%	156,260	21.4%	(38,638)	(24.7)%	
Other(2)							
Due in 1 year or less	7,715	1.2%	2,881	0.4%	4,834	167.8 %	
Due after 1 year through 3 years	11,867	1.9%	4,264	0.6%	7,603	178.3 %	
Due after 3 years through 5 years	8,736	1.4%	2,139	0.3%	6,597	308.4 %	
Thereafter	10,778	1.7%	3,762	0.5%	7,016	186.5 %	
Total principal amount	39,096	6.2%	13,046	1.8%	26,050	199.7 %	
Overdrawn and overnight deposit accounts	6	_	52	_	(46)	(88.5)%	
Total principal amount advances	638,923	100.0%	729,501	100.0%	\$ (90,578)	(12.4)%	
Other adjustments(3)	2,596		(734)				
Total advances	\$ 641,519		\$ 728,767				

(1) Prepayable advances are those advances that may be contractually prepaid by the borrower on specified dates without incurring prepayment or termination fees.

(2) Includes hybrid, fixed-rate amortizing/mortgage matched, convertible, fixed-rate callable or prepayable, and other advances.

(3) Consists of hedging and fair value option valuation adjustments, unamortized premiums, discounts, and commitment fees.

Table 9 presents the principal amount of advances indexed to a variable interest rate at December 31, 2019. (See <u>Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk</u> for more information on the transition from LIBOR and the use of SOFR as an alternative market benchmark.)

Table 9 - Advances Indexed to a Variable Interest Rate(1)

(dollars in millions)

	Dece	ember 31, 2019
LIBOR	\$	134,481
SOFR		2,016
Other(2)		94,779
Total principal amount of advances indexed to a variable interest rate	\$	231,276

(1) Includes fixed-rate advances that have cap/floor optionality linked to an interest-rate Index.

(2) Consists primarily of advances indexed to consolidated obligation yields.

Table 10 presents cash flows related to advance originations and advance repayments. During the year ended December 31, 2019, advance repayments exceeded originations, resulting in lower advances outstanding. Both the advance originations and advance repayments decreased during the year ended December 31, 2019, compared to the year ended December 31, 2018, driven by a decrease in short-term advance activity.

Table 10 - Advance Originations and Repayments

(dollars in millions)

	 Ŷ	'ear E	nded December 31	,		Change			
	2019		2018		2017		2019 vs. 2018		2018 vs. 2017
Advances originated	\$ 8,599,011	\$	11,268,522	\$	9,201,402	\$	(2,669,511)	\$	2,067,120
Advances repaid	8,689,592		11,271,130		9,173,597		(2,581,538)		2,097,533
Net change	\$ (90,581)	\$	(2,608)	\$	27,805				

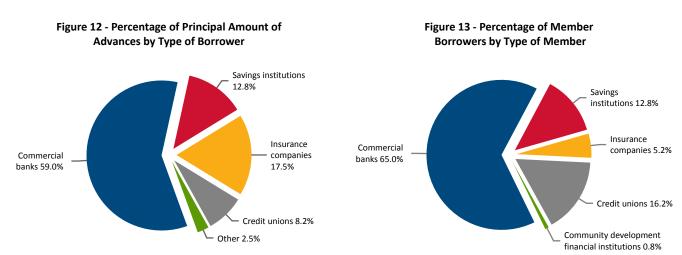
The FHLBanks make advances primarily to their members. Table 11 presents the principal amount of advances by type of borrower and member.

Table 11 - Advances by Type of Borrower and Member

(dollars in millions)

		December 3	31, 2019		December 3	1, 2018
	Princ	ipal Amount	Number of Members	Principal Amount		Number of Members
Commercial bank members	\$	377,152	2,295	\$	470,382	2,548
Insurance company members(1)		111,908	183		104,322	177
Savings institution members		81,649	452		85,702	499
Credit union members		52,258	574		57,746	649
Community development financial institution members		262	29		222	25
Total		623,229	3,533		718,374	3,898
Non-member borrowers		14,776			10,132	
Housing associates		918			995	
Total principal amount	\$	638,923		\$	729,501	
Total members			6,739			6,863

(1) Includes \$20.4 billion and \$20.9 billion of the principal amount of advances outstanding to captive insurance members at December 31, 2019 and 2018.



Figures 12 and 13 present the percentage of principal amount of advances by type of borrower and percentage of member borrowers by type of member at December 31, 2019.

Table 12 presents the FHLBanks' top 10 advance holding borrowers at the holding-company level on a combined basis based on the principal amount of advances outstanding at December 31, 2019. The percentage of total advances for each holding company was computed by dividing the principal amount of advances by subsidiaries of that holding company by the principal amount of total combined advances. These percentage concentrations do not represent borrowing concentrations in an individual FHLBank.

Holding Company Name(1)	FHLBank Districts(2)	Prin	cipal Amount	Percentage of Total Principal Amount of Advances
Wells Fargo & Company	Des Moines, San Francisco	\$	32,989	5.2%
JPMorgan Chase & Co.	Chicago, Pittsburgh, San Francisco, Cincinnati, Des Moines		28,609	4.5%
Citigroup Inc.	New York		23,045	3.6%
Truist Financial Corporation	Atlanta		17,537	2.7%
The PNC Financial Services Group, Inc.	Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Atlanta		16,341	2.6%
Ally Financial Inc.	Pittsburgh		16,275	2.5%
MetLife, Inc.	New York, Boston, Pittsburgh, Des Moines		16,170	2.5%
U.S. Bancorp	Cincinnati, Des Moines, Topeka		13,878	2.2%
New York Community Bancorp, Inc.	New York		13,103	2.1%
Mitsubishi UFJ Financial Group, Inc.	San Francisco		12,700	2.0%
		\$	190,647	29.9%

Table 12 - Top 10 Advance Holding Borrowers by Holding Company at December 31, 2019
(dollars in millions)

(1) Holding company information was obtained from the Federal Reserve System's web site, the National Information Center (NIC), and SEC filings. The NIC is a central repository of data about banks and other institutions for which the Federal Reserve System has a supervisory, regulatory, or research interest, including both domestic and foreign banking organizations operating in the United States.

(2) At December 31, 2019, each holding company had subsidiaries with advance borrowings in these FHLBank districts.

Table 13 presents information on the five largest borrowers from each FHLBank at December 31, 2019. The information presented on borrowings in Table 13 is for individual FHLBank advance holding borrowers. The data is not aggregated to the holding-company level. Some of the institutions listed may be affiliates of the same holding company, and some of the institutions listed may be affiliates of the same holding company, and some of the institutions listed may be affiliates that are not listed in the table. Each FHLBank describes its risk management policies, including disclosures about its concentration risk, if any, in its periodic reports filed with the SEC. (See *Explanatory Statement about Federal Home Loan Banks Combined Financial Report*.)

Table 13 - Top 5 Advance Holding Borrowers by FHLBank at December 31, 2019 (dollars in millions)

District	Name	Holding Company Name(1)	Princ	ipal Amount	Percentage of FHLBank Total Principal Amount of Advances(2)
	Citizens Bank, National Association		\$	5,006	14.59
	People's United Bank, National Association			3,111	9.09
Dector	Webster Bank, National Association			1,949	5.65
Boston	Washington Trust Company of Westerly(3)			1,141	3.39
	Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company			1,100	3.29
			\$	12,307	35.69
	Citibank, N.A.	Citigroup Inc.	\$	23,045	23.09
	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company	MetLife, Inc.		14,445	14.49
Now York	New York Community Bank(3)	New York Community Bancorp, Inc.		13,103	13.1
New York	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company			6,900	6.9
	Investors Bank(3)			4,986	5.0
			\$	62,479	62.49
	PNC Bank, National Association	The PNC Financial Services Group, Inc.	\$	16,340	25.09
	Ally Bank	Ally Financial Inc.		16,275	24.99
	Chase Bank USA, National Association	JPMorgan Chase & Co.		8,000	12.29
Pittsburgh	Santander Bank, N.A.	5		7,035	10.8
	First National Bank of Pennsylvania			3,190	4.9
			\$	50,840	77.89
	Truist Bank	Truist Financial Corporation	\$	17,537	18.29
	Navy Federal Credit Union		Ş	10,259	10.69
	Bank of America, National Association			10,239	10.0
Atlanta	TIAA, FSB			9,306	9.7
	Capital One, National Association			7,000	7.3
	cupitar one, National Association		\$	54,111	56.29
	U.S. Bank National Association	U.S. Bancorp	\$	13,874	29.49
o	JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association Third Federal Savings and Loan Association of Cleveland	JPMorgan Chase & Co.		4,500 3,883	9.59
Cincinnati	First Horizon Bank			2,200	4.79
	Pinnacle Bank			2,200	4.4
			\$	26,520	56.29
	Flagstar Bank, FSB		\$	4,345	13.59
	The Lincoln National Life Insurance Company			3,580	11.1
Indianapolis	Jackson National Life Insurance Company Old National Bank			2,281	7.19
	IAS Services LLC			1,801 1,650	5.69
	IAS Services LLC		ć	13,657	42.49
			\$		
	One Mortgage Partners Corp.	JPMorgan Chase & Co.	\$	11,000	22.09
	The Northern Trust Company			6,700	13.4
Chicago	BMO Harris Bank, National Association			3,875	7.79
	Associated Bank, National Association			3,180	6.49
	State Farm Bank, FSB		<u> </u>	2,378	4.79
			\$	27,133	54.29
	Wells Fargo Bank, National Association	Wells Fargo & Company	\$	25,450	31.79
	Principal Life Insurance Company			4,000	5.0
Des Moines	TCF National Bank			3,950	4.9
	Truman Insurance Company, LLC			3,588	4.59
	Midland National Life Insurance Company			2,273	2.89
			\$	39,261	48.99

District	Name	Holding Company Name(1)	Princi	ipal Amount	Percentage of FHLBank Total Principal Amount of Advances(2)
	Comerica Bank		\$	3,800	10.3%
	American General Life Insurance Company			3,148	8.5%
Dallas	Texas Capital Bank, National Association			2,400	6.5%
Dallas	NexBank SSB			2,108	5.7%
	Hancock Whitney Bank			2,036	5.5%
			\$	13,492	36.5%
	MidFirst Bank		\$	8,585	28.5%
	BOKF, National Association			4,500	14.9%
Topeka	Capitol Federal Savings Bank			2,090	6.9%
торека	United of Omaha Life Insurance Company			1,206	4.0%
	Security Life of Denver Insurance Company			925	3.1%
			\$	17,306	57.4%
	MUFG Union Bank, National Association	Mitsubishi UFJ Financial Group, Inc.	\$	12,700	19.5%
	First Republic Bank			12,550	19.3%
	Wells Fargo National Bank West	Wells Fargo & Company		7,500	11.5%
San Francisco	Bank of the West			6,356	9.8%
	JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association(4)	JPMorgan Chase & Co.		5,055	7.8%
			\$	44,161	67.9%

(1) The holding company name is only shown for each Top 5 advance holding borrower that has its holding company listed in Table 12 - Top 10 Advance Holding Borrowers by Holding Company at December 31, 2019.

(2) For consistency with the individual FHLBank's presentation of its Top 5 advance holders at December 31, 2019, amounts used to calculate percentages of FHLBank advances may be based on numbers in thousands. Accordingly, recalculations using the amounts in millions as presented in Table 13 may not produce the same results.

(3) Indicates that an officer or director of the member was an FHLBank director within that district at December 31, 2019.

(4) Non-member advance holding borrower that is holding legacy advances due to out-of-district acquisition or merger.

Investments

The FHLBanks maintain investment portfolios for liquidity purposes and to generate additional earnings. The income from these investment portfolios also bolsters the FHLBanks' capacity to support affordable housing and community investment. The FHLBanks invest in investment-quality securities to mitigate credit risk inherent in these portfolios. FHFA regulations prohibit the FHLBanks from investing in certain types of securities and limit the FHLBanks' investment in mortgage-backed securities (MBS) and asset-backed securities (ABS). (See *Financial Discussion and Analysis - Risk Management - Credit Risk - Investments* for additional information.) Figure 14 presents total investments for the most recent five years.

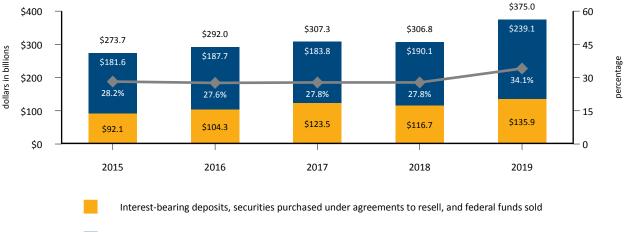


Figure 14 - Total Investments at Year-end (Carrying Value)

Investment securities

Total investments as a percentage of total assets

Total investments were \$375.0 billion at December 31, 2019, an increase of \$68.2 billion, or 22.2%, from \$306.8 billion at December 31, 2018, driven by an increase in liquidity investments, primarily U.S. Treasury obligations classified as trading securities and securities purchased under agreements to resell. Figures 15 and 16 present the composition of investments by product type and by contractual maturity for the most recent five years.

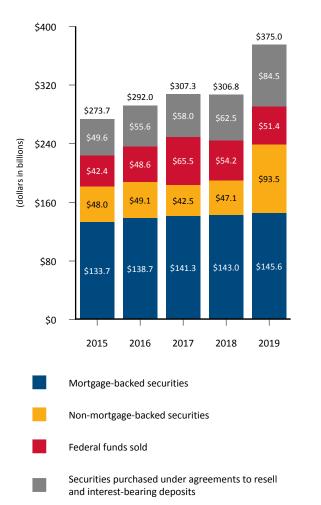
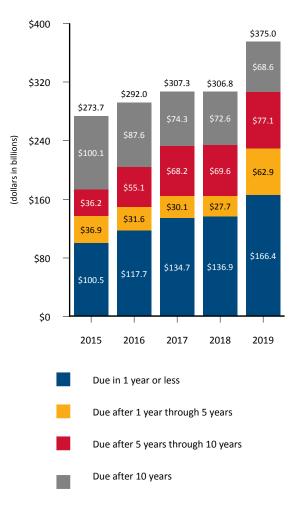




Figure 16 - Investments by Contractual Maturity at Year-end



The FHLBanks maintain short-term investment portfolios, the proceeds of which may provide funds to meet the credit needs of their members and to maintain liquidity. These portfolios may include:

- interest-bearing deposits;
- securities purchased under agreements to resell;
- federal funds sold;
- certificates of deposit;
- U.S. Treasury obligations;
- Other U.S. obligations; and
- GSE obligations.

The yield earned on these short-term investments is highly correlated with short-term market interest rates. At December 31, 2019, the FHLBanks continued to maintain significant short-term investment balances as part of their ongoing investment strategy and to satisfy liquidity needs. (See *Liquidity and Capital Resources* for further discussion related to liquidity management.)

The FHLBanks maintain long-term investment portfolios as an additional source of liquidity and to earn interest income. These investments generally provide the FHLBanks with higher returns than those available on short-term investments. These portfolios may include:

- U.S. Treasury obligations;
- Other U.S. obligations;
- GSE obligations;
- Agency obligations; and
- Other MBS and ABS.

Table 14 presents the composition of investments by year of contractual maturity and also presents the weighted-average yields of investment securities at December 31, 2019, 2018, and 2017.

Table 14 - Total Investments

(dollars in millions)

			2019			2018	2017
	Due in 1 year or less	Due after 1 year through 5 years	Due after 5 years through 10 years	Due after 10 years	Carrying Value	Carrying Value	Carrying Value
Interest-bearing deposits	\$ 14,429	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 14,429	\$ 17,182	\$ 5,420
Securities purchased under agreements to resell	70,094	—	-	-	70,094	45,325	52,568
Federal funds sold	51,357	_	_	_	51,357	54,216	65,530
Trading Securities							
Trading non-mortgage-backed securities							
Certificates of deposit	_	_	_	_	_	_	585
U.S. Treasury obligations	20,440	29,932	106	_	50,478	11,832	_
Other U.S. obligations	_	54	-	96	150	159	1,785
GSE and Tennessee Valley Authority obligations	_	555	1,102	996	2,653	2,671	3,463
Other	26	116	126	_	268	275	293
Total trading non-mortgage-backed securities	20,466	30,657	1,334	1,092	53,549	14,937	6,126
Trading mortgage-backed securities(1)							
U.S. obligations single-family MBS	_	4	5	_	9	12	16
GSE single-family MBS	_	_	2	58	60	76	101
GSE multifamily MBS	_	497	739	_	1,236	1,424	1,493
Total trading mortgage-backed securities	_	501	746	58	1,305	1,512	1,610
Total trading securities	20,466	31,158	2,080	1,150	54,854	16,449	7,736
Available-for-Sale Securities							
Available-for-sale non-mortgage-backed securities							
Certificates of deposit	1,410	_	-	_	1,410	2,350	900
U.S. Treasury obligations	3,065	6,485	-	_	9,550	_	_
Other U.S. obligations	21	1,579	1,219	455	3,274	3,519	3,765
GSE and Tennessee Valley Authority obligations	933	5,959	4,571	1,298	12,761	13,307	14,961
State or local housing agency obligations	16	208	266	593	1,083	1,125	1,262
Federal Family Education Loan Program ABS(1)	_	_	_	3,352	3,352	3,781	4,214
Other	_	208	539	_	747	852	922
Total available-for-sale non-mortgage-backed securities	5,445	14,439	6,595	5,698	32,177	24,934	26,024
Available-for-sale mortgage-backed securities(1)							
U.S. obligations single-family MBS	11	_	_	5,285	5,296	5,447	5,010
U.S. obligations multifamily MBS	_	_	_	283	283	361	443
GSE single-family MBS	_	8	271	7,375	7,654	7,377	8,771
GSE multifamily MBS	456	5,693	39,296	9,536	54,981	40,613	33,582
Private-label MBS	_			3,642	3,642	4,473	5,730
Total available-for-sale mortgage-backed securities	467	5,701	39,567	26,121	71,856	58,271	53,536
Total available-for-sale securities	5,912	20,140	46,162	31,819	104,033	83,205	79,560

						De	cember 31,				
					2019				 2018		2017
	Due in 1 year	year t	after 1 hrough		ie after 5 years rough 10	Dı	ue after 10	Carrying	 Carrying		Carrying
Held-to-Maturity Securities	or less	<u> </u>	ears		years		years	 Value	 Value		Value
Held-to-maturity non-mortgage-backed securities											
Certificates of deposit	\$ —	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$ _	\$ 700	\$	675
U.S. Treasury obligations	35		_	•	_		_	35	36	•	_
Other U.S. obligations	619		44		70		402	1,135	1,313		1,577
GSE and Tennessee Valley Authority obligations	1,202		3,035		456		188	4,881	3,060		5,743
State or local housing agency obligations	5		12		241		1,464	1,722	2,096		2,318
Total held-to-maturity non-mortgage-backed securities	1,861		3,091		767		2,054	 7,773	 7,205		10,313
Held-to-maturity mortgage-backed securities(1)											
U.S. obligations single-family MBS	382		2		7		5,430	5,821	7,069		7,869
U.S. obligations multifamily MBS	-		1		—		—	1	1		3
GSE single-family MBS	1		79		400		26,129	26,609	30,712		33,925
GSE multifamily MBS	1,927		8,409		27,619		572	38,527	43,046		41,088
Private-label MBS	2	_	2		36		1,457	 1,497	2,380		3,268
Total held-to-maturity mortgage-backed securities	2,312		8,493		28,062		33,588	 72,455	 83,208		86,153
Total held-to-maturity securities	4,173	1	1,584		28,829		35,642	 80,228	 90,413		96,466
Total investment securities	30,551	6	2,882		77,071		68,611	 239,115	 190,067		183,762
Total investments	\$ 166,431	\$ 6	2,882	\$	77,071	\$	68,611	\$ 374,995	\$ 306,790	\$	307,280
Interest-bearing deposits	\$ 14,429	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 14,429	\$ 17,182	\$	5,420
Securities purchased under agreements to resell	70,094		—		-		-	70,094	45,325		52,568
Federal funds sold	51,357		-		-		-	51,357	54,216		65,530
Total Investment Securities by Major Security Type											
Investment securities non-mortgage-backed securities											
Certificates of deposit	1,410		-		-		-	1,410	3,050		2,160
U.S. Treasury obligations	23,540	3	6,417		106		—	60,063	11,868		—
Other U.S. obligations	640		1,677		1,289		953	4,559	4,991		7,127
GSE and Tennessee Valley Authority obligations	2,135		9,549		6,129		2,482	20,295	19,038		24,167
State or local housing agency obligations	21		220		507		2,057	2,805	3,221		3,580
Federal Family Education Loan Program ABS(1)	-		—		-		3,352	3,352	3,781		4,214
Other	26		324		665		_	 1,015	 1,127		1,215
Total investment securities non-mortgage- backed securities	27,772	4	8,187		8,696		8,844	 93,499	 47,076		42,463
Investment securities mortgage-backed securities(1)											
U.S. obligations single-family MBS	393		6		12		10,715	11,126	12,528		12,895
U.S. obligations multifamily MBS	-		1		-		283	284	362		446
GSE single-family MBS	1		87		673		33,562	34,323	38,165		42,797
GSE multifamily MBS	2,383	1	4,599		67,654		10,108	94,744	85,083		76,163
Private-label MBS	2		2		36		5,099	 5,139	 6,853		8,998
Total investment securities mortgage-backed securities	2,779		4,695		68,375		59,767	 145,616	 142,991		141,299
Total investment securities	30,551		2,882	_	77,071		68,611	 239,115	 190,067		183,762
Total investments	\$ 166,431	\$ 6	2,882	\$	77,071	\$	68,611	\$ 374,995	\$ 306,790	\$	307,280

				December 31,			
			2019			2018	2017
	Due in 1 year or less	Due after 1 year through 5 years	Due after 5 years through 10 years	Due after 10 years	Carrying Value	Carrying Value	Carrying Value
Weighted-average yields on:							
Trading securities	2.13%	2.19%	2.90%	2.84%			
Available-for-sale securities	2.34%	2.30%	2.82%	3.31%			
Held-to-maturity securities	2.77%	2.29%	2.25%	2.48%			
Total investment securities	2.26%	2.25%	2.61%	2.87%			

(1) MBS and Federal Family Education Loan Program ABS are presented by contractual maturity. However, their expected maturities will likely differ from contractual maturities as borrowers may have the right to call or prepay obligations with or without call or prepayment fees.

The FHLBanks classify investment securities as held-to-maturity (HTM), available-for-sale (AFS), or trading securities. The interest-rate and prepayment risks associated with these investment securities are managed through a combination of debt issuance and derivatives. (See <u>Note 11 - Derivatives and Hedging Activities</u> to the accompanying combined financial statements and <u>Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosure About Market Risk - Use of Derivatives to Manage Interest-Rate Risk</u> for additional information.) Figure 17 summarizes the interest-rate payment terms of investment securities by product type for the most recent five years with trading securities presented at fair value and AFS and HTM securities presented at amortized cost.

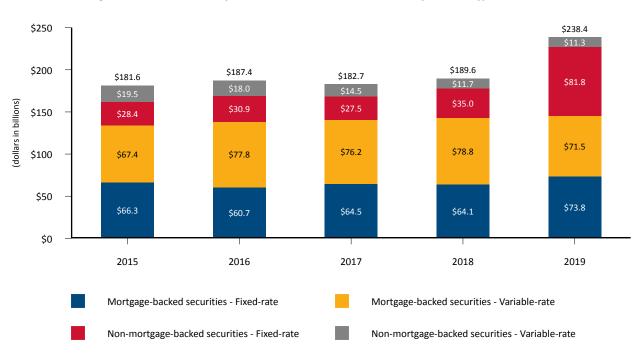


Figure 17 - Interest-Rate Payment Terms of Investment Securities by Product Type at Year-end

Table 15 presents the interest-rate payment terms of investment securities at December 31, 2019 and 2018.

Table 15 - Interest-Rate Payment Terms of Investment Securities

(dollars in millions)

	Decen	December 31, 2019		ber 31, 2018
Trading Securities at Fair Value				
Trading non-mortgage-backed securities				
Fixed-rate	\$	51,332	\$	13,673
Variable-rate		2,217		1,264
Total trading non-mortgage-backed securities		53,549		14,937
Trading mortgage-backed securities				
Fixed-rate		1,236		1,424
Variable-rate		69		88
Total trading mortgage-backed securities		1,305		1,512
Total trading securities	\$	54,854	\$	16,449
Available-for-Sale Securities at Amortized Cost				
Available-for-sale non-mortgage-backed securities				
Fixed-rate	\$	26,667	\$	18,693
Variable-rate		5,166		5,908
Total available-for-sale non-mortgage-backed securities		31,833		24,601
Available-for-sale mortgage-backed securities				
Fixed-rate		50,687		37,086
Variable-rate		20,659		20,775
Total available-for-sale mortgage-backed securities		71,346		57,861
Total available-for-sale securities	\$	103,179	\$	82,462
Held-to-Maturity Securities at Amortized Cost				
Held-to-maturity non-mortgage-backed securities				
Fixed-rate	\$	3,752	\$	2,591
Variable-rate		4,021		4,614
Total held-to-maturity non-mortgage-backed securities		7,773		7,205
Held-to-maturity mortgage-backed securities				
Fixed-rate		21,830		25,556
Variable-rate		50,804		57,920
Total held-to-maturity mortgage-backed securities		72,634		83,476
Total held-to-maturity securities	\$	80,407	\$	90,681

Table 16 presents the principal amount of variable-rate investment securities by interest-rate index at December 31, 2019. (See <u>*Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk</u></u> for more information on the transition from LIBOR and the use of SOFR as an alternative market benchmark.)</u>*

Table 16 - Variable-Rate Investment Securities by Interest-Rate Index at December 31, 2019 (dollars in millions)

	Non-mortgage- Mortgage-backed backed securities securities				Total
LIBOR	\$ 8,771	\$	71,297	\$	80,068
SOFR	125		—		125
Other	 2,495		948		3,443
Total principal amount of variable-rate investment securities	\$ 11,391	\$	72,245	\$	83,636

Limits on Certain Investments. FHFA regulations prohibit an FHLBank from purchasing MBS/ABS if its investment in these securities exceeds 300% of that FHLBank's previous month-end regulatory capital on the day it intends to purchase the securities. Each of the FHLBanks was in compliance with this regulatory requirement at the time of its respective securities purchases. However, at December 31, 2019, each of the FHLBanks of Atlanta and Dallas exceeded the 300% regulatory limit and was precluded from purchasing additional MBS/ABS investments until its respective MBS/ABS to total regulatory capital percentage declined below 300%. Neither of these FHLBanks was required to sell any previously purchased securities. On a combined basis, the FHLBanks' percentage of MBS/ABS (net of regulatory excluded MBS) was 263% of total combined regulatory capital at December 31, 2019.

Investment Security Holdings Issuer Concentration. Table 17 summarizes each individual FHLBank's investment security holdings by issuer with a carrying value exceeding 10% of the FHLBank's total capital at December 31, 2019. An FHLBank may have investments in mortgage-backed and non-mortgage-backed securities with members, former members, or their affiliates. All investment securities are transacted at then-current market prices without preference for the status of the issuer as a member, former member, or affiliate.

FHLBank	Name of Issuer	Carrying Value		Fair Value
	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	\$ 3,546	; \$	3,549
Boston	Federal National Mortgage Association	3,189)	3,192
	United States Department of the Treasury	2,240)	2,240
	Inter-American Development Bank	416	i	416
	Government National Mortgage Association	342		341
		\$ 9,732	\$	9,738
	United States Department of the Treasury	\$ 15,316	; \$	15,316
	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	12,827	,	12,530
New York	Federal National Mortgage Association	4,032	2	3,998
	New York City Housing Development Corporation	1,070)	1,048
		\$ 33,245	\$	32,892
	Federal National Mortgage Association	\$ 6,962	. \$	6,976
	United States Department of the Treasury	3,393		3,391
Dittahunah	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	3,158	;	3,189
Pittsburgh	Federal Farm Credit Banks	1,682	2	1,682
	Government National Mortgage Association	982	!	983
		\$ 16,174	\$	16,221
	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	\$ 15,837	\$	15,800
	Federal National Mortgage Association	7,523	;	7,517
Atlanta	Federal Farm Credit Banks	2,356	5	2,361
	United States Department of the Treasury	1,499)	1,499
		\$ 27,215	\$	27,177
	United States Department of the Treasury	\$ 9,662	\$	9,662
	Federal National Mortgage Association	7,710)	7,710
	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	5,504	Ļ	5,493
Cincinnati	Government National Mortgage Association	1,405	;	1,418
	Federal Farm Credit Banks	610)	610
	The Toronto-Dominion Bank	500)	500
		\$ 25,392	\$	25,393

Table 17 - Issuers of Investment Securities Greater than 10% of Total Capital at Dec	ember 31, 2019
(dollars in millions)	

FHLBank	Name of Issuer	Carrying Value		Fair Value
	Federal National Mortgage Association	\$ 7,5	54 \$	7,555
Indianapolis	United States Department of the Treasury	5,0	17	5,017
	Government National Mortgage Association	3,0	60	3,054
inuianapolis	Federal Farm Credit Banks	1,8	30	1,830
	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	1,(76	1,081
		\$ 18,5	37 \$	18,537
	Federal National Mortgage Association	\$ 11,5	00 \$	11,522
	United States Department of the Treasury	4,6	36	4,636
	Small Business Administration	1,8	23	1,839
Chinana	SLM Student Loan Mortgage SLMA 2009-1 A	8	97	897
Chicago	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	8	21	830
	SLM Student Loan Mortgage SLMA 2009-2 A	7	64	764
	SLCLT 2009-1 Student Loan ABS	7	'00	700
		\$ 21,1	.41 \$	21,188
	Federal National Mortgage Association	\$ 8,9	51 \$	8,950
	Government National Mortgage Association	4,0	64	4,064
Des Moines	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	1,9	71	1,970
	Tennessee Valley Authority	7	70	828
		\$ 15,7	56 \$	15,812
	Federal National Mortgage Association	\$ 12,5	26 \$	12,526
	United States Department of the Treasury	5,4	60	5,460
Dallas	Federal Farm Credit Banks	2,5	36	2,536
	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	2,2	42	2,242
		\$ 22,7	64 \$	22,764
	Federal National Mortgage Association	\$ 6,2	.55 \$	6,246
Terratio	United States Department of the Treasury	5,7	92	5,792
Торека	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	1,1	.59	1,158
		\$ 13,2	.06 \$	13,196
	Federal National Mortgage Association	\$ 9,8	36 \$	9,853
	United States Department of the Treasury	7,0	50	7,050
San Francisco	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	4,4	65	4,463
		\$ 21,3	51 \$	21,366

Mortgage Loans Held for Portfolio, Net

An FHLBank may purchase fixed-rate mortgage loans to support the FHLBank's housing mission, provide an additional source of liquidity to FHLBank members, diversify its investments, and generate additional earnings. The two primary programs are the Mortgage Purchase Program (MPP) and the Mortgage Partnership Finance[®] (MPF) Program. (See <u>Business - Mortgage Loans</u> and <u>Risk Management - Credit Risk - Mortgage Loans Held for Portfolio</u> for more information.) Figure 18 presents mortgage loans held for portfolio (designated as held for investment for accounting purposes), net, for the most recent five years.

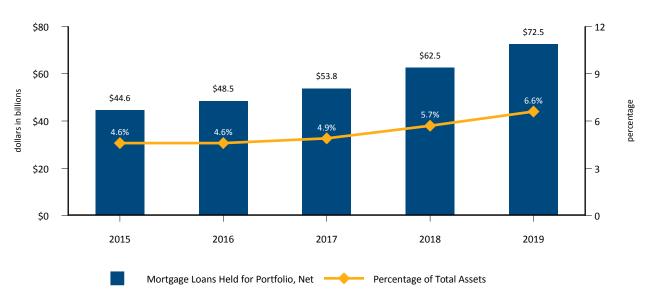


Figure 18 - Mortgage Loans Held for Portfolio, Net, at Year-end (Carrying Value)

Mortgage loans grew to \$72.5 billion at December 31, 2019, an increase of 15.9% from \$62.5 billion at December 31, 2018. Mortgage loan purchases of \$22.0 billion outpaced principal repayments of \$11.8 billion, as the FHLBanks continued to grow their mortgage loan portfolios. The allowance for credit losses on mortgage loans was \$16 million at December 31, 2019, an increase of 6.7% from \$15 million at December 31, 2018.

Table 18 - Mortgage Loans Held for Portfolio, Net

(dollars in millions)

	December	31, 2019	Decer	nber 31, 2018	 Change
Mortgage loans held for portfolio	\$	72,508	\$	62,549	\$ 9,959
Allowance for credit losses on mortgage loans		(16)		(15)	 (1)
Mortgage loans held for portfolio, net	\$	72,492	\$	62,534	\$ 9,958

At December 31, 2019, the FHLBank of Atlanta was not accepting additional master commitments to acquire loans for its own portfolio. The FHLBank of Des Moines was not accepting additional master commitments to purchase mortgage loans under the MPP at December 31, 2019, and expects the balance of its existing MPP loans, acquired through the merger with the FHLBank of Seattle, to decrease as they are paid off. The remaining FHLBanks participating in the MPP and MPF Program continue to have the ability to purchase both conventional and government-guaranteed or -insured fixed-rate mortgage loans.

Table 19 presents the risk elements and credit losses of mortgage loans held for portfolio. Periodically, each FHLBank evaluates the allowance for credit losses for its mortgage loans based on its policies and procedures to determine if an allowance for credit losses is necessary.

Table 19 - Mortgage Loans Held for Portfolio - Risk Elements and Credit Losses

(dollars in millions)

	December 31,										
Unpaid Principal Balance	2019		2018		2017		2016		2015		
Total past due 90 days or more and still accruing interest	\$ 78	\$	87	\$	105	\$	126	\$	138		
Non-accrual loans	\$ 132	\$	135	\$	194	\$	241	\$	335		
Troubled debt restructurings (TDRs), performing	\$ 78	\$	84	\$	93	\$	103	\$	117		

		Ye	ear En	nded December 31	L ,		
	 2019	 2018		2017		2016	 2015
Allowance for credit losses, beginning of period	\$ 15	\$ 16	\$	18	\$	18	\$ 52
Charge-offs, net of recoveries(1)	(1)	(3)		(2)		(6)	(38)
Provision (reversal) for credit losses	2	2		-		6	4
Allowance for credit losses, end of period	\$ 16	\$ 15	\$	16	\$	18	\$ 18
Interest shortfall on nonaccrual and TDR loans(2)	\$ 4	\$ 5	\$	7	\$	10	\$ 15

Net charge-offs for the year ended December 31, 2015, includes \$21 million of one-time charge-offs due to the adoption of FHFA Advisory Bulletin 2012-02. (1) (2) Represents the amount of interest that would have been recorded based on original terms less the interest actually recognized in income during the period.

See Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and Note 10 - Allowance for Credit Losses to the accompanying combined financial statements for more information.

Consolidated Obligations

Consolidated obligations consist of consolidated bonds and consolidated discount notes, which are joint and several obligations of all FHLBanks. The FHLBanks issue consolidated obligations through the Office of Finance as their agent. Consolidated obligations are the principal funding source used by the FHLBanks to make advances and to purchase mortgage loans and investments. Figure 19 presents consolidated bonds and consolidated discount notes for the most recent five years.

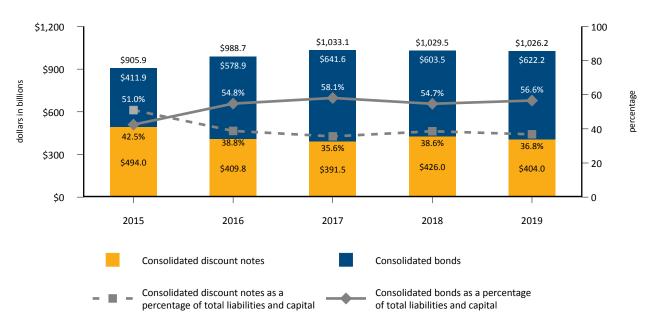


Figure 19 - Consolidated Obligations Outstanding at Year-end (Carrying Value)

The carrying value of consolidated obligations totaled \$1,026.2 billion at December 31, 2019, a decrease of \$3.3 billion, or 0.3%, from \$1,029.5 billion at December 31, 2018, in line with the decrease in total assets.

Consolidated bonds may be issued to raise short-, intermediate-, or long-term funds. Consolidated bonds are issued with either fixed-rate coupon payment terms, or variable-rate coupon payment terms that are indexed to LIBOR, SOFR, or other specified indices, and have maturities ranging from three months to 30 years. The carrying value of consolidated bonds was \$622.2 billion at December 31, 2019, an increase of \$18.7 billion, or 3.1%, from \$603.5 billion at December 31, 2018. Consolidated bonds represented 60.6% and 58.6% of total consolidated obligations outstanding at December 31, 2019 and 2018.

Consolidated discount notes are issued to provide short-term funding and have a maturity range of one day to one year. They are generally issued below face value and mature at face value. A significant portion of consolidated discount note activity typically results from the refinancing of maturing discount notes. The carrying value of consolidated discount notes was \$404.0 billion at December 31, 2019, a decrease of \$22.0 billion, or 5.2%, from \$426.0 billion at December 31, 2018. Consolidated discount notes represented 39.4% and 41.4% of total consolidated obligations outstanding at December 31, 2019 and 2018.

Figures 20 and 21 present the principal amount of consolidated obligations by product type and by contractual maturity for the most recent five years.

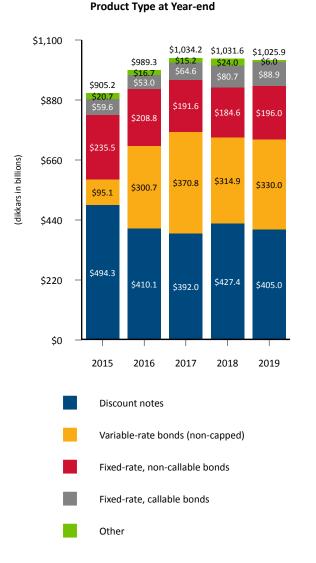


Figure 20 - Consolidated Obligations by

Figure 21 - Consolidated Obligations by Contractual Maturity at Year-end

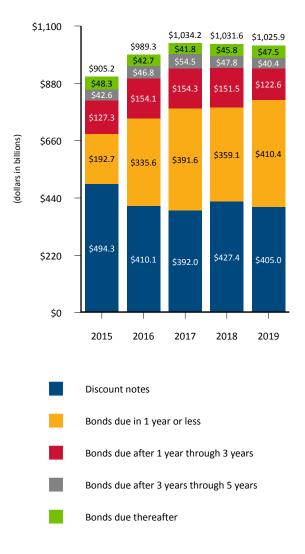


Table 20 presents the composition of consolidated obligations by product type and by contractual maturity at December 31, 2019 and 2018.

Table 20 - Types of Consolidated Obligations by Contractual Maturity

(dollars in millions)

	December	31, 2019	December	31, 2018	Change			
	Amount	Percentage	Amount	Percentage	Amount	Percentage		
Consolidated Discount Notes								
Overnight	\$ 9,661	0.9%	\$ 18,397	1.8%	\$ (8,736)	(47.5)%		
Due after 1 day through 30 days	132,632	12.9%	162,924	15.8%	(30,292)	(18.6)%		
Due after 30 days through 90 days	208,670	20.3%	196,289	19.0%	12,381	6.3 %		
Due after 90 days through 1 year	53,990	5.3%	49,757	4.8%	4,233	8.5 %		
Total principal amount	404,953	39.4%	427,367	41.4%	(22,414)	(5.2)%		
Consolidated Bonds								
Fixed-rate, non-callable								
Due in 1 year or less	96,657	9.5%	73,303	7.1%	23,354	31.9 %		
Due after 1 year through 3 years	58,290	5.7%	72,139	7.0%	(13,849)	(19.2)%		
Due after 3 years through 5 years	22,980	2.2%	22,012	2.1%	968	4.4 %		
Thereafter	18,120	1.8%	17,161	1.6%	959	5.6 %		
Total principal amount	196,047	19.2%	184,615	17.8%	11,432	6.2 %		
Fixed-rate, callable								
Due in 1 year or less	24,386	2.5%	6,194	0.6%	18,192	293.7 %		
Due after 1 year through 3 years	21,003	2.0%	30,569	3.0%	(9,566)	(31.3)%		
Due after 3 years through 5 years	16,612	1.6%	20,634	2.0%	(4,022)	(19.5)%		
Thereafter	26,911	2.6%	23,372	2.3%	3,539	15.1 %		
Total principal amount	88,912	8.7%	80,769	7.9%	8,143	10.1 %		
Variable-rate (non-capped)								
Due in 1 year or less	288,973	28.2%	272,116	26.4%	16,857	6.2 %		
Due after 1 year through 3 years	41,055	4.0%	42,533	4.1%	(1,478)	(3.5)%		
Due after 3 years through 5 years	-	_	250	-	(250)	-		
Thereafter	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Total principal amount	330,028	32.2%	314,899	30.5%	15,129	4.8 %		
Step-up/step-down, callable								
Due in 1 year or less	125	_	7,085	0.7%	(6,960)	(98.2)%		
Due after 1 year through 3 years	1,520	0.1%	5,704	0.6%	(4,184)	(73.4)%		
Due after 3 years through 5 years	780	0.1%	4,713	0.5%	(3,933)	(83.5)%		
Thereafter	2,145	0.2%	4,220	0.4%	(2,075)	(49.2)%		
Total principal amount	4,570	0.4%	21,722	2.2%	(17,152)	(79.0)%		
Other								
Due in 1 year or less	235	_	435	—	(200)	(46.0)%		
Due after 1 year through 3 years	755	0.1%	590	0.1%	165	28.0 %		
Due after 3 years through 5 years	15	_	195	_	(180)	(92.3)%		
Thereafter	379	_	1,024	0.1%	(645)	(63.0)%		
Total principal amount	1,384	0.1%	2,244	0.2%	(860)	(38.3)%		
Total principal amount consolidated bonds	620,941	60.6%	604,249	58.6%	16,692	2.8 %		
Total principal amount	1,025,894	100.0%	1,031,616	100.0%		(0.6)%		
Other adjustments(1)	302		(2,091)			, .		
Total consolidated obligations	\$ 1,026,196		\$ 1,029,525					

(1) Consists of hedging and fair value option valuation adjustments, unamortized premiums and discounts, and combining adjustments.

Table 21 presents the principal amount of variable-rate consolidated bonds by interest-rate index at December 31, 2019. (See <u>*Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk*</u> for more information on the transition from LIBOR and the use of SOFR as an alternative market benchmark.)

Table 21 - Variable-Rate Consolidated Bonds by Interest-Rate Index

(dollars in millions)

	Decen	nber 31, 2019
LIBOR	\$	206,597
SOFR		121,450
Other		2,550
Total principal amount of variable-rate consolidated bonds	\$	330,597

Table 22 presents cash flows related to consolidated obligations, which illustrates payments exceeding proceeds for the year ended December 31, 2019, resulting in lower consolidated obligations outstanding. The volume of both net proceeds and total payments of consolidated obligations decreased during the year ended December 31, 2019, compared to the year ended December 31, 2018, due primarily to a decrease in the issuance of discount notes driven by a decrease in short-term advance activity.

Table 22 - Net Proceeds and Payments for Consolidated Obligations

(dollars in millions)

	Year Ended December 31,						Change			
		2019		2018		2017		2019 vs. 2018		2018 vs. 2017
Net proceeds from issuance of consolidated obligations										
Discount notes	\$	6,633,748	\$	7,369,878	\$	6,310,301	\$	(736,130)	\$	1,059,577
Bonds		614,243		477,225		482,691		137,018		(5,466)
Net proceeds		7,247,991		7,847,103		6,792,992	\$	(599,112)	\$	1,054,111
Payments for maturing and retiring consolidated obligations										
Discount notes		6,655,357		7,335,962		6,328,904	\$	(680,605)	\$	1,007,058
Bonds		597,239		515,126		419,478		82,113		95,648
Total payments		7,252,596		7,851,088		6,748,382	\$	(598,492)	\$	1,102,706
Net change	\$	(4,605)	\$	(3,985)	\$	44,610				

Table 23 presents consolidated obligations outstanding with original maturities of one year or less (short-term consolidated obligations) for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018, and 2017. The daily average balance outstanding for consolidated discount notes and short-term consolidated bonds decreased during the year ended December 31, 2019, compared to the year ended December 31, 2018, due to decreased short-term advance activity.

Table 23 - Short-Term Consolidated Obligations Outstanding

(dollars in millions)

	Consolidated Discount Notes(1)							Consolidated Bonds With Original Maturities of One Year or Less(2)						
	2019		2018		2017		2019		2018		2017			
Outstanding at end of the period	\$ 404,035	\$	426,034	\$	391,480	\$	237,683	\$	191,338	\$	215,223			
Weighted-average interest rate at end of the period	1.60%		2.33%		1.22%		1.69%		2.33%		1.29%			
Daily average outstanding for the period	\$ 401,009	\$	404,452	\$	403,807	\$	214,415	\$	215,152	\$	191,575			
Weighted-average interest rate for the period	2.25%		1.88%		0.93%		2.16%		1.91%		0.90%			
Highest outstanding at any month-end	\$ 445,377	\$	445,839	\$	428,684	\$	238,133	\$	234,761	\$	215,223			

(1) Values are derived using the carrying value of the consolidated discount notes.

(2) Values are derived using the principal amount of the consolidated bonds.

Consolidated bonds often have investor-determined features. The decision to issue a consolidated bond using a particular structure is based on the desired amount of funding and the ability of the FHLBank(s) receiving the proceeds of the consolidated bond issued to hedge the risks. This strategy of issuing consolidated obligations while simultaneously entering into derivative transactions enables an FHLBank to offer a wider range of attractively priced advances to its members and may allow an FHLBank to reduce its funding costs. The continued attractiveness of this strategy depends on yield relationships between the FHLBanks' consolidated obligations and the derivatives markets. If conditions change, an FHLBank may alter the types or terms of the consolidated obligations that it issues. The increase in funding alternatives available to the FHLBanks through negotiated debt/swap transactions is beneficial to the FHLBanks because it may diversify the investor base, reduce funding costs, and/or provide additional asset/liability management tools.

Table 24 presents the bond types the FHLBanks issued for their bond funding needs. The types of consolidated bonds issued can fluctuate based on comparative changes in their cost levels, supply and demand conditions, advance demand, and the FHLBanks' individual balance sheet management strategies. During the year ended December 31, 2019, investor expectations that interest rates would decrease resulted in a decline in the demand for variable-rate consolidated bonds and an increase in the demand for fixed-rate consolidated bonds compared to the year ended December 31, 2018.

Table 24 - Percentage of Total Consolidated Bonds Issued by Bond Type

	Ye	ear Ended December 31	,
	2019	2018	2017
Single-index, variable-rate(1)	64.5%	81.2%	81.4%
Fixed-rate, noncallable	18.2%	11.1%	11.1%
Fixed-rate, callable	17.1%	5.6%	6.3%
Step-up/step-down(2)	0.2%	2.1%	1.2%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

(1) Includes SOFR-linked consolidated bonds of \$152.5 billion and \$11.6 billion, which represented 38.5% and 3.0% of the single-index variable-rate consolidated bonds issued during the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018.

(2) Primarily consists of callable step-up bonds.

The FHLBanks may use callable swaps to hedge against the interest-rate risk associated with callable bonds. The hedged callable bond is generally called if the call feature of the derivative is exercised. These call features could result in the need for FHLBanks to refinance a substantial portion of outstanding liabilities during times of decreasing interest rates. Call options on unhedged callable bonds generally are exercised when the bond can be replaced at a lower cost. Callable bonds enable an FHLBank to meet its funding needs at costs not otherwise directly attainable solely through the issuance of non-callable debt.

The FHLBanks have diversified sources and channels of funding from the capital markets based on the need for funding. Consolidated bonds can be negotiated individually or auctioned competitively through approved dealers, or issued directly to investors without the use of a dealer of consolidated obligations. The FHLBanks issue large, liquid bullet bonds through the Global Debt Program (mandated global bullets) to expand their pool of investors, while diversifying their funding sources. Mandated global bullets are issued through a formal dealer syndicate following pre-announced calendar issuance dates. For other negotiated bond transactions, approved dealers contact the Office of Finance or the FHLBanks directly if there is a bond structure they need to meet investor demand. These transactions are flexible and can be investor-customized with different interest-rate characteristics, terms, and currencies (for bonds issued under the Global Debt Program). Competitively-bid transactions are generally initiated when an FHLBank needs funds of a particular structure and size. Consolidated bonds can also be offered through auction and include fixed-rate, noncallables (through the TAP Issue Program), American-style callables, and mandated global reopenings.

Table 25 - Percentage of Total Consolidated Bonds Issued by Transaction Type

			Year Ended December	\$1,
		2019	2018	2017
e bid 6.7% 6.0%	transactions	93.3	94.09	6 93.7%
	re bid	6.7	6.0%	6.3%
tal 100.0% 100.0% 10	al	100.0	100.09	6 100.0%

Deposits

The FHLBanks offer demand and overnight deposit programs to members and to qualifying non-members. In addition, certain FHLBanks offer short-term interest-bearing deposit programs to members, and in certain cases, to qualifying nonmembers. Deposits represent a relatively small portion of the FHLBanks' funding, totaling \$10.4 billion at December 31, 2019, an increase of \$2.8 billion, or 37.6%, from December 31, 2018. Deposit balances vary depending on market factors, such as the attractiveness of the FHLBanks' deposit pricing relative to the rates available on alternative money market instruments, FHLBank members' investment preferences with respect to the maturity of their investments, and FHLBank members' liquidity. Interest-bearing demand and overnight deposits represented 90.1% and 89.9% of deposits at December 31, 2019 and 2018, with the remaining deposits primarily being term deposits and non-interest-bearing deposits.

Interest-bearing demand and overnight deposits pay interest based on a daily interest rate. Term deposits pay interest based on a fixed rate determined at the issuance of the deposit. The average balances of interest-bearing deposits were \$8.6 billion, \$7.6 billion, and \$8.5 billion, and the weighted-average interest rates paid on those interest-bearing deposits were 1.84%, 1.65%, and 0.82% during the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018, and 2017.

Table 26 presents term deposits issued in amounts of \$100 thousand or more at December 31, 2019 and 2018.

Table 26 - Term Deposits Issued in Amounts of \$100 Thousand or More

(dollars in millions)

	December 31, 2	019	December 31, 20	18
3 months or less	\$	221	\$ 2	252
Over 3 months through 6 months		15		50
Over 6 months through 12 months		18		87
Over 12 months		12		4
Total	\$	266	\$ 3	393

Capital

GAAP capital consists of capital stock, retained earnings, and accumulated other comprehensive income (loss). Figure 22 presents GAAP capital and the GAAP capital-to-assets ratio for the most recent five years.

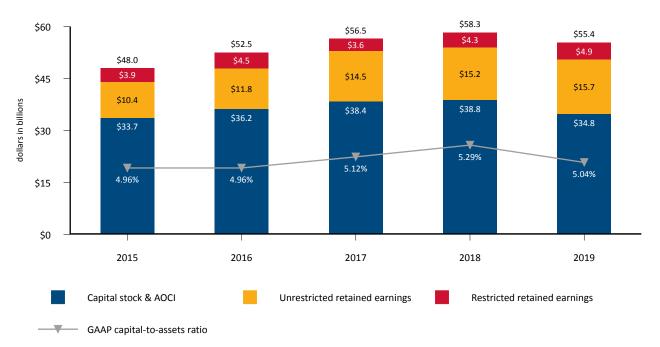


Figure 22 - GAAP Capital at Year-end

Table 27 - Total Capital and Capital-to-Assets Ratios

(dollars in millions)

	December 31, 2019	Dec	ember 31, 2018	 Change
Capital stock	\$ 34,495	\$	38,498	\$ (4,003)
Retained earnings:				
Unrestricted	15,686		15,241	445
Restricted(1)	4,902		4,263	 639
Total retained earnings	20,588	_	19,504	1,084
AOCI	344		342	 2
Total GAAP capital	55,427		58,344	 (2,917)
Exclude: AOCI	(344)	(342)	(2)
Add: Mandatorily redeemable capital stock	1,378		1,062	 316
Total combined regulatory capital(2)	\$ 56,461	\$	59,064	\$ (2,603)
Total assets	\$ 1,099,113	\$	1,102,850	\$ (3,737)
Combined GAAP capital-to-assets ratio	5.04	%	5.29%	
Combined regulatory capital-to-assets ratio(3)	5.14	%	5.36%	

(1) Restricted retained earnings was established through the Capital Agreement, as amended and is intended to enhance the capital position of each FHLBank. (See Note 15 -

Capital to the accompanying combined financial statements for additional information about the Capital Agreement and restricted retained earnings.)

(2) Regulatory capital requirements apply to individual FHLBanks, and the combined amounts are for analysis only. The sum of the individual FHLBank regulatory capital amounts does not agree to the total combined regulatory capital due to combining adjustments.

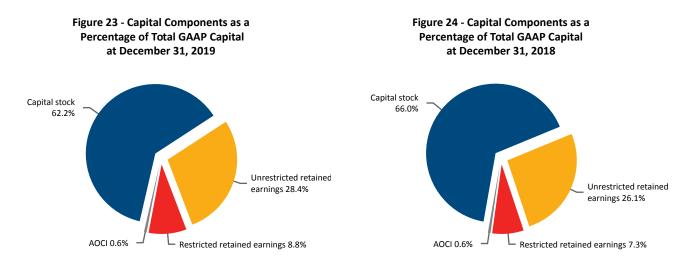
(3) The combined regulatory capital-to-assets ratio is calculated based on the FHLBanks' combined regulatory capital as a percentage of combined total assets. (See <u>Note 15 - Capital</u> to the accompanying combined financial statements for a definition and discussion of regulatory capital.)

<u>GAAP Capital.</u> Total GAAP capital was \$55.4 billion at December 31, 2019, a decrease of 5.0% from \$58.3 billion at December 31, 2018, due primarily to a decrease in capital stock. The combined GAAP capital-to-assets ratio was 5.04% at December 31, 2019, a decrease of 25 basis points from 5.29% at December 31, 2018.

Capital Stock. Capital stock was \$34.5 billion at December 31, 2019, a decrease of 10.4% from \$38.5 billion at December 31, 2018, due principally to the net repurchases and redemptions of activity-based capital stock driven primarily by the decrease in advances.

Retained Earnings. Retained earnings grew to \$20.6 billion at December 31, 2019, an increase of 5.6% from \$19.5 billion at December 31, 2018, resulting from net income of \$3,190 million, partially offset by dividends of \$2,121 million. Unrestricted retained earnings were \$15.7 billion at December 31, 2019, a growth of 2.9% from \$15.2 billion at December 31, 2018. Restricted retained earnings were \$4.9 billion at December 31, 2019, a growth of 15.0% from \$4.3 billion at December 31, 2018.

Figures 23 and 24 present the components of capital as a percentage of total GAAP capital at December 31, 2019 and 2018.



<u>Regulatory Capital.</u> Total combined regulatory capital was \$56.5 billion at December 31, 2019, a decrease of 4.4% from \$59.1 billion at December 31, 2018, due primarily to a decrease in capital stock.

Combined Results of Operations

Net Income

The primary source of revenue for the FHLBanks is interest income earned on advances, mortgage loans held for portfolio, and investments. The primary items of expense for the FHLBanks are interest paid on consolidated obligations; operating expenses, including employee compensation and benefits; and Affordable Housing Program assessments. The FHLBanks may also recognize non-interest gains and losses, such as gains and losses on derivatives and hedging activities and gains and losses on investment securities. Due to the FHLBanks' cooperative structure, the FHLBanks generally earn a narrow net interest spread. Accordingly, the FHLBanks' net income is relatively small compared to total assets and total liabilities. Figure 25 presents net income, return on average assets, and return on average equity for the most recent five years.



Figure 25 - Net Income

The following discussion is of the combined results of operations for the year ended December 31, 2019, compared to the year ended December 31, 2018. For a discussion of the combined results of operations for the year ended December 31, 2018, compared to the year ended December 31, 2017, see the *Financial Discussion and Analysis of Combined Financial Condition and Combined Results of Operations* included in the Federal Home Loan Banks Combined Financial Report for the year ended December 31, 2018.

Net income was \$3,190 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, a decrease of 10.4% compared to the year ended December 31, 2018, resulting primarily from a decrease in net interest income, partially offset by higher net gains in non-interest income.

Table 28 - Changes in Net Income

(dollars in millions)

	Year Ended December 31,							Change			
		2019		2018(1)		2017(1)		2019 vs. 2018		2018 vs. 2017	
Net interest income after provision (reversal) for credit losses	\$	4,680	\$	5,254	\$	4,481	\$	(574)	\$	773	
Non-interest income		297		27		615		270		(588)	
Non-interest expense		1,425		1,315		1,336		110		(21)	
Affordable Housing Program assessments		362		404		384		(42)		20	
Net income	\$	3,190	\$	3,562	\$	3,376	\$	(372)	\$	186	

Prior period amounts do not conform to new hedge accounting guidance adopted January 1, 2019. See <u>Note 11 - Derivatives and Hedging Activities</u> to the accompanying combined financial statements for additional information.

Net Interest Income after Provision (Reversal) for Credit Losses

The primary source of each FHLBank's earnings is net interest income, which is the interest income on advances, mortgage loans, and investments, less the interest expense on consolidated obligations, deposits, and mandatorily redeemable capital stock. Figure 26 presents net interest income after provision (reversal) for credit losses, net interest margin, and net interest spread for the most recent five years.

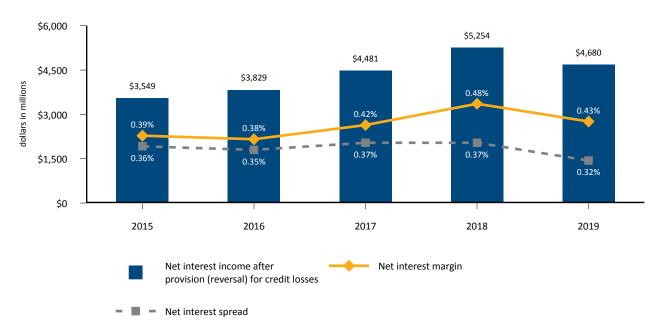


Figure 26 - Net Interest Income after Provision (Reversal) for Credit Losses

Net interest income after provision (reversal) for credit losses was \$4,680 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, a decrease of 10.9% compared to the year ended December 31, 2018.

Table 29 - Net Interest Income after Provision (Reversal) for Credit Losses

(dollars in millions)

	Year Ended December 31,						Change			
	2019		2018(1)		2017(1)		2019 vs. 2018		2018 vs. 2017	
Interest income										
Advances	\$	16,856	\$	16,031	\$	9,043	\$	825	\$	6,988
Investments and other		9,174		7,697		5,240		1,477		2,457
Mortgage loans held for portfolio		2,234		1,989		1,719		245		270
Total interest income		28,264		25,717		16,002		2,547		9,715
Interest expense										
Consolidated obligations - Discount notes		9,028		7,605		3,759		1,423		3,846
Consolidated obligations - Bonds		14,319		12,657		7,620		1,662		5,037
Total consolidated obligations		23,347	_	20,262	_	11,379		3,085	_	8,883
Deposits and mandatorily redeemable capital stock		235		199		142		36		57
Total interest expense		23,582		20,461		11,521		3,121		8,940
Net interest income		4,682		5,256		4,481		(574)	_	775
Provision (reversal) for credit losses		2		2		_		-		2
Net interest income after provision (reversal) for credit losses	\$	4,680	\$	5,254	\$	4,481	\$	(574)	\$	773

(1) Prior period amounts do not conform to new hedge accounting guidance adopted January 1, 2019. See <u>Note 11 - Derivatives and Hedging Activities</u> to the accompanying combined financial statements for additional information.

Table 30 presents average balances of and average yields/rates on the major categories of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities, net interest spread, and net interest margin. Due to the FHLBanks' cooperative structure, the FHLBanks generally earn a narrow net interest spread.

Table 30 - Analysis of Interest Income/Expense and Average Yield/Rate

(dollars in millions)

				Year	Ended Decembe	r 31,			
		2019			2018(1)			2017(1)	
	Average Balance	Interest Income/ Expense	Average Yield/Rate	Average Balance	Interest Income/ Expense	Average Yield/Rate	Average Balance	Interest Income/ Expense	Average Yield/Rate
Interest-bearing deposits and other	\$ 14,882	\$ 338	2.27%	\$ 11,957	\$ 245	2.05%	\$ 5,592	\$ 71	1.27%
Securities purchased under agreements to resell	54,090	1,205	2.23%	34,681	678	1.95%	18,958	179	0.94%
Federal funds sold	70,990	1,564	2.20%	84,859	1,561	1.84%	91,344	950	1.04%
Investment securities(2) (3)	212,711	6,067	2.85%	184,119	5,213	2.83%	182,369	4,040	2.22%
Advances	660,847	16,856	2.55%	728,245	16,031	2.20%	718,675	9,043	1.26%
Mortgage loans(4)	66,949	2,234	3.34%	57,618	1,989	3.45%	50,745	1,719	3.39%
Total interest-earning assets	1,080,469	28,264	2.62%	1,101,479	25,717	2.33%	1,067,683	16,002	1.50%
Other non-interest- earning assets	6,769			6,254			6,967		
Fair-value adjustment on investment securities(3)	2,757			2,424			2,315		
Total assets	\$1,089,995			\$1,110,157			\$1,076,965		
Liabilities and Capital									
Consolidated obligations - Discount notes	\$ 401,009	9,028	2.25%	\$ 404,452	7,605	1.88%	\$ 403,807	3,759	0.93%
Consolidated obligations - Bonds	613,368	14,319	2.33%	631,434	12,657	2.00%	601,536	7,620	1.27%
Deposits and mandatorily redeemable capital stock	9,799	235	2.40%	8,742	199	2.28%	9,960	142	1.43%
Total interest-bearing liabilities	1,024,176	23,582	2.30%	1,044,628	20,461	1.96%	1,015,303	11,521	1.13%
Non-interest-bearing liabilities	9,729			7,846			7,608		
Total liabilities	1,033,905			1,052,474			1,022,911		
Capital	56,090			57,683			54,054		
Total liabilities and capital	\$1,089,995			\$1,110,157			\$1,076,965		
Net interest income		\$ 4,682			\$ 5,256			\$ 4,481	
Net interest spread			0.32%			0.37%			0.37%
Net interest margin			0.43%			0.48%			0.42%
Total interest-earning assets to total interest- bearing liabilities	105.50%			105.44%			105.16%		

(1) Prior period amounts do not conform to new hedge accounting guidance adopted January 1, 2019. See <u>Note 11 - Derivatives and Hedging Activities</u> to the accompanying combined financial statements for additional information.

(2) Investment securities consist of Trading, AFS, and HTM securities.

(3) The average balances of AFS securities and HTM securities are reflected at amortized cost; therefore, the resulting average yields/rates do not give effect to changes in fair value or the non-credit component of previously recognized other-than-temporary impairment (OTTI) reflected in AOCI.

(4) Non-accrual loans are included in the average balances used to determine average yield/rate.

Changes in both average interest rates and average balances of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities have a direct influence on changes in net interest income, net interest margin, and net interest spread. Table 31 presents changes in interest income and interest expense due to rate-related and volume-related factors. Changes in interest income and interest expense and interest or volume-related, but rather attributable to both rate and volume changes, have been allocated to the rate and volume categories based on the proportion of the absolute value of the rate and volume changes.

Table 31 - Rate and Volume Analysis

(dollars in millions)

			2	2019 vs. 2018			2018 vs. 2017		
		Volume		Rate	Total	Volume	Rate		Total
Interest Income									
Interest-bearing deposits and other	\$	65	\$	28	\$ 93	\$ 113	\$ 61	ç	5 174
Securities purchased under agreements to resell		419		108	527	218	281		499
Federal funds sold		(276)		279	3	(71)	682		611
Investment securities(1)		817		37	854	40	1,133		1,173
Advances		(1,572)		2,397	825	123	6,865		6,988
Mortgage loans		310		(65)	245	239	31		270
Total interest income	_	(237)		2,784	2,547	662	9,053		9,715
Interest Expense									
Consolidated obligations - Discount notes		(65)		1,488	1,423	6	3,840		3,846
Consolidated obligations - Bonds		(370)		2,032	1,662	401	4,636		5,037
Deposits and mandatorily redeemable capital stock		25		11	36	 (19)	76		57
Total interest expense		(410)		3,531	 3,121	388	8,552		8,940
Changes in net interest income	\$	173	\$	(747)	\$ (574)	\$ 274	\$ 501	, ,	5 775

(1) Investment securities consist of Trading, AFS, and HTM securities.

Net interest income was \$4,682 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, a decrease of 10.9% compared to the year ended December 31, 2018.

- Interest income was \$28,264 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, an increase of 9.9% compared to the year ended December 31, 2018, resulting from higher average yields on interest-earning assets, principally advances, partially offset by the lower average balance of advances. The average yield on average interest-earning assets was 2.62% for the year ended December 31, 2019, an increase of 29 basis points, driven by the higher short-term interest-rate environment, compared to the year ended December 31, 2018.
- Interest expense was \$23,582 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, an increase of 15.3% compared to the year ended December 31, 2018, resulting primarily from higher average rates on consolidated obligations. The average rate on consolidated obligations was 2.30% for the year ended December 31, 2019, an increase of 34 basis points, driven by the higher short-term interest-rate environment, compared to the year ended December 31, 2018.

Net interest margin was 0.43% for the year ended December 31, 2019, a decrease of 5 basis points compared to the year ended December 31, 2018. The decrease in net interest margin was driven primarily by the change in the composition of interest-earning assets, including a decrease in the average balance of advances and other higher-yielding assets, and an increase in the average balance of lower-yielding liquidity investments, primarily U.S. Treasury obligations and securities purchased under agreements to resell.

Factors Affecting Net Interest Income.

Advances. Interest income on advances was \$16,856 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, an increase of 5.1% compared to the year ended December 31, 2018, resulting primarily from an increase in the average yield on advances, partially offset by the lower average balance of advances. The average yield on advances was 2.55% for the year ended December 31, 2019, an increase of 35 basis points compared to the year ended December 31, 2018. The increase in the average yield on advances was the result of higher interest rates on advances and the effect of derivatives and hedging activities on interest income from advances, driven by the higher short-term interest-rate environment. (See *Table 32* for additional information regarding the effect of derivatives and hedging activities on net interest income.) The average balance of advances was \$660.8 billion for the year ended December 31, 2019, a decrease of 9.3% compared to the year ended December 31, 2018. The decline in the average balance of advances was due primarily to a decrease in short-term advances, principally those made to large members.

Mortgage Loans. Interest income on mortgage loans was \$2,234 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, an increase of 12.3% compared to the year ended December 31, 2018, resulting primarily from an increase in the average balance of mortgage loans. The average balance of mortgage loans was \$66,949 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, an increase of 16.2% compared to the year ended December 31, 2018, as the FHLBanks continued to grow their mortgage loan portfolios.

Total Investments. Interest income on investments was \$9,174 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, an increase of 19.2% compared to the year ended December 31, 2018, resulting primarily from increases in the average balances of, and in the average yields on, investments. The increase in the average balances of investments was primarily the result of increases in the average balances of U.S. Treasury obligations and securities purchased under agreement to resell. (See *Financial Discussion and Analysis - Liquidity and Capital Resources* for more discussion regarding the FHLBanks' liquidity requirements.) The increase in the average yields on investments was the result of higher interest rates on investments, driven by the higher short-term interest-rate environment.

Consolidated Obligations. Interest expense on consolidated obligations was \$23,347 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, an increase of 15.2% compared to the year ended December 31, 2018, resulting from higher average rates on consolidated obligations. The average rate on consolidated obligations was 2.30% for the year ended December 31, 2019, an increase of 34 basis points compared to the year ended December 31, 2018. The increase in the average rate on consolidated obligations was driven by the higher short-term interest-rate environment, including the effect of derivatives and hedging activities on interest expense from consolidated obligations. (See *Table 32* for additional information regarding the effect of derivatives and hedging activities on net interest income.)

Effect of Derivatives and Hedging Activities on Net Interest Income

Net interest income includes components related to the effect of derivatives and hedging activities resulting from the FHLBanks' hedging strategies. If a hedging relationship is designated and qualifies for hedge accounting treatment, the net interest settlements of interest receivables or payables related to derivatives designated in fair value or cash flow hedge relationships are recognized as adjustments to interest income or expense of the designated hedged item. In addition, when hedge accounting is discontinued, the cumulative basis adjustment on the hedged item is amortized or accreted into net interest income over the remaining life of the hedged item using a level-yield methodology. (See <u>Note 11 - Derivatives and</u> <u>Hedging Activities</u> to the accompanying combined financial statements for additional information on the effect of derivatives and hedging activities.) Table 32 presents the effect of derivatives and hedging activities on net interest income.

Table 32 - Effect of Derivatives and Hedging Activities on Net Interest Income

(dollars in millions)

				Year Ended Dec	emb	er 31, 2019			
	 Advances	Investment Securities	м	ortgage Loans	C	Consolidated Bonds	-	onsolidated scount Notes	 Total
Net interest income									
Amortization and accretion of hedging activities in net interest income	\$ (49)	\$ (9)	\$	(13)	\$	(19)	\$	(9)	\$ (99)
Gains (losses) on designated fair value hedges	26	(19)		_		(14)		_	\$ (7)
Net interest settlements on derivatives	541	(48)		_		(402)		(20)	71
Total effect on net interest income	\$ 518	\$ (76)	\$	(13)	\$	(435)	\$	(29)	\$ (35)

				Yea	ar Ended Decer	nbei	r 31, 2018(1)			
	Ad	lvances	vestment ecurities	Mor	tgage Loans	C	Consolidated Bonds	-	Consolidated scount Notes	Total
Net interest income										
Amortization and accretion of hedging activities in net interest income	\$	(26)	\$ 44	\$	(10)	\$	(23)	\$	(15)	\$ (30)
Net interest settlements on derivatives		473	(105)		-		(548)		(95)	(275)
Total effect on net interest income	\$	447	\$ (61)	\$	(10)	\$	(571)	\$	(110)	\$ (305)

	 Year Ended December 31, 2017(1)													
	 Advances		Investment Securities	м	lortgage Loans	(Consolidated Bonds	-	Consolidated scount Notes		Total			
Net interest income														
Amortization and accretion of hedging activities in net interest income	\$ (342)	\$	64	\$	(17)	\$	(17)	\$	(2)	\$	(314)			
Net interest settlements on derivatives	(730)		(460)		_		262		(202)		(1,130)			
Total effect on net interest income	\$ (1,072)	\$	(396)	\$	(17)	\$	245	\$	(204)	\$	(1,444)			

(1) Prior period amounts do not conform to new hedge accounting guidance adopted January 1, 2019. See <u>Note 11 - Derivatives and Hedging Activities</u> to the accompanying combined financial statements for additional information.

Non-Interest Income

Non-interest income consists of realized and unrealized gains (losses) on investment securities, derivatives activities, financial instruments held under fair value option, and other non-interest-earning activities. Figure 27 presents non-interest income for the most recent five years.

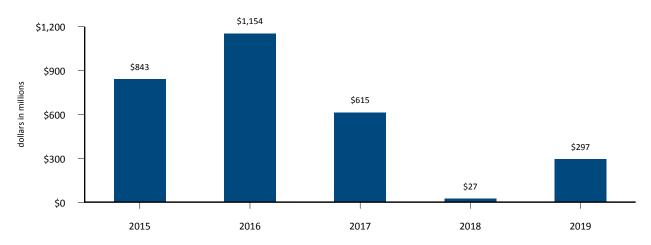


Figure 27 - Non-Interest Income

Non-interest income was \$297 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, an increase of \$270 million compared to the year ended December 31, 2018, due primarily to net gains on investments securities and net gains on financial instruments held under fair value option, partially offset by higher net losses on derivatives and hedging activities.

Table 33 - Changes in Non-Interest Income

(dollars in millions)

	Y	ear En	ded December 31	,			Cha	nge	
	2019		2018		2017	:	2019 vs. 2018		2018 vs. 2017
Net other-than-temporary impairment losses	\$ (26)	\$	(17)	\$	(21)	\$	(9)	\$	4
Net gains (losses) on investment securities	464		5		3		459		2
Net gains (losses) on financial instruments held under fair value option	78		(54)		(28)		132		(26)
Net gains (losses) on derivatives and hedging activities	(449)		(81)		324		(368)		(405)
Other, net	230		174		337		56		(163)
Total non-interest income (loss)	\$ 297	\$	27	\$	615	\$	270	\$	(588)

<u>Gains (Losses) on Investment Securities.</u> The FHLBanks classify investment securities as AFS, HTM, or trading securities. The realized gains (losses) from the sale of AFS and HTM securities are recognized in current period earnings. Trading securities are recorded at fair value, with changes in fair value reflected in non-interest income. There are a number of factors that affect the fair value of trading securities, including current and projected levels of interest rates, credit spreads, and volatility, as well as the passage of time. The increase in net gains on investment securities for the year ended December 31, 2019, compared to the year ended December 31, 2018, resulted primarily from an increase in net gains on trading securities. Net gains on trading securities was \$451 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, an increase of \$481 million compared to the year ended December 31, 2018.

Gains (Losses) on Financial Instruments Held under Fair Value Option. Certain FHLBanks elect the fair value option for certain financial assets and certain financial liabilities, and recognize the changes in fair value on these assets and liabilities as unrealized gains and losses in current period earnings. The use of the fair value option allows these FHLBanks to mitigate potential income statement volatility that can arise when an economic derivative is adjusted for changes in fair value but the related hedged item is not. (See *Table 34* for additional information regarding the gains (losses) on financial instruments held under fair value option and the effect of derivatives and hedging activities on non-interest income and <u>Note 18 - Fair Value</u> to the accompanying combined financial statements for additional information.)

<u>Gains (Losses) on Derivatives and Hedging Activities.</u> Fair value estimates for an FHLBank's derivatives and hedging positions fluctuate with changes in market conditions. In general, an FHLBank holds derivatives and associated hedged items to the maturity, call, or put date. Therefore, as a matter of timing, nearly all of the cumulative net gains and losses for these financial instruments generally reverse over the remaining contractual terms of the hedged items. However, there may be instances when an FHLBank terminates these instruments prior to maturity or prior to the call or put dates. Terminating the financial instrument or hedging relationship may result in a realized gain or loss.

Fair values are based on a wide range of factors, including current and projected levels of interest rates, credit spreads, and volatility, as well as the passage of time. Hedge ineffectiveness occurs when changes in the fair value of the derivative and the associated hedged item do not perfectly offset. With the adoption of the new hedge accounting guidance, beginning January 1, 2019, hedge ineffectiveness is no longer recognized within this line item. Prior to January 1, 2019, for both fair value and cash flow hedges, the amount by which the change in the fair value of the derivative differed from the change in the fair value of the hedged item, or in the variability in the cash flows of the forecasted transaction attributable to the hedged risk, was recorded in non-interest income as net gains (losses) on derivatives and hedging activities. (See <u>Note 11 - Derivatives and</u> <u>Hedging Activities</u> to the accompanying combined financial statements for additional information on the financial effect of derivatives and hedging activities.)

Net losses on derivatives and hedging activities was \$449 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, resulting primarily from losses related to economic hedges of investment securities and advances, partially offset by gains related to economic hedges of consolidated bonds. Table 34 presents the effect of derivatives and hedging activities on non-interest income.

Table 34 - Effect of Derivatives and Hedging Activities on Non-Interest Income

(dollars in millions)

		Year Ended December 31, 2019													
	Adv			estment curities		rtgage Dans	Co	nsolidated Bonds	D	nsolidated Discount Notes	E	Balance Sheet	Р	ermediary ositions nd Other	 Total
Net gains (losses) on derivatives and economic hedging activities															
Gains (losses) related to derivatives not designated as hedging instruments	\$	(149)	\$	(405)	\$	3	\$	119	\$	(40)	\$	(21)	\$	24	\$ (469)
Price alignment amount		-		_		_		_		_		_		20	20
Total net gains (losses) on derivatives and economic hedging activities		(149)		(405)		3		119		(40)		(21)		44	(449)
Net gains (losses) on trading securities		_		434		_		_		_		_			 434
Net gains (losses) on financial instruments held at fair value		165		_		(1)		(85)		(1)		_		_	78
Total effect on non-interest income	\$	16	\$	29	\$	2	\$	34	\$	(41)	\$	(21)	\$	44	\$ 63

	Year Ended December 31, 2018(1)															
	Advanc	ces		stment urities		lortgage Loans	Со	nsolidated Bonds		nsolidated Discount Notes		alance Sheet	P	ermediary Positions nd Other		Total
Net gains (losses) on derivatives and hedging activities																
Gains (losses) related to fair value hedge ineffectiveness	\$	37	\$	(22)	\$	_	\$	(10)	\$	(1)	\$	_	\$	_	\$	4
Gains (losses) related to cash flow hedge ineffectiveness		_		_		_		_		1		_		_		1
Gains (losses) related to derivatives not designated as hedging instruments		38		28		10		(134)		16		(4)		(3)		(49)
Price alignment amount		—		—		_		_		—		_		(37)		(37)
Total net gains (losses) on derivatives and hedging activities		75		6		10		(144)		16		(4)		(40)		(81)
Net gains (losses) on trading securities		-		(30)		_		_		_		_		_		(30)
Net gains (losses) on financial instruments held at fair value		(28)		_		(6)		(20)		_		_		_		(54)
Total effect on non-interest income	\$	47	\$	(24)	\$	4	\$	(164)	\$	16	\$	(4)	\$	(40)	\$	(165)

	Year Ended December 31, 2017(1)															
	Adva	nces		tment rities	Mortg Loai			isolidated Bonds	D	nsolidated Viscount Notes		alance Sheet	Po	rmediary ositions d Other		Total
Net gains (losses) on derivatives and hedging activities																
Gains (losses) related to fair value hedge ineffectiveness	\$	339	\$	(7)	\$	_	\$	_	\$	1	\$	_	\$	_	\$	333
Gains (losses) related to cash flow hedge ineffectiveness		_		_		_		1		2		_		_		3
Gains (losses) related to derivatives not designated as hedging instruments		13		(24)		37		10		(36)		(24)		6		(18)
Price alignment amount		—		—		—		-		_		—		6		6
Total net gains (losses) on derivatives and hedging activities		352		(31)		37		11		(33)		(24)		12		324
Net gains (losses) on trading securities		_		(2)		_		_		_		_		_		(2)
Net gains (losses) on financial instruments held at fair value		(42)		_		(4)		18		_		_		_		(28)
Total effect on non-interest income	\$	310	\$	(33)	\$	33	\$	29	\$	(33)	\$	(24)	\$	12	\$	294

(1) Prior period amounts do not conform to new hedge accounting guidance adopted January 1, 2019. See <u>Note 11 - Derivatives and Hedging Activities</u> to the accompanying combined financial statements for additional information.

Non-Interest Expense

Non-interest expense consists of compensation and benefits, other operating expenses, FHFA expenses, Office of Finance expenses, and other expenses. Figure 28 presents non-interest expense for the most recent five years.

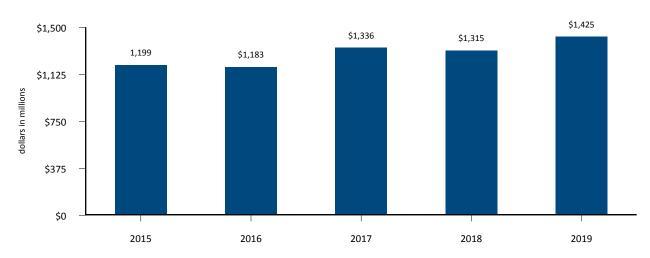


Figure 28 - Non-Interest Expense

Non-interest expense was \$1,425 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, an increase of 8.4% compared to the year ended December 31, 2018. The increase in non-interest expense was due primarily to an increase in other operating expenses, driven by higher professional fees for ongoing technology and operational initiatives, as well as a higher level of investment in information technology at certain FHLBanks.

Table 35 - Changes in Non-Interest Expense

(dollars in millions)

	۱	/ear Ei	nded December 31	,		Cha	nge	
	2019		2018		2017	2019 vs. 2018		2018 vs. 2017
Compensation and benefits	\$ 718	\$	698	\$	650	\$ 20	\$	48
Other operating expenses	510		433		397	77		36
Federal Housing Finance Agency	72		64		65	8		(1)
Office of Finance	61		56		52	5		4
Other expenses	64		64		172	_		(108)
Total non-interest expense	\$ 1,425	\$	1,315	\$	1,336	\$ 110	\$	(21)

Compensation and Benefits. These expenses consist primarily of costs for FHLBank employees, including salaries, incentives, and health and retirement benefits.

Other Operating Expenses. These expenses consist primarily of professional and other contractual services, occupancy costs, depreciation and amortization, and information technology related costs.

FHFA Expenses. The FHLBanks fund the portion of the FHFA's operating costs and working capital fund that relate to the FHLBanks, as determined by the FHFA. These costs are based on the FHFA's annual budget and are under the sole control of the FHFA. Each FHLBank pays its pro-rata share of FHFA expenses based on the ratio of each FHLBank's minimum required regulatory capital to the aggregate minimum required regulatory capital of all FHLBanks.

Office of Finance Expenses. The FHLBanks also fund the operating and capital expenditures of the Office of Finance, a joint office of the FHLBanks that issues and services consolidated obligations, prepares the FHLBanks' quarterly and annual combined financial reports, and performs certain other functions.

Affordable Housing Program (AHP) Assessments

By regulation, each FHLBank is required to contribute to its AHP the greater of 10% of its annual income subject to assessment, or the prorated sum required to ensure the aggregate contribution by the FHLBanks is no less than \$100 million for each year. In addition to the required assessment, an FHLBank's board of directors may elect to make voluntary contributions to the AHP. For purposes of the AHP calculation, each FHLBank's income subject to assessment is defined as the individual FHLBank's net income before assessments, plus interest expense related to mandatorily redeemable capital stock. (See *Note 14 - Affordable Housing Program* to the accompanying combined financial statements for additional information related to the AHP calculation.)

AHP helps members provide subsidized and other low-cost funding, as well as grants, to create affordable rental and homeownership opportunities. All FHLBank operating costs for the AHP are included in operating expenses, so all AHP assessments go directly to support affordable housing projects. Figure 29 presents AHP assessments for the most recent five years.

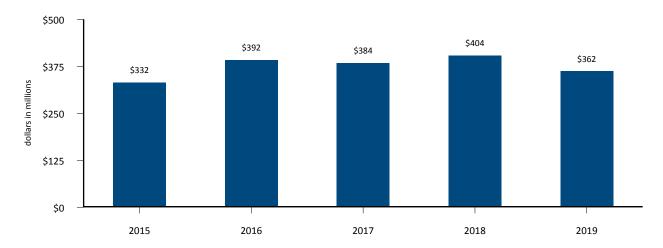


Figure 29 - Affordable Housing Program Assessments

Interbank Eliminations

Interbank eliminations on the Combined Statement of Income include:

- transfers of interbank consolidated bond liabilities;
- interest on purchased consolidated bonds, which is eliminated in interest income and interest expense; and
- fees related to the MPF Program that are eliminated in non-interest income and non-interest expense.

See <u>Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies - Basis of Presentation</u> for additional information on the accounting for interbank eliminations.

Total consolidated bonds with an aggregate principal amount of \$10 million were transferred from an FHLBank to another FHLBank during the year ended December 31, 2019.

Table 36 presents the effect of combining adjustments, which include interbank eliminations and rounding adjustments, on the Combined Statement of Income.

Table 36 - Effect of Combining Adjustments on Combined Statement of Income

(dollars in millions)

	Y	ear En	ded December 31	,	
Effect on	 2019		2018		2017
Interest income	\$ (5)	\$	(3)	\$	(5)
Interest expense	(3)		2		4
Provision (reversal) for credit losses	_		(1)		-
Net interest income after provision (reversal) for credit losses	(2)		(4)		(9)
Non-interest income	(29)		(29)		(23)
Non-interest expense	(32)		(29)		(22)
Net income	\$ 1	\$	(4)	\$	(10)

Comprehensive Income

Comprehensive income is comprised of net income and other comprehensive income. Other comprehensive income is reported on the Combined Statement of Comprehensive Income and presents the net change in the accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) balances.

Other comprehensive income was \$2 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, compared to other comprehensive loss of \$377 million for the year ended December 31, 2018, due primarily to fair value gains on AFS securities, partially offset by net unrealized losses relating to hedging activities.

Table 37 - Comprehensive Income

(dollars in millions)

	Ye	ear End	ed December 3	1,		Char	ıge	
	2019		2018	2017		2019 vs. 2018	2018 vs. 2	2017
Net income	\$ 3,190	\$	3,562	\$ 3,376	5 \$	\$ (372)	\$	186
Other comprehensive income								
Changes in fair value of AFS securities								
Net unrealized gains (losses) on AFS securities	174		(467)	383	3	641		(850)
Net change in fair value of other-than-temporarily impaired AFS securities	(74)		(109)	209)	35		(318)
Total changes in fair value of AFS securities	100		(576)	592	2	676		(1,168)
Changes in non-credit OTTI losses					_			
Net amount of AFS and HTM impairment losses reclassified to (from) non-interest income	12		(4)	12	L	16		(15)
Non-credit losses included in basis of HTM securities sold	29		-	_	-	29		_
Reclassification of (gains) losses of the non-credit portion on AFS securities included in net income	_		(32)	_	-	32		(32)
Accretion of non-credit portion on HTM securities	59		69	90)	(10)		(21)
Total changes in non-credit OTTI losses	100		33	102	L	67		(68)
Net unrealized gains (losses) relating to hedging activities	(174)		161	200)	(335)		(39)
Other	(24)		5	(12	2)	(29)		17
Total other comprehensive income (loss)	 2		(377)	883	L	379		(1,258)
Comprehensive income	\$ 3,192	\$	3,185	\$ 4,25	7 \$	\$7	\$	(1,072)

<u>Changes in Fair Value of AFS securities.</u> Changes in the fair value of AFS securities are recorded in other comprehensive income. The net change in unrealized gains (losses) on AFS securities, which have not been other-than-temporarily impaired, is due primarily to changes in interest rates, credit spreads, the passage of time, and volatility. The net change in the fair value of other-than-temporarily impaired AFS securities is driven by housing prices and the economic outlook, as well as changes in interest rates, credit spreads, the passage of time, and volatility. The two categories is whether the AFS security has ever incurred an OTTI loss.

<u>Changes in Non-Credit OTTI Losses</u>. Changes in non-credit OTTI losses are comprised of the net amount of AFS and HTM impairment losses reclassified to (from) non-interest income, the accretion of the non-credit portion on HTM securities, and the reclassification of (gains) losses of the non-credit portion on AFS securities included in net income.

Net Amount of AFS and HTM Impairment Losses Reclassified to (from) Non-interest Income. For AFS and HTM securities with OTTI, the net decrease or increase in the non-credit component is reclassified between AOCI and earnings.

Accretion of the Non-credit Portion on HTM Securities. For HTM securities with non-credit-related impairment losses recognized in AOCI, the non-credit-related impairment is accreted as an increase in the carrying value over the remaining life of the security, based on the amount and timing of future estimated cash flows.

<u>Net Unrealized Gains (Losses) Relating to Hedging Activities.</u> Net unrealized gains (losses) relating to hedging activities is comprised of changes in the fair value of a derivative that is designated and qualifies as a cash flow hedge, to the extent that the hedge is highly effective, until earnings are affected by the variability of the cash flows of the hedged transaction and the amounts are reclassified to interest income or interest expense. The FHLBanks' gains (losses) on hedging activities fluctuate with volatility in the overall interest-rate environment and with the positions taken by the FHLBanks to hedge their risk exposure using cash flow hedges.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Liquidity

Each FHLBank is required to maintain liquidity in accordance with the FHLBank Act, FHFA regulations and guidance, and policies established by its management and board of directors. Each FHLBank seeks to be in a position to meet the credit and liquidity needs of its members and to meet all current and future financial commitments of the FHLBank. Each FHLBank seeks to achieve this objective by managing liquidity positions to maintain stable, reliable, and cost-effective sources of funds while taking into account market conditions, member demand, and the maturity profile of the assets and liabilities of the FHLBank.

The FHLBanks may not be able to predict future trends in member credit needs because member credit needs are driven by complex interactions among a number of factors, including members' mortgage loan originations, other loan portfolio growth, deposit growth, and the attractiveness of advances compared to other wholesale borrowing alternatives. Each FHLBank monitors current trends and anticipates future debt issuance needs to fund its members' credit needs and investment opportunities of the FHLBank. An FHLBank's ability to expand its balance sheet and corresponding liquidity requirements in response to its members' increased credit needs is correlated to its members' requirements for advances and mortgage loans. Alternatively, in response to reduced member credit needs, an FHLBank may allow its consolidated obligations to mature without replacement, or repurchase and retire outstanding consolidated obligations, allowing its balance sheet to shrink. Over time, the FHLBanks historically have had comparatively stable access to funding through a diverse investor base.

<u>Sources of Liquidity</u>. The FHLBanks' primary sources of liquidity are proceeds from the issuance of consolidated obligations, as well as cash and investment holdings that are primarily high-quality, short-, and intermediate-term financial instruments. The FHLBanks' consolidated obligations are not obligations of the United States and are not guaranteed by the United States, but have historically received the same credit rating as the government bond credit rating of the United States. S&P, Moody's, or other rating organizations could downgrade or upgrade the credit ratings of the U.S. government and GSEs, including the FHLBanks and their consolidated obligations. Investors should note that a rating issued by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization is not a recommendation to buy, sell, or hold securities, and that the rating organization independently. As of March 16, 2020, the FHLBanks' consolidated obligations were rated AA+/A-1+ and Aaa/P-1 (with outlook stable) by S&P and Moody's. Investors should not take the historical or current ratings of the FHLBanks and their consolidated obligations as an indication of future ratings for FHLBanks and their consolidated obligations as an indication of future ratings for FHLBanks and their consolidated obligations as an indication of future ratings for FHLBanks and their consolidated obligations as an indication of future ratings for FHLBanks and their consolidated obligations.

Other sources of liquidity include advance repayments, payments collected on mortgage loans, proceeds from the issuance of capital stock, and deposits from members. In addition, by law, the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to purchase up to \$4 billion aggregate principal amount of consolidated obligations of the FHLBanks. This authority may be exercised only if alternative means cannot be effectively employed to permit the FHLBanks to continue to supply reasonable amounts of funds to the mortgage market, and the ability to supply such funds is substantially impaired because of monetary stringency and a high level of interest rates. Any funds borrowed from the U.S. Treasury shall be repaid by the FHLBanks at the earliest practicable date.

<u>Uses of Liquidity</u>. The FHLBanks' primary uses of liquidity are advance originations and consolidated obligation payments. Other uses of liquidity are mortgage loan and investment purchases, dividend payments, and other contractual payments. An FHLBank also maintains liquidity to redeem or repurchase excess capital stock, at its discretion, upon the request of a member or under an FHLBank's capital plan.

See <u>Combined Financial Condition - Advances</u> for advance originations and repayments and <u>Combined Financial Condition -</u> Consolidated Obligations for net proceeds and payments for consolidated obligations.

<u>FHLBank Funding and Debt Issuance</u>. Changes or disruptions in the capital markets could limit the FHLBanks' ability to issue consolidated obligations. During the year ended December 31, 2019, the FHLBanks maintained continual access to funding and managed their debt issuance to meet the needs of their members. The FHLBanks' short-term funding was generally driven by member demand and was achieved through the issuance of consolidated discount notes and short-term consolidated bonds during the year ended December 31, 2019. Access to short-term debt markets was supported by strong demand from investors, resulting in advantageous funding opportunities and continued utilization of debt maturing in one year or less.

<u>Refinancing Risk and Investor Concentration Risk.</u> There are inherent risks in utilizing short-term funding to support longerdated assets and the FHLBanks may be exposed to refinancing risk and investor concentration risk. Refinancing risk includes the risk that the FHLBanks could have difficulty rolling over short-term obligations when market conditions change or investor confidence in short-term consolidated obligations declines. In managing and monitoring the amounts of financial assets that require refinancing, the FHLBanks consider their contractual maturities, as well as certain assumptions regarding expected cash flows (i.e., estimated prepayments, embedded call optionality, and scheduled amortizations). Investor concentration risk includes the risk that a market-driven or regulatory disruption to certain investor classes could lead to significant investor outflows causing unfavorable market conditions for consolidated obligations. (See the notes to the accompanying combined financial statements for additional information regarding contractual maturities of certain financial assets and financial liabilities and *Risk Factors - Liquidity Risk* for more information on refinancing risk and investor concentration risk.)

Interest-Rate Risk. The FHLBanks may use a portion of the short-term consolidated obligations issued to fund both shortand long-term variable-rate assets. However, funding longer-term variable-rate assets with shorter-term liabilities generally does not expose the FHLBanks to interest-rate risk because the rates on the variable-rate assets reset similarly to the liabilities (either through rate resets or re-issuance of the obligations). The FHLBanks measure and monitor interest-rate risk with commonly used methods and metrics, which include the calculations of market value of equity, duration of equity, and duration gap. (See <u>Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk</u> for additional discussion and analysis regarding the FHLBanks' sensitivity to interest rate changes and the use of derivatives to manage their exposure to interest-rate risk.)

Asset/Liability Maturity Profile. Each FHLBank is focused on maintaining an adequate amount of liquidity, and the FHLBanks work collectively to manage system-wide liquidity and funding needs. The FHLBanks are committed to prudent risk management practices and jointly monitor the FHLBank system risks, including by tracking the funding gap, which is a measure of the difference in the projected cash flows from their financial assets and financial liabilities. External factors, including FHLBank member borrowing needs, supply and demand in the debt markets, and other factors may affect the amount of liquidity and the balance between the cash flows for financial assets and financial liabilities. However, due to the FHLBanks' status as GSEs, they have traditionally had ready access to funding at relatively favorable rates. During 2019, in accordance with the FHFA's Advisory Bulletin on liquidity (Liquidity Guidance AB), each of the FHLBanks measured specified funding gap ratios for three-month and one-year maturity horizons. During the year ended December 31, 2019, each of the FHLBanks was in compliance with the FHFA's funding gap guidance.

<u>Regulatory Liquidity Requirements.</u> To protect the FHLBanks against temporary disruptions in access to the debt markets in response to a rise in capital markets volatility, the FHFA requires each FHLBank to:

- have available at all times an amount greater than or equal to its members' current deposits invested in advances with maturities not to exceed five years, deposits in banks or trust companies, and obligations of the U.S. Treasury;
- maintain, in the aggregate, unpledged qualifying assets in an amount at least equal to the amount of its participation in total consolidated obligations outstanding; and
- maintain a base case amount of liquidity measured using a two-component formula:
 - The cash flow component requires each FHLBank to maintain a liquidity reserve equal to a specified number of days (between 10 and 30 calendar days) of the FHLBank's projected funding needs assuming an inability to access capital markets for consolidated obligations and renewal of all maturing advances. The FHFA provided initial, phased-in measures for the cash flow component beginning March 31, 2019 and full measurement beginning December 31, 2019.
 - The standby letters of credit component requires each FHLBank to hold additional liquid assets equal to a specified percentage (between 1% and 20%) of the FHLBank's outstanding standby letter of credit commitments. This component was fully implemented March 31, 2019.

Each FHLBank also maintains a contingency liquidity plan designed to enable it to meet its obligations and the liquidity needs of members in the event of operational disruptions at the FHLBanks and/or the Office of Finance, or short-term capital market disruptions. As defined by FHFA regulations, contingency liquidity means the sources of cash an FHLBank may use to meet its operational requirements when its access to capital markets is impeded, and includes:

- marketable securities with a maturity of one year or less;
- self-liquidating assets with a maturity of seven days or less;
- assets that are generally accepted as collateral in the repurchase agreement market; and
- irrevocable lines of credit from financial institutions rated not lower than the second highest rating category by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.

In addition, the Liquidity Guidance AB provides that each of the FHLBanks perform and report to FHFA the results of an annual liquidity stress test. During the year ended December 31, 2019, each of the FHLBanks was in compliance with the FHFA's liquidity guidance and complied with the annual liquidity stress testing guidance.

Office of Finance Funding Contingency Plan Policy. The Office of Finance has an allocation methodology for the proceeds from the issuance of consolidated obligations when consolidated obligations cannot be issued in sufficient amounts to satisfy all FHLBank demand for funding during periods of financial distress and when its existing allocation processes are deemed insufficient. The purpose and objective of this allocation methodology is to ensure that guidance is in place to facilitate the ability of the Office of Finance to meet the funding needs of FHLBanks when market conditions threaten to limit or prevent access to funding in periods of financial distress. In general, this methodology provides that the proceeds in these circumstances will be allocated among the FHLBanks based on relative FHLBank regulatory capital unless the Office of Finance of a disruption in an FHLBank's ability to access the capital markets, market conditions or this allocation could adversely impact an FHLBank's ability to finance its operations, which could thereby adversely impact that FHLBank's financial condition and results of operations.

Capital Resources

The FHLBanks' ability to expand their balance sheets as member credit needs increase is based, in part, on the capital stock requirements for advances. In addition, FHFA regulations stipulate that each FHLBank must comply with three limits on capital. Although each FHLBank's minimum total regulatory capital-to-assets ratio requirement is 4.0%, each FHLBank strives to maintain a level of retained earnings to support its regulatory capital compliance, stable dividend payments to members, and business growth. At December 31, 2019, each FHLBank was in compliance with its statutory minimum capital requirements. In 2019, FHFA issued an advisory bulletin that provides that each FHLBank maintain a ratio of at least two percent of capital stock to total assets beginning in February 2020. (See *Note 15 - Capital* to the accompanying combined financial statements for additional information regarding minimum regulatory capital requirements.)

Regulatory guidance provides that each FHLBank assess, at least once a year, the adequacy of its retained earnings under various future financial and economic scenarios, including:

- parallel and non-parallel interest-rate shifts;
- changes in the interest-rate relationship between different yield curves; and
- changes in the credit quality of the FHLBank's assets.

Management and the board of directors of each FHLBank review the capital structure of that FHLBank on a periodic basis to ensure the capital structure supports the risk associated with its assets and addresses applicable regulatory and supervisory matters. In addition, an individual FHLBank may, at its discretion, institute a higher capital requirement to meet internally-established thresholds or to address supervisory matters, limit dividend payments, or restrict excess capital stock repurchases as part of its retained earnings policies.

<u>Annual Stress Test.</u> Under the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, as implemented by the FHFA, each FHLBank was required to perform an annual stress test to assess the potential impact of various financial and economic conditions on capital adequacy. The annual stress tests were completed and published in November 2019, based on each FHLBank's financial condition as of December 31, 2018, using the methodology prescribed by the FHFA. Each FHLBank's stress test results demonstrated capital adequacy under the severely adverse economic scenario defined by the FHFA. In March 2020, the FHFA adopted amendments to its rules removing the requirements for the FHLBanks to conduct this stress test. (See *Legislative and Regulatory Developments* for more information.)

Joint Capital Enhancement Agreement. The Joint Capital Enhancement Agreement, as amended (Capital Agreement), is intended to enhance the capital position of each FHLBank. The Capital Agreement provides that each FHLBank will allocate 20% of its net income each quarter to a separate restricted retained earnings account until the balance of that account equals at least one percent of that FHLBank's average balance of outstanding consolidated obligations for the previous quarter. These restricted retained earnings are not available to pay dividends.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements and Other Commitments

In the ordinary course of business, the FHLBanks engage in financial transactions that, in accordance with GAAP, are not recorded on the FHLBanks' Combined Statement of Condition or may be recorded on the FHLBanks' Combined Statement of Condition in amounts that are different from the full contract or notional amount of the transactions. (See <u>Note 19</u> - <u>Commitments and Contingencies</u> - Off-Balance Sheet Commitments to the accompanying combined financial statements for a discussion of and the amounts of the FHLBanks' off-balance sheet arrangements and other commitments.) The FHLBanks do not have any special purpose entities or any other types of off-balance sheet conduits.

Contractual Obligations

In the ordinary course of operations, the FHLBanks enter into certain contractual obligations. Table 38 presents the FHLBanks' significant contractual obligations at December 31, 2019. The table excludes contractual interest payments related to consolidated bonds, as the amount of the related future interest payments are considered uncertain. As of December 31, 2019, the majority of the consolidated bonds had variable interest-rate terms and a significant amount of the bonds were callable.

Table 38 - Payments Due or Expiration Terms by Type of Contractual Obligation (dollars in millions)

				Payments	Due o	r Expiration Terms	by P	eriod	
	Less	1 Less than 1 year		1 year to less than 3 years		3 years to less than 5 years		Thereafter	Total
Consolidated bonds(1)	\$	410,476	\$	122,523	\$	41,073	\$	46,758	\$ 620,830
Commitments to fund/purchase mortgage loans		2,218		_		—		—	2,218
Mandatorily redeemable capital stock		163		36		543		636	1,378
Pension and post-retirement contributions(2)		62		71		82		156	371
Operating leases		28		60		59		189	336
Financing obligation		—		-		—		35	35
Capital lease obligations		3		4		—		_	7
Total contractual obligations	\$	412,950	\$	122,694	\$	41,757	\$	47,774	\$ 625,175

 Does not include consolidated discount notes due to their short-term nature (all are due in less than 1 year). Payments for consolidated bonds are allocated to a period based on contractual maturities. The actual timing of payments could be influenced by factors affecting redemptions. (See <u>Note 13 - Consolidated Obligations</u> to the accompanying combined financial statements for additional information.)

(2) Includes future funding contributions for the qualified pension plans and scheduled benefit payments for the nonqualified (unfunded) pension plans.

Critical Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with GAAP requires each FHLBank's management to make a number of judgments, estimates, and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities (if applicable), and the reported amounts of income and expense during the reported periods. Although each FHLBank's management believes that its judgments, estimates, and assumptions are reasonable, actual results may differ from these estimates.

Each individual FHLBank manages its operations independently and is responsible for establishing its own accounting and financial reporting policies in accordance with GAAP. An individual FHLBank's accounting and financial reporting policies and practices, including accounting estimates, are not always identical to those used by other FHLBanks because alternative policies and presentations are permitted under GAAP in certain circumstances. For example, the FHLBanks might not use the same models and assumptions in determining the fair values of their respective assets and liabilities. The use of different models or assumptions by individual FHLBanks could result in materially different valuations or other estimates, even when similar or identical assets and liabilities are being measured, and could have materially different effects on the net income and retained earnings of the respective FHLBanks, although each of these methodologies is in compliance with GAAP.

The accounting estimates and assumptions discussed in this section are those generally considered by each FHLBank's management to be the most critical to an understanding of its financial statements and the financial data it provides to the Office of Finance for this Combined Financial Report. These estimates require an FHLBank's management to make subjective or complex judgments about matters that are inherently uncertain. Investors are cautioned that future events rarely develop exactly as forecasted, and the best estimates routinely require adjustments, which could be material. A change in an estimate or assumption could have a material effect on an FHLBank's reported results of operations or its financial condition, and differences between the assumptions and estimates used by individual FHLBanks could result in material differences in the reported results of operations and financial condition of those FHLBanks.

Estimates and assumptions that are significant to the results of operations and financial condition of the FHLBanks include those used in conjunction with fair value estimates and derivatives and hedging activities. (See <u>Note 1 - Summary of</u> <u>Significant Accounting Policies</u> to the accompanying combined financial statements for a description of accounting policies related to these estimates and assumptions.)

Fair Value Estimates

The use of fair value to measure the FHLBanks' financial instruments is fundamental to the FHLBanks' financial statements and is a critical accounting estimate because certain assets and liabilities are carried at fair value, including trading securities, available-for-sale securities, derivative assets and liabilities, certain advances, certain consolidated obligations, and certain other assets. In addition, certain assets are measured at fair value on a non-recurring basis at December 31, 2019. These assets are subject to fair value adjustments in certain circumstances (for example, when there is evidence of impairment).

GAAP defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date (i.e., an exit price). In general, the transaction price will equal the exit price, and therefore represents the fair value of the asset or liability at initial recognition. However, in concluding whether a transaction price represents fair value, each reporting entity is required to consider factors specific to the transaction and the asset or liability. In addition, the reporting entity must determine the unit of account, highest and best use, principal market, and market participants. These determinations allow the reporting entity to define the inputs for fair value and level of hierarchy. The three-level fair value hierarchy prioritizes the inputs into the valuation technique used to measure the fair value of the assets and liabilities held at fair value. The fair value hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 measurements) and lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurements).

Table 39 presents the assets and liabilities measured at fair value and their respective percentages compared to total recurring assets and liabilities measured at fair value and to total assets and total liabilities as reported on the Combined Statement of Condition at December 31, 2019. (See <u>Note 18 - Fair Value</u> to the accompanying combined financial statements for details on fair value measurements.)

Table 39 - Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value at December 31, 2019

	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	tting Adjustment and Cash Collateral(1)
Assets measured at fair value					
Recurring					
Fair value option	\$ 7,266	\$ -	\$ 7,266	\$ -	\$ -
All other	 160,886	 15,568	 141,041	 3,707	 570
Total recurring assets	168,152	 15,568	148,307	 3,707	 570
Non-recurring	32	_	_	32	_
Total assets measured at fair value	\$ 168,184	\$ 15,568	\$ 148,307	\$ 3,739	\$ 570
Percentage of recurring assets to total recurring assets	100.0%	9.3%	88.2%	2.2%	0.3 %
Percentage of recurring assets to total assets(2)	15.3%	1.4%	13.5%	0.3%	0.1 %
Percentage of total assets measured at fair value to total assets(2)	15.3%	1.4%	13.5%	0.3%	0.1 %
Liabilities measured at fair value					
Recurring					
Fair value option	\$ 57,751	\$ —	\$ 57,751	\$ —	\$ _
All other	 77	 	 2,579	 	 (2,502)
Total recurring liabilities	57,828	 -	 60,330	_	(2,502)
Total liabilities measured at fair value	\$ 57,828	\$ _	\$ 60,330	\$ _	\$ (2,502)
Percentage of recurring liabilities to total recurring liabilities	 100.0%	_	104.3%	_	(4.3)%
Percentage of recurring liabilities to total liabilities(2)	5.6%	_	5.8%	_	(0.2)%
Percentage of total liabilities measured at fair value to total liabilities(2)	5.6%	_	5.8%	_	(0.2)%

(dollars in millions)

(2) The percentage is calculated based on the total assets of \$1,099,113 million and total liabilities of \$1,043,686 million as reported on the Combined Statement of Condition at December 31, 2019.

⁽¹⁾ Amounts represent the application of the netting requirements that allow an FHLBank to settle positive and negative positions, and also cash collateral and related accrued interest held or placed by that FHLBank with the same clearing agent and/or counterparty.

Each FHLBank uses valuation techniques that are intended to maximize the use of observable market-based inputs, when appropriate, to value the assets and liabilities carried at fair value on a recurring basis or to determine whether a fair value adjustment is needed for assets and liabilities to be carried at fair value on a non-recurring basis. Given the nature of some of the FHLBanks' financial instruments, clearly determinable market-based valuation inputs are often not available. Therefore, the fair value measurements of these instruments use unobservable inputs and are classified as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy. Level 3 assets primarily consist of private-label MBS. If observable market based inputs are unavailable, fair values are determined by valuation models that use the following:

- third-party vendor prices;
- discounted cash flows, using market estimates of interest rates and volatility; or
- dealer prices on similar instruments.

The assumptions used in these models are based on each FHLBank's best estimate with respect to the following:

- discount rates;
- prepayments;
- market volatility; and
- other factors.

These assumptions may have a significant effect on the reported fair value of assets and liabilities. The use of different assumptions, as well as changes in market conditions, could result in materially different net income, other comprehensive income, and retained earnings.

Derivatives and Hedging Activities

The FHLBanks enter into derivatives primarily to manage their exposure to changes in interest rates. Through the use of derivatives, the FHLBanks may adjust the effective maturity, repricing frequency, or option characteristics of financial instruments to achieve their risk management objectives.

All derivatives are required to be recorded on the statement of condition at their fair values. Changes in the fair value of all derivatives, excluding those designated as cash flow hedges, are recorded in current period earnings, while changes in the fair value of derivatives that are designated and qualify as cash flow hedges are recorded in other comprehensive income (OCI) until earnings are affected by the variability of the cash flows of the hedged transaction. The FHLBanks are required to recognize unrealized gains and losses on derivative positions whether or not the transaction qualifies for hedge accounting, in which case offsetting gains or losses on the hedged assets or liabilities may also be recognized. Therefore, to the extent certain derivative instruments do not qualify for hedge accounting, or changes in the fair values of derivatives are not exactly offset by changes in their hedged items, the accounting guidance introduces the potential for a considerable mismatch between the timing of income and expense recognition for assets or liabilities being hedged and their associated hedging instruments. As a result, during periods of significant changes in market prices and interest rates, the FHLBanks' earnings may exhibit considerable volatility.

The accounting guidance related to derivatives and hedging activities is complex and contains prescriptive documentation requirements. At the inception of each hedge transaction, an FHLBank formally documents the hedge relationship, its risk management objective, and strategy for undertaking the hedge. The judgments and assumptions that are most critical to accounting for derivatives relate to whether a hedging relationship qualifies for hedge accounting and the assessment of the effectiveness of the hedging relationship. In addition, as discussed in *Fair Value Estimates* within this section, the fair value measurement of derivatives and hedged items has a significant impact on the actual results being reported. These estimates include subjective calculations and estimates based on information available as of the date of the financial statements, which could be materially different based on different assumptions, calculations, and estimates.

The FHLBanks expect that their derivative instruments qualifying for hedge accounting will continue to meet the conditions for hedge accounting. However, if their hedges do not qualify for hedge accounting, also known as economic hedges, then the changes in the fair value of the derivatives used as hedges would be reflected in earnings, without an offsetting change in the fair value of the hedged item. As a result, economic hedges could contribute to significant volatility on the FHLBanks' earnings.

If hedging relationships meet the required criteria, two approaches to hedge accounting can be used: short-cut hedge accounting and long-haul hedge accounting.

Short-Cut Hedge Accounting. A short-cut hedging relationship assumes no ineffectiveness and implies that the hedge between an interest-rate swap and an interest-bearing financial instrument is perfectly correlated. Therefore, it is assumed that changes in the fair value of the interest-rate swap and the interest-bearing financial instrument will perfectly offset one another; therefore, no ineffectiveness is recorded in earnings or OCI. To qualify for short-cut accounting treatment, a number of restrictive conditions must be met, including but not limited to, the following:

- the notional amount of the interest-rate swap matches the principal amount of the interest-bearing financial instrument being hedged;
- the fair value of the interest-rate swap at the inception of the hedging relationship is zero;
- the formula for computing net settlements under the interest-rate swap is the same for each net settlement; and
- the interest-bearing financial instrument is not prepayable.

Provided that no terms changed, the entire change in the hedging instrument's fair value is considered to be highly effective at achieving offsetting changes in fair values or cash flows of the hedged asset or liability. If all the criteria are met, an FHLBank may apply the short-cut method to a qualifying hedge when the relationship is designated on the trade date of both the hedging instrument and the hedged items (for example, upon commitment to disburse advances or issue consolidated obligation bonds). In many hedging relationships the hedged item is not recognized for accounting purposes until its settlement date; however, the FHLBanks record the changes in the hedging instrument and the hedged item's fair value beginning on the trade date, but this relationship has no effect on earnings or OCI. If certain criteria are met, a derivative relationship no longer qualifying for short-cut hedge accounting can fall back to the long-haul hedge accounting method, thus reducing the potential volatility introduced by not meeting the requirements of the short-cut hedge accounting method.

Long-Haul Hedge Accounting. A long-haul hedging relationship requires an FHLBank to assess, retrospectively and prospectively on at least a quarterly basis, whether the derivative and hedged item have been and are expected to be highly effective in offsetting changes in fair value or cash flows attributable to the hedged risk. An FHLBank may perform dollar-offset prospective testing at the inception of the hedge and calculate retrospective regressions after a sufficient number of data points have been accumulated. Alternatively, an FHLBank may employ regression-based testing prospectively based on valuations derived from historical and current market data. For cash flow hedges, the FHLBanks measure effectiveness using the hypothetical derivative method, which compares the cumulative change in fair value of the actual derivative designated as the hedging instrument to the cumulative change in fair value of a hypothetical derivative having terms that identically match the critical terms of the hedged forecasted transaction. After the initial effectiveness assessment, the FHLBanks may perform subsequent effectiveness assessments on a quantitative or qualitative basis.

If the hedge fails the effectiveness test during the life of the transaction, the hedge relationship no longer qualifies for hedge accounting and the derivative is marked to fair value through current period earnings or OCI without any offsetting changes in fair value related to the hedged item.

See <u>Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies</u> and <u>Note 11 - Derivatives and Hedging Activities</u> to the accompanying combined financial statements for additional discussion regarding the FHLBanks' accounting for derivatives and types of hedging transactions.

Recent Accounting Developments

See <u>Note 2 - Recently Issued and Adopted Accounting Guidance</u> to the accompanying combined financial statements for a discussion regarding the effect of recently issued accounting guidance on the FHLBanks' combined financial condition, combined results of operations, or combined cash flows.

Legislative and Regulatory Developments

Significant regulatory actions and developments since the beginning of 2019 are summarized below.

<u>FHFA Amendments to Stress Test Rule.</u> On March 24, 2020, the FHFA published a final rule amending its stress testing rule, consistent with section 401 of the Economic Growth, Regulatory Relief, and Consumer Protection Act of 2018, to: (i) raise the minimum threshold to conduct periodic stress tests for entities regulated by the FHFA from those with consolidated assets of more than \$10 billion to those with consolidated assets of more than \$250 billion; (ii) remove the requirements for the FHLBanks to conduct stress tests; and (iii) remove the adverse scenario from the list of required scenarios. The rule maintains the FHFA's discretion to require that an FHLBank with total consolidated assets below the \$250 billion threshold conduct stress testing. The amendments align the FHFA's stress testing rules with rules adopted by other financial institution regulators that implement the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act stress testing requirements, as amended by the Economic Growth, Regulatory Relief, and Consumer Protection Act of 2018.

The results of each FHLBank's most recent annual severely adverse economic conditions stress test were published to its public web site on November 15, 2019. The rule eliminates these stress testing requirements for the FHLBanks, unless the FHFA exercises its discretion to require stress testing in the future. The FHLBanks do not expect this rule to have a material effect on the FHLBanks' combined financial condition or combined results of operations.

<u>FHLBank Membership Request for Input.</u> On February 24, 2020, the FHFA issued a Request for Input on FHLBank membership (the Membership RFI). The Membership RFI, as part of a holistic review of FHLBank membership, seeks public input on whether the FHFA's existing regulation on FHLBank membership, located at 12 CFR part 1263, remains adequate to ensure: (i) the FHLBank System remains safe and sound and able to provide liquidity to members in a variety of conditions; and (ii) the advancement of the FHLBanks' housing finance and community development mission. The FHFA is seeking input on several broad questions relating to FHLBank membership requirements, as well as on certain more specific questions related to the implementation of the current membership regulation. Responses are due by no later than June 23, 2020.

Any rulemaking actions taken by the FHFA as a result of the Membership RFI to update the current FHLBank membership regulation may impact FHLBank membership eligibility or requirements, and ultimately the businesses, business opportunities, and results of operation of an FHLBank and the FHLBanks on a combined basis.

<u>FHFA Advisory Bulletin 2020-01 - Acquired Member Assets Risk Management.</u> On January 31, 2020, the FHFA released guidance on risk management of acquired member assets (AMA). The guidance communicates the FHFA's expectations with respect to an FHLBank's funding of its members through the purchase of eligible mortgage loans and includes expectations that an FHLBank will have board-established limits on AMA portfolios and management-established thresholds to serve as monitoring tools to manage AMA-related risk exposure. The guidance provides that the board of an FHLBank should ensure that the FHLBank serves as a liquidity source for members, and an FHLBank should ensure that its portfolio limits do not result in the FHLBank's acquisition of mortgages from smaller members being "crowded out" by the acquisition of mortgages from larger members. The advisory bulletin contains the expectation that the board of an FHLBank should set limits on the size and growth of portfolios and on acquisitions from a single participating financial institution. In addition, the guidance provides that the board of an FHLBank should consider concentration risk in the geographic area, high-balance loans, and third-party loan originations.

The FHLBanks continue to evaluate the potential impact of this advisory bulletin on the FHLBanks' combined financial condition and combined results of operations.

FDIC Brokered Deposits Restrictions. On December 12, 2019, the FDIC issued a proposed rule to amend its brokered deposits restrictions that apply to less than well-capitalized insured depository institutions. The FDIC states that the proposed amendments are intended to modernize its brokered deposit regulations and would establish a new framework for analyzing whether deposits placed through deposit placement arrangements qualify as brokered deposits. These deposit placement arrangements include those between insured depository institutions and third parties, such as financial technology companies, for a variety of business purposes, including access to deposits. By creating a new framework for analyzing certain provisions of the "deposit broker" definition, including shortening the list of activities considered "facilitating" and expanding the scope of the "primary purpose" exception, the proposed rule would narrow the definition of "deposit broker" and exclude more deposits from treatment as "brokered deposits." The proposed rule would also establish an application and reporting process with respect to the primary purpose exception.

If this rule is adopted as proposed, the FHLBanks do not expect it to materially affect the FHLBanks' combined financial condition or combined results of operations. However, if adopted as proposed, the rule could affect the demand for certain of the FHLBanks' advance products, but the extent of the impact is uncertain.

<u>FHFA Supervisory Letter - Planning for LIBOR Phase-Out.</u> On September 27, 2019, the FHFA issued a supervisory letter (the Supervisory Letter) to the FHLBanks and the Office of Finance to help ensure that the FHLBanks will be able to identify and prudently manage the risks associated with the termination of LIBOR in a safe and sound manner. The Supervisory Letter provides that the FHLBanks should, by March 31, 2020, cease entering into new LIBOR referenced financial assets, liabilities, and derivatives with maturities beyond December 31, 2021 for all product types except investments. With respect to investments, the FHLBanks should, by December 31, 2019, stop purchasing investments that reference LIBOR and mature after December 31, 2021. These phase-out dates do not apply to collateral accepted by the FHLBanks. The Supervisory Letter also directs the FHLBanks to update their pledged collateral certification reporting requirements by March 31, 2020, in an effort to encourage members to distinguish LIBOR-linked collateral maturing after December 31, 2021. On March 16, 2020, the FHFA extended to June 30, 2020 the FHLBanks' ability to enter into LIBOR-based instruments that mature after December 31, 2021, except for investments and option embedded products.

Each FHLBank has ceased, or expects to cease, entering into LIBOR-indexed financial instruments maturing after December 31, 2021 by the deadlines specified in the Supervisory Letter and the extension, subject to limited exceptions granted by the FHFA under the Supervisory Letter for LIBOR-linked products serving compelling mission, risk mitigating, and/or hedging purposes that do not currently have readily available alternatives. The FHLBanks continue to evaluate the potential impact of the Supervisory Letter on the FHLBanks' combined financial condition and combined results of operations. (See *Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk* for more information regarding the FHLBanks' LIBOR transition planning.)

<u>FHFA Advisory Bulletin 2019-03 - Capital Stock Management.</u> On August 14, 2019, the FHFA issued an advisory bulletin providing for each FHLBank to maintain a ratio of at least two percent of capital stock to total assets in order to help preserve the cooperative structure incentives that encourage members to remain fully engaged in the oversight of their investment in their respective FHLBank. In February 2020, the FHFA began to consider the proportion of capital stock to assets, measured on a daily average basis at month end, when assessing each FHLBank's capital management practices.

The FHLBanks do not currently expect this advisory bulletin to have a material impact on the FHLBanks' capital management practices, combined financial condition, or combined results of operations.

SEC Final Rule on Auditor Independence with Respect to Certain Loans or Debtor-Creditor Relationships. On July 5, 2019, the SEC published a final rule, which became effective on October 3, 2019 (the SEC Final Rule), that adopts amendments to its auditor independence rules to modify the analysis that must be conducted to determine whether an auditor is independent when the auditor has a lending relationship with certain shareholders of an audit client at any time during an audit or professional engagement period. The SEC Final Rule, among other things, focuses the analysis on beneficial ownership rather than on both record and beneficial ownership; replaces the existing ten percent bright-line shareholder ownership test with a "significant influence" test; and adds a "known through reasonable inquiry" standard with respect to identifying beneficial owners of the audit client's equity securities.

Under the prior loan rule on debtor-creditor relationships, the independence of an accounting firm generally could be called into question if it or a covered person in the accounting firm received a loan from a lender that is a "record or beneficial owner of more than ten percent of the audit client's equity securities." A covered person in the firm includes personnel on the audit engagement team, personnel in the chain of command, partners and managers who provide ten or more hours of non-audit services to the audit client, and partners in the office where the lead engagement partner practices in connection with the client. The SEC Final Rule replaced the prior ten percent bright-line test with a significant influence test similar to that referenced in other SEC rules and based on concepts applied in the Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification Topic 323.

Under the SEC Final Rule, with certain exceptions, the receipt of loans from the beneficial owners of an audit client's equity securities where such beneficial owner has significant influence over the audit client would impair the independence of the auditor. The analysis under the SEC Final Rule would be based on the facts and circumstances and would focus on whether the beneficial owners of an audit client's equity securities have the ability to exercise significant influence over the operating and financial policies of an audit client.

<u>FHFA Advisory Bulletin 2019-01 - Business Resiliency Management.</u> On May 7, 2019, the FHFA issued an advisory bulletin on business resiliency management for the FHLBanks, the Office of Finance, and other entities regulated by the FHFA (the Business Resiliency AB) that communicates the FHFA's expectations with respect to minimizing the impact of disruptions in service from uncontrolled events and the maintenance of business operations at predefined levels. The Business Resiliency AB rescinds the FHFA's 2002 disaster recovery guidance. The Business Resiliency AB states that a business resiliency program should guide the regulated entity to respond appropriately to disruptions affecting business operations, personnel, equipment, facilities, information technology systems, and information assets. The Business Resiliency AB provides guidance on the elements of a safe and sound business resiliency program, which include governance, risk assessment and business impact analysis, risk mitigation and plan development, testing and analysis, and risk monitoring and program sustainability. The FHLBanks do not expect the Business Resiliency AB to have a material effect on the FHLBanks' combined financial condition or combined results of operations.

<u>FHFA Final Rule on FHLBank Capital Requirements.</u> On February 20, 2019, the FHFA published a final rule, effective January 1, 2020, that adopted, with amendments, the regulations of the Federal Housing Finance Board (FHFB), predecessor to the FHFA, pertaining to the capital requirements for the FHLBanks. The final rule carries over most of the prior FHFB regulations without material change but substantively revises the credit risk component of the risk-based capital requirement, as well as the limitations on extensions of unsecured credit. The main revisions remove requirements that the FHLBanks calculate credit risk capital charges and unsecured credit limits based on ratings issued by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization, and instead require that the FHLBanks establish and use their own internal rating methodology. The rule imposes a new credit risk capital charge for cleared derivatives. The final rule also revises the percentages used in the regulation to calculate credit risk capital charges for advances and for non-mortgage assets. The final rule also rescinds certain contingency liquidity requirements that were part of the FHFB regulations, as these requirements are now addressed in an advisory bulletin on FHLBank Liquidity Guidance issued by the FHFA in 2018. The FHLBanks do not expect this rule to materially affect the FHLBanks' combined financial condition or combined results of operations.

FDIC Final Rule on Reciprocal Deposits. On February 4, 2019, the FDIC published a final rule, effective March 6, 2019, related to the treatment of "reciprocal deposits," that implements Section 202 of the Economic Growth, Regulatory Relief, and Consumer Protection Act of 2018. The final rule exempts, for certain insured depository institutions (depositories), certain reciprocal deposits — deposits acquired by a depository from a network of participating depositories that enables depositors to receive FDIC insurance coverage for the entire amount of their deposits — from being subject to FDIC restrictions on brokered deposits. Under the rule, well-capitalized and well-rated depositories are not required to treat reciprocal deposits as brokered deposits up to the lesser of 20% of their total liabilities or \$5 billion. Reciprocal deposits held by depositories that are not well-capitalized and well-rated may also be excluded from brokered deposit treatment in certain circumstances.

The FHLBanks do not expect the rule to materially affect the FHLBanks' combined financial condition or combined results of operations. The rule could, however, enhance depositories' liquidity by increasing the attractiveness of deposits that exceed FDIC insurance limits. This could affect the demand for certain FHLBank advance products.

Certain Developments Applicable to Swaps

Uncertainty Regarding Brexit. In June 2016, the United Kingdom (the UK) voted in favor of leaving the European Union (the EU), and in March 2017, Article 50 of the Lisbon Treaty was invoked, commencing a period of negotiations between the UK and the European Council for the UK's withdrawal from the EU, which was subsequently extended by the European Council members in agreement with the UK. On January 31, 2020, the UK withdrew from the EU under the European Union Withdrawal Agreement Act 2020, with a transition period to last until December 31, 2020, which period may be extended for an additional two years. During this transition period, the UK and the EU will negotiate the details of their future relationship, including what conditions will apply to EU-based entities that want to do business with the UK, and vice versa, after the transition period.

From time to time the FHLBanks may have exposure to UK-based and EU-based counterparties, and the FHLBanks have a UK-based derivatives clearing organization for their cleared derivatives. At this time it is not possible to predict the date on which the transition period will end or whether any agreement reached between the UK and the EU will have a material adverse effect on the financial instruments the FHLBanks have with these counterparties or on the derivatives cleared in the UK.

U.S. Commodity Futures Trading Commission No-action Relief for LIBOR Amendments. On December 17, 2019, three divisions of the U.S. Commodity Futures Trading Commission issued no-action letters to provide relief with respect to the transition away from LIBOR and other interbank offered rates (IBORs). Among other forms of relief, the letters, subject to certain limitations:

- i. permit registered swap dealers, major swap participants, security-based swap participants, and major security-based swap participants (covered swap entities) to amend an uncleared swap entered into before the compliance date of the U.S. Commodity Futures Trading Commission's uncleared swap margin requirements (such swap referred to as legacy swap and such requirements referred to as the U.S. Commodity Futures Trading Commission's uncleared swap becoming subject to the U.S. Commodity Futures Trading Commission margin rules) to include LIBOR or other IBOR fallbacks without the legacy swap becoming subject to the U.S. Commodity Futures Trading Commission margin rules; and
- ii. provide time-limited relief, until December 31, 2021, for (a) swaps that are not subject to the central clearing requirement because they were executed prior to the relevant compliance date and (b) swaps that are subject to the trade execution requirement to be amended to include LIBOR or other IBOR fallbacks without becoming subject to such clearing or trade execution requirements.

The FHLBanks believe this relief may assist in the market's and the FHLBanks' transition away from LIBOR.

Margin and Capital Requirements for Covered Swap Entities. On November 7, 2019, the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, the Federal Reserve Board, the FDIC, the Farm Credit Administration and the FHFA (collectively, the Agencies) jointly published a proposed rule that would amend the Agencies' regulations that established minimum margin and capital requirements for uncleared swaps (the prudential margin rules) for covered swap entities under the jurisdiction of one of the Agencies. In addition to other changes, the proposed amendments would permit those uncleared swaps entered into by a covered swap entity before the compliance date of the prudential margin rules to retain their legacy status and not become subject to the prudential margin rules in the event that such legacy swaps are amended to replace LIBOR or another rate that is reasonably expected to be discontinued or is reasonably determined to have lost its relevance as a reliable benchmark due to a significant impairment. Among other things, the proposed rule would also amend the prudential margin rules to: (i) extend the phase-in compliance date of the covered swap entities for initial margin requirements from September 1, 2020 to September 1, 2021 for counterparties with an average daily aggregate notional amount of non-cleared swaps from \$8 billion to \$50 billion; (ii) clarify that a covered swap entity does not have to execute initial margin; and (iii) permit legacy swaps to retain their legacy status and not become subject to the prudential margin; and (iii) permit legacy swaps to retain their legacy status and not become subject to the prudential margin rules in the event that they are amended due to certain life-cycle activities, such as reductions of notional amounts or portfolio compression exercises.

On October 24, 2019, the U.S. Commodity Futures Trading Commission proposed an amendment to the U.S. Commodity Futures Trading Commission margin rules, which among other changes, would similarly extend the phase-in compliance date for initial margin requirements from September 1, 2020 to September 1, 2021 for counterparties with an average daily aggregate notional amount of non-cleared swaps from \$8 billion to \$50 billion. On March 18, 2020, the U.S. Commodity Futures Trading Commission announced that it had finalized a one-year extension of the initial margin compliance deadline for market participants with the smallest uncleared swaps portfolios, with a new compliance date in September 2021.

The FHLBanks do not expect any of the foregoing proposed amendments, if adopted as proposed, to materially affect the FHLBanks' combined financial condition or combined results of operations.

U.S. Commodity Futures Trading Commission Advisory on Initial Margin Documentation Requirements. On July 9, 2019, the U.S. Commodity Futures Trading Commission issued an advisory (the Advisory) on its margin rules to clarify that documentation governing the posting, collection, and custody of initial margin is not required to be completed until such time as the aggregate unmargined exposure to a counterparty (and its margin affiliates) exceeds an initial margin threshold of \$50 million imposed by the regulation. The Advisory instructs covered swap entities to closely monitor initial margin amounts if they are approaching the \$50 million initial margin threshold with a counterparty and to take appropriate steps to ensure that the required documentation is in place at such time as the threshold is reached. The FHLBanks are closely monitoring their initial margin thresholds on a counterparty-by-counterparty basis and are evaluating the impact of the Advisory on their documentation requirements.

External Credit Ratings

Since December 31, 2019, no changes to external credit ratings have occurred with regard to the FHLBanks or their consolidated obligations. At March 16, 2020, consolidated obligations were rated AA+/A-1+ by S&P and Aaa/P-1 by Moody's, with outlook stable. S&P, Moody's, or other rating organizations could downgrade or upgrade the credit ratings of the U.S. government and GSEs, including the FHLBanks and their consolidated obligations. Investors should note that a rating issued by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization is not a recommendation to buy, sell, or hold securities, and that the ratings may be revised or withdrawn at any time. Investors should evaluate the rating of each nationally recognized statistical rating organization of take the historical or current ratings of the FHLBanks and their consolidated obligations. Table 40 presents each FHLBank's long-term credit rating, short-term credit rating, and outlook at March 16, 2020.

	S&	P	Моо	dy's
FHLBank	Long-Term/ Short-Term Rating	Outlook	Long-Term/ Short-Term Rating	Outlook
Boston	AA+/A-1+	Stable	Aaa/P-1	Stable
New York	AA+/A-1+	Stable	Aaa/P-1	Stable
Pittsburgh	AA+/A-1+	Stable	Aaa/P-1	Stable
Atlanta	AA+/A-1+	Stable	Aaa/P-1	Stable
Cincinnati	AA+/A-1+	Stable	Aaa/P-1	Stable
Indianapolis	AA+/A-1+	Stable	Aaa/P-1	Stable
Chicago	AA+/A-1+	Stable	Aaa/P-1	Stable
Des Moines	AA+/A-1+	Stable	Aaa/P-1	Stable
Dallas	AA+/A-1+	Stable	Aaa/P-1	Stable
Торека	AA+/A-1+	Stable	Aaa/P-1	Stable
San Francisco	AA+/A-1+	Stable	Aaa/P-1	Stable

Table 40 - FHLBanks' Long-Term Credit Ratings, Short-Term Credit Ratings, and Outlook at March 16, 2020

Risk Management

The fundamental business of each FHLBank is to provide a readily available, competitively-priced source of funds, in a wide range of maturities, to meet the borrowing demands of its members and housing associates. The principal sources of funds for these activities are the proceeds from the issuance of consolidated obligations and, to a lesser extent, capital and deposits from members. Lending and investing funds, and engaging in derivative transactions, can potentially expose the FHLBanks to a number of risks, including market risk and credit risk. (See *Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk* for a discussion of market risk.) The FHLBanks are also subject to liquidity, operational, and business risks. Each of the FHLBanks and the Office of Finance has established policies and procedures, including board oversight and escalation practices, to evaluate, manage, and control their risks. Each FHLBank must also file periodic compliance reports with the FHFA. The FHFA has established regulations governing the risk management practices of the FHLBanks and conducts an annual examination and interim visits of each FHLBank and the Office of Finance.

Credit Risk

Advances. Each FHLBank manages its credit exposure to advances through an integrated approach that provides for the ongoing review of the financial condition of its borrowers coupled with collateral and lending policies and procedures designed to limit its risk of loss while balancing its borrowers' needs for a reliable source of funding. Each FHLBank uses a methodology to evaluate its borrowers, based on financial, regulatory, and other qualitative information, including examination reports. Each FHLBank reviews its borrowers' financial condition on an ongoing basis using current information and makes changes to its collateral guidelines to mitigate the credit risk on advances. As of December 31, 2019, the management of each FHLBank believed it had adequate policies and procedures in place to manage its credit risk on advances effectively.

The FHLBanks protect against credit risk on advances by collateralizing all advances. Advances and other credit product obligations to an FHLBank are fully secured with eligible collateral, the value of which is discounted to protect the FHLBanks from credit loss. Eligible collateral values are determined by the market value for securities collateral, and the market value or unpaid principal balance for all loan collateral. For collateral which market prices are not readily available, the FHLBanks may use internal or external valuation models or methodologies to determine the fair value of the collateral. These valuation models incorporate assumptions related to factors that may affect collateral values, such as market liquidity, discounts rates, potential prepayments, and liquidation and servicing costs in the event of default, among others, which may be adjusted in response to changes in economic and market conditions in order to produce reliable results. The FHLBanks also have policies and procedures for validating the reasonableness of their collateral valuations. In addition, collateral verifications and on-site reviews are performed by the FHLBanks based on the risk profile of the borrower. At December 31, 2019, each FHLBank had rights to collateral with an estimated value greater than the related outstanding advances.

The FHLBank Act requires that the FHLBanks obtain and maintain collateral from their borrowers to secure advances at the time the advances are originated or renewed. Furthermore, under the FHLBank Act, an FHLBank has a statutory lien on that FHLBank's capital stock held by its members, which serves as further collateral for the indebtedness of these members to the FHLBank. The FHLBank Act also allows the FHLBanks to further protect their security position with respect to advances by allowing them to require the posting of additional collateral, whether or not such additional collateral is eligible to originate or renew an advance. The FHLBanks perfect their security interests by filing applicable financing statements or taking delivery of collateral. In addition, the FHLBank Act states that notwithstanding any other provision of law, any security interest granted to an FHLBank by any member of any FHLBank, or any affiliate of any member, is entitled to a priority over the claims and rights of any party (including any receiver, conservator, trustee, or similar lien creditor), other than claims and rights that (1) would be entitled to priority under otherwise applicable law, and (2) are held by actual bona fide purchasers for value or by actual secured parties that are secured by actual perfected security interests. Collateral arrangements will vary depending on: (1) borrower credit quality, financial condition, and performance; (2) borrowing capacity; (3) collateral availability; and (4) overall credit exposure to the borrower.

Each FHLBank establishes each borrower's borrowing capacity by determining the amount it will lend against each collateral type. Borrowers are also required to collateralize the face amount of any letters of credit issued for their benefit by an FHLBank. In addition, an FHLBank must take any steps necessary to ensure that its security interest in all collateral pledged by non-depository member institutions, such as insurance companies and housing associates, is as secure as its security interest in the collateral pledged by depository member institutions.

Residential mortgage loans are the principal form of collateral for advances. Collateral eligible to secure new or renewed advances includes:

- one-to-four family and multifamily mortgage loans (delinquent for no more than 90 days) and securities representing such mortgages;
- loans and securities issued, insured, or guaranteed by the U.S. government or any U.S. government agency (for example, mortgage-backed securities issued or guaranteed by Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac, or Ginnie Mae);
- cash or deposits in the FHLBank;
- certain other collateral that is real estate-related, provided that the collateral has a readily ascertainable value and that the FHLBank can perfect a security interest in it; and
- certain qualifying securities representing undivided equity interests in eligible advance collateral.

Each FHLBank generally establishes an overall FHLBank credit limit for each borrower, which caps the amount of FHLBank credit availability to the borrower. This limit is designed to reduce an FHLBank's credit exposure to an individual borrower, while encouraging borrowers to diversify their funding sources. A borrower's total credit limit with an FHLBank includes the principal amount of outstanding advances, the face amount of outstanding letters of credit, the total exposure of the FHLBank to the borrower under any derivative contract, and the credit enhancement obligation of the borrower on mortgage loans sold to the FHLBank. Each FHLBank determines the credit limit of its borrower by evaluating a wide variety of factors, including, but not limited to, the borrower's overall creditworthiness and collateral management practices. The FHLBanks impose borrowing limits on most borrowers with a maximum ranging from 20% to 60% of a borrower's total assets. However, certain borrowers may be approved for a higher borrowing limit when it is supported by that borrower's creditworthiness and collateral.

Collateral discounts, or haircuts, used in determining lending values of the collateral, are calculated to project that the lending value of collateral securing each borrower's obligations exceeds the amount the borrower may borrow from the FHLBanks. Table 41 presents the range of collateral lending values for the blanket lien, listing, and delivery methods of pledging collateral across the FHLBanks.

Collateral lending values are determined by subtracting the collateral haircut from 100%. Certain collateral haircuts may also reflect haircuts applied to advances outstanding based on borrowers' actual financial performance. Effective lending value percentages are equal to the collateral lending value divided by the unpaid principal balance of eligible loan collateral or market value of eligible securities collateral. Average effective lending values are calculated based on the total lending value against eligible collateral for all borrowers without regard to the amount of credit extended to any particular borrower; however, individual borrower credit obligations to the FHLBanks are not cross-collateralized between borrowers.

	Blanket	Lien	Listin	Ig	Delive	ery
Collateral Type	Range	Average	Range	Average	Range	Average
Single-family mortgage loans(1)	43%-93%	78%	41%-97%	85%	39%-89%	80%
Multifamily mortgage loans	35%-78%	71%	25%-89%	79%	51%-86%	73%
Other U.S. government-guaranteed loans(2)	77%-92%	83%	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Home equity loans and lines of credit	5%-82%	58%	33%-91%	68%	42%-86%	57%
Community Financial Institutions (CFI) loans	10%-81%	55%	25%-72%	69%	8%-70%	28%
Commercial real estate loans	14%-84%	69%	27%-89%	74%	26%-86%	71%
Other real estate loans	21%-82%	48%	26%-83%	80%	6%-78%	77%
Cash and U.S. Obligations	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	68%-100%	91%
State and local government securities	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	8%-97%	78%
Municipal debt	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	69%-95%	77%
U.S. agency securities (excluding MBS)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	68%-99%	95%
U.S. agency MBS and collateralized mortgage obligations (CMOs)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	65%-98%	95%
Private-label MBS and CMOs	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	50%-96%	70%
CFI securities	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	92%-95%	95%
Commercial MBS	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40%-95%	85%
Other securities	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51%-92%	89%
Student loan securities	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	95%-96%	95%

Table 41 - Effective Lending Values by Type of Collateral at December 31, 2019

(1) Includes Federal Housing Administration and Department of Veterans Affairs loans.

(2) Includes U.S. Government guaranteed mortgage loans and student loans.

n/a Collateral is not pledged using this pledging method.

As of December 31, 2019, there were 109 individual FHLBank borrowers (107 FHLBank members and 2 non-members) that each held advances of at least \$1.0 billion. When a non-member financial institution acquires some or all of the assets and liabilities of an FHLBank member, including outstanding advances and FHLBank capital stock, an FHLBank may allow those advances to remain outstanding to that non-member financial institution. The non-member borrower would be required to meet all of that FHLBank's credit and collateral requirements, including requirements regarding creditworthiness and collateral borrowing capacity.

A borrower's total credit obligation to an FHLBank could include outstanding advances, notional amount of letters of credit, collateralized derivative contracts, and credit enhanced obligations on mortgage loans sold to the FHLBank. Eligible collateral values include market values for securities and the unpaid principal balance for all other collateral pledged by the blanket lien, listing, or delivery method. The collateralization ratio was 2.9 at December 31, 2019, which represents the total of these 109 individual FHLBank borrowers' eligible collateral divided by these borrowers' advances and other credit products outstanding. The collateralization ratio for all borrowers was 3.4 at December 31, 2019. However, individual borrower credit obligations to the FHLBanks are not cross-collateralized between borrowers.

Table 42 presents advances, other credit products (which primarily includes notional amount of letters of credit), and collateral outstanding for borrowers with at least \$1.0 billion of advances outstanding as compared to all borrowers.

Table 42 - Advances, Other Credit Products, and Collateral Outstanding at December 31, 2019 (dollars in millions)

	Least	rowers with at t \$1.0 Billion of Advances Outstanding	Å	All Borrowers	Percentage
Advances outstanding, principal amount	\$	454,413	\$	638,923	71.1%
Other credit products	\$	88,242	\$	171,499	51.5%
Collateral outstanding	\$	1,558,019	\$	2,729,185	57.1%

Based on the financial condition of the borrower, each FHLBank classifies each borrower by the method of pledging collateral into one of three collateral categories: (1) blanket lien status; (2) listing (specific identification) status; or (3) delivery (possession) status. The blanket lien status is the least restrictive collateral status, and is generally assigned to lower risk institutions pledging collateral. Under the blanket lien status, an individual FHLBank allows a borrower to retain possession of eligible collateral pledged to that FHLBank, provided the borrower executes a written security agreement and agrees to hold the collateral for the benefit of that FHLBank. Origination of new advances or renewal of advances must only be supported by certain eligible collateral categories. A blanket lien is typically accepted by the FHLBanks only for loan collateral; most securities collateral must be delivered to an FHLBank, or an FHLBank-approved third-party custodian, and pledged for the benefit of that FHLBank.

An FHLBank may require borrowers to provide a detailed listing of eligible advance collateral being pledged to the FHLBank due to their high usage of FHLBank credit products, the type of assets being pledged, or the credit condition of the borrower. Under the listing status, the borrower retains physical possession of specific collateral pledged to an FHLBank, but the borrower provides listings of loans pledged to its FHLBank with detailed loan information, such as loan amount, payments, maturity date, interest rate, loan-to-value, collateral type, and FICO[®] scores. From a borrower's perspective, the benefit of listing collateral in lieu of a blanket lien security agreement is that, in some cases, the discount or haircut applicable to that collateral may be lower than that for blanket lien collateral. From an FHLBank's perspective, the benefit of listing collateral is that it provides more detailed loan information to arrive at a more precise valuation.

Under the delivery status, an FHLBank requires the borrower to place physical possession of eligible collateral with the FHLBank or a third-party custodian to sufficiently secure all outstanding obligations. Typically, an FHLBank would take physical possession or control of collateral if the financial condition of the borrower was deteriorating or if the borrower exceeded certain credit product usage triggers. However, an FHLBank may require insurance company borrowers, and certain other borrowers, to place physical possession of all pledged eligible collateral with the FHLBank or deposit it with a custodian or control agent in order to establish control over the pledged collateral. Delivery of collateral may also be required if there is a regulatory action against the borrower by its regulator that would indicate inadequate controls or other conditions that would be of concern to that FHLBank.

Table 43 presents information on a combined basis regarding the type of collateral securing advances and other credit products outstanding.

	 Blanke	et Lien		 List	ing		 Deliv	very		То	tal
Collateral Type	Amount	Percen	tage	Amount	Percent	tage	Amount	Percenta	ge	Amount	Percentage
Single-family mortgage loans(1)	\$ 510,101		18.7%	\$ 830,464	:	30.4%	\$ 5,656	(0.2%	\$ 1,346,221	49.3%
Commercial real estate loans	384,109		14.1%	140,404		5.1%	33,590		1.2%	558,103	20.4%
Multifamily mortgage loans	78,060		2.9%	167,389		6.1%	14,629	(0.5%	260,078	9.5%
Other real estate loans	57,204		2.1%	115,120		4.2%	4,365	(0.2%	176,689	6.5%
Home equity loans and lines of credit	80,604		2.9%	90,500		3.3%	10		_	171,114	6.2%
U.S. agency MBS and CMOs	n/a		n/a	n/a		n/a	104,404	:	3.8%	104,404	3.8%
CFI loans	34,720		1.3%	1,802		0.1%	15		—	36,537	1.4%
Commercial MBS	n/a		n/a	n/a		n/a	21,054	(0.8%	21,054	0.8%
U.S. obligations	n/a		n/a	n/a		n/a	12,617	(0.5%	12,617	0.5%
U.S. agency securities (excluding MBS)	n/a		n/a	n/a		n/a	12,614	(0.5%	12,614	0.5%
Private-label MBS and CMOs	n/a		n/a	n/a		n/a	7,362	(0.3%	7,362	0.3%
Other	546		—	n/a		n/a	21,846	(0.8%	22,392	0.8%
Total collateral	\$ 1,145,344		42.0%	\$ 1,345,679		49.2%	\$ 238,162		8.8%	\$ 2,729,185	100.0%

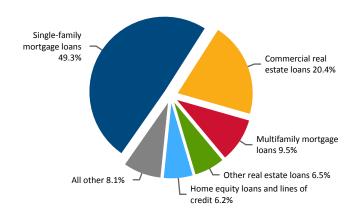
 Table 43 - Type of Collateral Securing Advances and Other Credit Products Outstanding at December 31, 2019

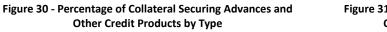
 (dollars in millions)

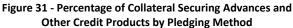
(1) Includes Federal Housing Administration and Department of Veterans Affairs loans.

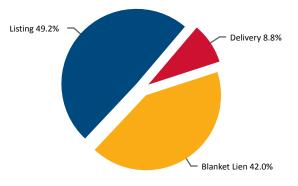
n/a Collateral is not pledged using this pledging method.

Figures 30 and 31 present the percentage of collateral securing advances and other credit products by type and the percentage of collateral securing advances and other credit products by pledging method at December 31, 2019.









The FHLBank Act also permits borrowers that qualify as a Community Financial Institution (CFI) to pledge certain CFI-specific collateral to the extent that its FHLBank accepts those loans as collateral for advances. The FHLBank Act, as amended by the Housing Act, defines CFIs as depository institutions insured by the FDIC with average total assets over the preceding three-year period of less than \$1.0 billion (the average total asset cap), with the average total asset cap adjusted annually for inflation. The average total asset cap for 2019 was \$1.199 billion and the average total asset cap for 2020 is \$1.224 billion.

The FHLBanks that accept CFI-specific collateral mitigate the potential increased credit risk through higher haircuts (lower lending values) on that collateral as presented in Table 41. CFI-specific collateral consists of small business, small farm, and small agri-business loans. Furthermore, the FHFA provides the FHLBanks with regulatory authority to receive community development loans as collateral for advances from CFI members.

Borrower Failures. The financial condition of all members and housing associates is closely monitored for compliance with financial criteria as set forth in each FHLBank's credit policies. During the year ended December 31, 2019, no FHLBank incurred any credit loss on any of its advances, including advances to failed borrowers. All extensions of credit by the FHLBanks to borrowers are secured by eligible collateral. However, if a borrower were to default, and the value of the collateral pledged by the borrower declined to a point such that an FHLBank was unable to realize sufficient value from the pledged collateral to cover the borrower's obligations, and an FHLBank was unable to obtain additional collateral to make up for the reduction in value of that collateral, that FHLBank could incur losses. Defaults by borrowers with significant obligations to the FHLBanks could result in significant financial losses, which would adversely affect the FHLBanks' results of operations and financial condition.

Investments. The FHLBanks are subject to credit risk on investments consisting of investment securities, interest-bearing deposits, securities purchased under agreements to resell, and federal funds sold. These investments are generally transacted with government agencies and large financial institutions that are considered by an individual FHLBank to be of investment quality. FHFA regulation defines investment quality as a determination by an FHLBank, with respect to a security, that there is adequate financial backing so that full and timely payment of principal and interest on such a security is expected, and the FHLBank determines that there is minimal risk that the timely payment of principal and interest would not occur because of adverse changes in economic and financial conditions during the projected life of the security.

The FHLBanks maintain short-term investment portfolios, the proceeds of which may provide funds to meet the credit needs of their members and to maintain liquidity. Within this portfolio of short-term investments, the FHLBanks have unsecured credit exposure on certain investments.

The FHLBanks maintain long-term investment portfolios as an additional source of liquidity and to earn interest income. These investments generally provide the FHLBanks with higher returns than those available on short-term investments. Within this portfolio of long-term investments, the FHLBanks are primarily subject to credit risk related to private-label mortgagebacked securities that are either directly or indirectly supported by underlying mortgage loans.

Regulatory Restrictions on Investments. To minimize credit risk on investments, the FHLBanks are prohibited by FHFA regulations from investing in any of the following security types:

- instruments, such as common stock that represent an ownership interest in an entity, other than stock in small business investment companies or certain investments targeted at low-income persons or communities;
- instruments issued by non-U.S. entities, other than those issued by U.S. branches and agency offices of foreign commercial banks (e.g., federal funds);
- debt instruments that are not investment quality, other than certain investments targeted at low-income persons or communities and instruments that became less than investment quality after their purchase by the FHLBank;

- whole mortgages or other whole loans, or interests in mortgages or loans, other than:
 - whole mortgages or loans acquired under an FHLBank's Acquired Member Asset program;
 - certain investments targeted at low-income persons or communities;
 - certain marketable direct obligations of state, local, or tribal government units or agencies that are investment quality;
 - mortgage-backed securities (which include agency and private-label pools of commercial and residential mortgage loans), or asset-backed securities collateralized by manufactured housing loans or home equity loans that meet the definition of the term "securities" under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended; and
 - certain foreign housing loans authorized under section 12(b) of the FHLBank Act;
- residual interest and interest accrual classes of securities;
- interest-only and principal-only securities;
- mortgage-backed securities or eligible asset-backed securities that on the trade date are at rates equal to their contractual cap, with average lives that vary more than six years under an assumed instantaneous rate change of 300 basis points, unless the instrument qualifies as an Acquired Member Asset; and
- foreign currency or commodity positions.

In addition, the FHFA issued a supervisory letter in September 2019 that specifies that the FHLBanks should, by December 31, 2019, stop purchasing investments that reference LIBOR and mature after December 31, 2021, subject to certain limited exceptions as specified in the letter. (See *Legislative and Regulatory Developments* for more information.)

Investment Quality and Ratings. The FHLBanks seek to reduce the credit risk by investing in investment-quality securities. The FHLBanks consider a variety of credit quality factors when analyzing potential investments, including collateral performance, marketability, asset class or sector considerations, local and regional economic conditions, credit ratings based on the nationally recognized statistical rating organization(s), and/or the financial health of the underlying issuer. Figures 32 and 33 present the composition of total investments by credit rating at December 31, 2019 and 2018.

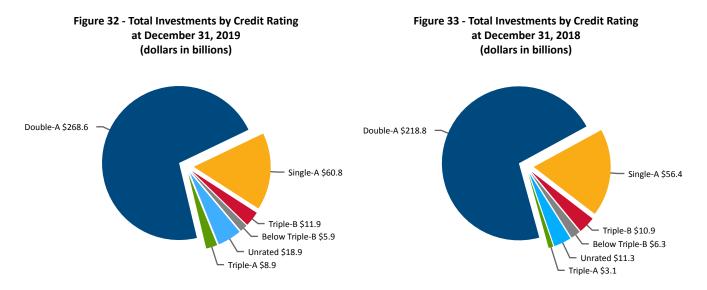


Table 44 presents the credit ratings of the investment securities held by the FHLBanks as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, using the lowest long-term credit rating for each security owned by an individual FHLBank based on the nationally recognized statistical rating organization(s) used by that FHLBank. The internal ratings of an individual FHLBank may differ from those obtained from the nationally recognized statistical rating organization(s) and other FHLBank internal ratings. Investors should not take the historical or current ratings displayed in this table as an indication of future ratings.

Table 44 - Investment Ratings

(dollars in millions)

	December 31, 2019(1)(2)											
Carrying Value	Triple-A	Double-A	Single-A	Triple-B	Below Triple-B	Unrated	Total					
Interest-bearing deposits	\$ —	\$ 934	\$ 12,846	\$ 649	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 14,429					
Securities purchased under agreements to resell	6,500	20,349	13,550	9,600	2,985	17,110	70,094					
Federal funds sold	-	16,604	33,242	1,370	_	141	51,357					
Total investment securities by major security type												
Non-mortgage backed securities												
Certificates of deposit	—	500	910	—	_	_	1,410					
U.S. Treasury obligations	-	60,063	-	-	_	_	60,063					
Other U.S. obligations	—	4,559	—	—	—	—	4,559					
GSE and Tennessee Valley Authority obligations	_	20,295	_	_	_	_	20,295					
State or local housing agency obligations	1,027	1,719	17	42	_	_	2,805					
Federal Family Education Loan Program ABS	26	3,326	_	_	_	_	3,352					
Other	907	99	—	—	_	9	1,015					
Total non-mortgage-backed securities	1,960	90,561	927	42	_	9	93,499					
Mortgage-backed securities												
U.S. obligations single-family MBS	106	11,020	-	-	—	-	11,126					
U.S. obligations multifamily MBS	-	284	—	-	—	—	284					
GSE single-family MBS	-	34,315	5	-	3	-	34,323					
GSE multifamily MBS	316	94,428	—	_	_	_	94,744					
Private-label MBS		177	251	244	2,876	1,591	5,139					
Total mortgage-backed securities	422	140,224	256	244	2,879	1,591	145,616					
Total investment securities	2,382	230,785	1,183	286	2,879	1,600	239,115					
Total investments	\$ 8,882	\$ 268,672	\$ 60,821	\$ 11,905	\$ 5,864	\$ 18,851	\$ 374,995					

	December 31, 2018(2)(3)										
Carrying Value	Triple-A	Double-A	Single-A	Triple-B	Below Triple-B	Unrated	Total				
Interest-bearing deposits	\$ -	\$ 2,027	\$ 15,108	\$ 47	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 17,182				
Securities purchased under agreements to resell	_	18,365	7,900	7,399	2,445	9,216	45,325				
Federal funds sold	_	20,176	30,944	2,933	22	141	54,216				
Total investment securities by major security type											
Non-mortgage backed securities											
Certificates of deposit	_	1,000	2,050	—	—	—	3,050				
U.S. Treasury obligations	-	11,868	-	-	-	-	11,868				
Other U.S. obligations	_	4,991	—	—	—	—	4,991				
GSE and Tennessee Valley Authority obligations	_	19,038	_	_	_	_	19,038				
State or local housing agency obligations	1,246	1,795	128	52	_	_	3,221				
Federal Family Education Loan Program ABS	33	3,748	_	_	_	_	3,781				
Other	1,019	98	_	_	_	10	1,127				
Total non-mortgage-backed securities	2,298	42,538	2,178	52	_	10	47,076				
Mortgage-backed securities											
U.S. obligations single-family MBS	134	12,394	-	-	-	-	12,528				
U.S. obligations multifamily MBS	_	362	—	—	—	—	362				
GSE single-family MBS	_	38,154	7	-	4	_	38,165				
GSE multifamily MBS	629	84,454	—	—	—	—	85,083				
Private-label MBS	8	326	334	434	3,815	1,936	6,853				
Total mortgage-backed securities	771	135,690	341	434	3,819	1,936	142,991				
Total investment securities	3,069	178,228	2,519	486	3,819	1,946	190,067				
Total investments	\$ 3,069	\$ 218,796	\$ 56,471	\$ 10,865	\$ 6,286	\$ 11,303	\$ 306,790				

(1) Does not reflect any changes in ratings, outlook, or watch status occurring after December 31, 2019.

(2) Investment amounts represent the carrying value and do not include related accrued interest.

(3) Does not reflect any changes in ratings, outlook, or watch status occurring after December 31, 2018.

Long-term Investments. Within the portfolio of long-term investments, the FHLBanks are primarily subject to credit risk related to private-label mortgage-backed securities that are either directly or indirectly supported by underlying mortgage loans. Each private-label mortgage-backed security may contain one or more forms of credit protection/enhancements, including, but not limited to, (1) guarantee of principal and interest, (2) subordination, (3) over-collateralization and excess interest, and (4) third-party insurance. Credit enhancement achieved through subordination features results in the subordination of payments to junior classes to support cash flows received by senior classes held by investors such as the FHLBanks.

Although the FHLBanks invested in private-label mortgage-backed securities that at the date of purchase were substantially all rated triple-A, many of these securities have incurred credit losses based on economic conditions and housing market trends since the FHLBanks originally purchased them.

Current credit enhancement percentages reflect the ability of subordinated classes of securities to absorb principal losses and interest shortfalls before the senior classes held by the FHLBanks are affected (i.e., the losses, expressed as a percentage of the outstanding principal balances, that could be incurred in the underlying loan pools before the securities held by the FHLBanks would be affected, assuming that all of those losses occurred on the measurement date). Depending on the timing and amount of losses in the underlying loan pools, it is possible that the senior classes held by the FHLBanks could have losses in scenarios where the cumulative loan losses do not exceed the current credit enhancement percentage. Table 45 presents collateral performance and credit enhancement information related to private-label mortgage-backed securities at December 31, 2019. No FHLBank has purchased private-label mortgage-backed securities since 2008.

Table 45 - Credit Ratings of Private-Label Mortgage-Backed Securities at December 31, 2019

(dollars in millions)

	1	Total	Prime(1)	Alt-A(1)(2)	Subprime(1)
Unpaid Principal Balance (UPB) by credit rating(3)					
Triple-A	\$	1	\$ —	\$ 1	\$ —
Double-A		176	111	64	1
Single-A		252	116	60	76
Triple-B		246	146	85	15
Double-B		352	160	178	14
Single-B		161	50	103	8
Triple-C		2,093	259	1,822	12
Double-C		633	21	390	222
Single-C		119	_	77	42
Single-D		225	98	113	14
Unrated		1,917	 964	952	1
Total	\$	6,175	\$ 1,925	\$ 3,845	\$ 405
Amortized cost	\$	4,950	\$ 1,678	\$ 3,028	\$ 244
Gross unrealized losses(4)		(107)	(69)	(14)	(24)
Fair value		5,522	1,779	3,412	331
Weighted-average percentage					
Fair value to UPB		89.4%	92.4%	88.7%	81.7%
Original credit support(5)		21.2%	12.6%	24.1%	35.6%
Remaining credit support(6)		7.1%	6.8%	5.7%	21.9%
Collateral delinquency(7)		13.7%	10.8%	14.6%	19.6%

(1) The FHLBanks classify securities as prime, Alt-A, and subprime based on the originator's classification at the time of origination or based on classification by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization upon issuance of the securities.

(2) The FHLBanks held a total of \$954 million in Alt-A option adjustable-rate mortgages, of which \$15 million are in a gross unrealized loss position based on their unpaid principal balance at December 31, 2019.

(3) Represents the lowest rating available at December 31, 2019, for each security owned by an individual FHLBank based on the nationally recognized statistical rating organization(s) used by that FHLBank. The internal ratings of an individual FHLBank may differ from those obtained from the nationally recognized statistical rating organization(s) and other FHLBank internal ratings.

(4) Represents total gross unrealized losses including non-credit-related other-than-temporary impairment recognized in AOCI. The unpaid principal balance and amortized cost of private-label mortgage-backed securities in a gross unrealized loss position was \$1,451 million and \$1,206 million at December 31, 2019.

(5) Original weighted-average credit support is based on the credit support at the time of issuance and is determined based on the unpaid principal balance of the individual securities in the category and their respective original credit support.

(6) Remaining weighted-average credit support is based on the credit support as of December 31, 2019, and is determined based on the unpaid principal balance of the individual securities in the category and their respective credit support as of December 31, 2019.

(7) Weighted-average collateral delinquency rate is determined based on the underlying loans that are 60 days or more past due and is determined based on the unpaid principal balance of the individual securities in the category and their respective delinquencies.

Monoline Bond Insurance. Certain FHLBank investment securities portfolios include a limited number of investments that are insured by monoline bond insurers. As of December 31, 2019, total monoline bond insurance coverage was \$125 million, of which \$114 million represents the FHLBanks' private-label MBS covered by the monoline bond insurance that the FHLBanks were relying on at December 31, 2019, for modeling cash flows. Of the four monoline bond insurers that insure certain of the FHLBanks' investment securities, only the financial guarantee from Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp. is considered sufficient to cover all future claims. Conversely, the financial guarantees from Financial Guaranty Insurance Company and MBIA Insurance Corp. are not considered applicable due to regulatory intervention that has suspended all claims, and the affected FHLBanks have placed no reliance on these monoline insurers. For the remaining monoline bond insurer, Ambac Assurance Corp., the affected FHLBanks assessed an expected reimbursement rate of 100% for new claims through December 31, 2025.

Short-term Investments. The FHLBanks maintain short-term investment portfolios, the proceeds of which may provide funds to meet the credit needs of their members and to maintain liquidity. The FHLBank Act and FHFA regulations set liquidity requirements for the FHLBanks, and an individual FHLBank's board of directors may also adopt additional liquidity policies. In addition, each FHLBank maintains a contingency liquidity plan in the event of operational disruptions at either the FHLBanks or the Office of Finance. (See *Liquidity and Capital Resources* for a discussion of the FHLBanks' liquidity management.)

Within the portfolio of short-term investments, the FHLBanks are subject to credit risk from unsecured credit exposures with private counterparties. Each FHLBank manages its own credit risk independently. The FHLBanks' unsecured credit investments have maturities ranging between overnight and nine months, and generally include the following types:

- Interest-bearing deposits. Primarily consists of unsecured deposits that earn interest.
- *Federal funds sold.* Unsecured loans of reserve balances at the Federal Reserve Banks between financial institutions that are made on an overnight and term basis.
- *Certificates of deposit.* Unsecured negotiable promissory notes issued by banks and payable to the bearer on demand.

Table 46 presents the FHLBanks' unsecured credit exposure with private counterparties by investment type. At December 31, 2019, the FHLBanks had aggregate unsecured credit exposure from investments of \$1 billion or more to each of 14 private counterparties. The aggregate unsecured credit exposure to these counterparties represented 70.9% of the FHLBanks' total unsecured investment credit exposure to private counterparties. The unsecured investment credit exposure presented in Table 46 does not reflect the average or maximum exposure during the period, as the balances presented reflect the balances at period end.

Table 46 - Unsecured Credit Exposure by Investment Type

(dollars in millions)

Carrying Value(1)(2)	Decem	ber 31, 2019	Decemb	er 31, 2018
Interest-bearing deposits	\$	14,429	\$	17,182
Federal funds sold		51,357		54,216
Certificates of deposit		1,410		3,050
Total	\$	67,196	\$	74,448

(1) Excludes unsecured investment credit exposure to U.S. government, U.S. government agencies, government instrumentalities, government-sponsored enterprises, and supranational entities, and does not include related accrued interest.

(2) May include unsecured investment credit exposure to members. (See <u>Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Certain Relationships and Related Transactions</u> for further discussion of related-party transactions.)

Each FHLBank actively monitors its credit exposures and the credit quality of its counterparties, including an assessment of each counterparty's financial performance, capital adequacy, sovereign support, and the current market perceptions of the counterparties. General macroeconomic, political, and market conditions may also be considered when deciding on unsecured exposure. As a result, the FHLBanks may limit or suspend existing exposures.

FHFA regulations include limits on the amount of unsecured credit an individual FHLBank may extend to a counterparty or to a group of affiliated counterparties. This limit is based on a percentage of eligible capital and the counterparty's overall credit rating. Under these regulations, the level of eligible capital is determined as the lesser of an individual FHLBank's total regulatory capital or the eligible amount of Tier 1 capital or regulatory capital of the counterparty. The eligible amount of capital is then multiplied by a stated percentage. The percentage that an FHLBank may offer for term extensions of unsecured credit ranges from 1% to 15% based on the counterparty's credit rating. The calculation of term extensions of unsecured credit includes on-balance sheet transactions, off-balance sheet commitments, and derivative transactions. (See <u>Credit Risk</u> - <u>Derivative Counterparties</u> for additional information related to derivatives exposure.)

FHFA regulation also permits the FHLBanks to extend additional unsecured credit for sales of federal funds with a maturity of one day or less and sales of federal funds subject to a continuing contract that renews automatically. An FHLBank's total unsecured exposure to a counterparty may not exceed twice the regulatory limit for term exposures, or a total of 2% to 30% of the eligible amount of capital, based on the counterparty's credit rating. As of December 31, 2019, each of the FHLBanks was in compliance with the regulatory limits established for unsecured credit.

The FHLBanks are prohibited by FHFA regulation from investing in financial instruments issued by non-U.S. entities, other than those issued by U.S. branches and agency offices of foreign commercial banks. The FHLBanks' unsecured credit exposures to U.S. branches and agency offices of foreign commercial banks include the risk that, as a result of political or economic conditions in a country, the counterparty may be unable to meet its contractual repayment obligations. The FHLBanks' unsecured the risk that these counterparties have extended credit to foreign counterparties. As of December 31, 2019, an FHLBank held full faith and credit U.S. guaranteed securities with foreign issuers totaling \$450 million. Other than these investments, the FHLBanks are in compliance with the FHFA regulation as of December 31, 2019.

As of December 31, 2019, the FHLBanks' unsecured investment credit exposure to U.S. branches and agency offices of foreign commercial banks was comprised of federal funds sold and certificates of deposit. As of December 31, 2019, 77.1% of the FHLBanks' unsecured investments in federal funds sold and all of the FHLBanks' unsecured investments in certificates of deposit were to U.S. branches and agency offices of foreign commercial banks.

Figures 34 and 35 present total unsecured investment credit exposure by credit rating and by contractual maturity at December 31, 2019.

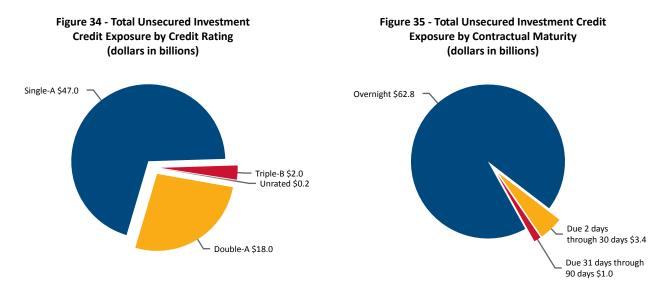


Table 47 presents the lowest long-term credit ratings of the unsecured investment credit exposures presented by the domicile of the counterparty or the domicile of the counterparty's immediate parent for U.S. branches and agency offices of foreign commercial banks based on the nationally recognized statistical rating organization(s) used by the individual FHLBank holding the investment. This table does not reflect the foreign sovereign government's credit rating. The internal ratings of an individual FHLBank may differ from those obtained from the nationally recognized statistical rating organization(s) and other FHLBank internal ratings. Investors should not take the historical or current ratings displayed in this table as an indication of future ratings.

Table 47 - Ratings of Unsecured Investment Credit Exposure by Domicile of Counterparty at December 31, 2019(1) (dollars in millions)

			Inv	estment Grade			
Carrying Value(2)	D	ouble-A		Single-A	Triple-B	 Unrated	 Total
Domestic	\$	1,172	\$	22,092	\$ 2,019	\$ 141	\$ 25,424
U.S. subsidiaries of foreign commercial banks		_		790	_	_	790
Total domestic and U.S. subsidiaries of foreign commercial banks		1,172		22,882	2,019	141	26,214
U.S. branches and agency offices of foreign commercial banks							
Canada		1,500		11,256	_	-	12,756
Australia		8,165		_	_	_	8,165
Switzerland		_		4,585	-	_	4,585
Finland		4,356		_	—	_	4,356
Netherlands		_		3,600	_	_	3,600
Norway		2,345		100	—	_	2,445
Germany		500		1,550	_	_	2,050
France		_		1,400	_	_	1,400
United Kingdom		-		1,125	_	-	1,125
Austria		_		500	_	_	500
Total U.S. branches and agency offices of foreign commercial banks		16,866		24,116	_	 _	40,982
Total unsecured investment credit exposure	\$	18,038	\$	46,998	\$ 2,019	\$ 141	\$ 67,196

(1) Does not reflect any changes in ratings, outlook, or watch status occurring after December 31, 2019.

(2) Excludes unsecured investment credit exposure to U.S. government, U.S. government agencies, government instrumentalities, government-sponsored enterprises, and supranational entities, and does not include related accrued interest.

Table 48 presents the contractual maturity of the FHLBanks' unsecured investment credit exposure by the domicile of the counterparty or the domicile of the counterparty's immediate parent for U.S. branches and agency offices of foreign commercial banks. The FHLBanks also reduce the credit risk on investments by generally investing in investments that have short-term maturities. At December 31, 2019, 93.5% of the carrying value of the total unsecured investments held by the FHLBanks had overnight maturities.

Table 48 - Contractual Maturity of Unsecured Investment Credit Exposure by Domicile of Counterparty at December 31, 2019 (dollars in millions)

Carrying Value(1)	0\	vernight	Due 2 days through 30 days	Due 31 days through 90 days	Total
Domestic	\$	25,424	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 25,424
U.S. subsidiaries of foreign commercial banks		790			790
Total domestic and U.S. subsidiaries of foreign commercial banks		26,214			26,214
U.S. branches and agency offices of foreign commercial banks					
Canada		11,671	585	500	12,756
Australia		7,665	500	—	8,165
Switzerland		4,585	—	—	4,585
Finland		3,856	500	_	4,356
Netherlands		3,600	—	—	3,600
Norway		2,445	_	_	2,445
Germany		250	1,300	500	2,050
France		1,400	_	_	1,400
United Kingdom		1,125	_	_	1,125
Austria		-	500	_	500
Total U.S. branches and agency offices of foreign commercial banks		36,597	3,385	1,000	40,982
Total unsecured investment credit exposure	\$	62,811	\$ 3,385	\$ 1,000	\$ 67,196

(1) Excludes unsecured investment credit exposure to U.S. government, U.S. government agencies, government instrumentalities, government-sponsored enterprises, and supranational entities and does not include related accrued interest.

Mortgage Loans Held for Portfolio. The FHFA's Acquired Member Asset (AMA) regulation permits the FHLBanks to purchase and hold specified mortgage loans from their members. Each FHLBank has established or participated in the Acquired Member Asset programs such as the MPF Program and MPP as services to their members. Members and eligible housing associates may apply to become a participating financial institution (PFI) of their respective FHLBank. The mortgage loans purchased under these programs may carry more credit risk than advances, even though the respective member or housing associate provides credit enhancement and bears a portion of the credit risk.

The FHFA's AMA regulation on credit risk sharing allows an FHLBank to utilize its own model and methodology to determine the credit enhancement for AMA loan assets and pool loans. The assets delivered must be credit enhanced by the members up to an FHLBank determined "AMA investment-grade" instead of a specific nationally recognized statistical rating organization's ratings.

An FHLBank must hold risk-based capital against acquired mortgage loans based on the applicable percentage required by the FHFA. This percentage is determined by the credit rating of those assets after taking into account any credit enhancements on those assets.

Management at each FHLBank believes that it has adequate policies and procedures in place to manage credit risk on mortgage loans appropriately. Each FHLBank that is currently participating in, or previously participated in, the Acquired Member Asset programs evaluates the mortgage loans held for investment to estimate an allowance for credit losses. (See *Note 10 - Allowance for Credit Losses* to the accompanying combined financial statements for additional information about mortgage loan payment status, allowance for credit losses, and other delinquency statistics.)

Table 49 presents the comparison of MPF and MPP products at December 31, 2019.

Product Name	Mortgage	Loan Balance	Held for Investment (Portfolio) or Sale
MPF Original(1), MPF 35, MPF 100 (2); MPF 125 and MPF Plus(2)	Conventional	Conforming	Held for Investment
MPF Government	Government(3)	Determined by the applicable government agency eligibility guidelines	Held for Investment
MPF Xtra	Conventional	Conforming	Held for Sale, and are concurrently sold to the Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae).
MPF Direct	Conventional	Non-conforming (jumbo - up to \$2,500,000)	Held for Sale, and are concurrently sold to a third party investor.
MPF Government MBS	Government(3)	Determined by the applicable government agency eligibility guidelines	Government loans are held in portfolio for a short period of time until such loans are pooled into Ginnie Mae MBS.
MPP	Conventional	Conforming	Held for Investment
MPP FHA	Government(3)	Conforming	Held for Investment

Table 49 - MPF and MPP Product Com	parison at December 31, 2019

(1) PFIs share in the associated credit risk of these MPF Loan products in accordance with the FHFA Acquired Member Assets (AMA) regulation requirements.

(2) MPF 100 and MPF Plus are not currently offered.

(3) Government Loans are insured or guaranteed by one of the following government agencies: the Federal Housing Administration (FHA); the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA); Rural Housing Service of the Department of Agriculture (RHS); or Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) (collectively, Government Loans).

MPF Loans - Loss Allocation. Credit losses on conventional MPF loans held for portfolio not absorbed by the borrower's equity in the mortgaged property, property insurance, or primary mortgage insurance (PMI) are allocated for each master commitment between an FHLBank participating in the MPF program (MPF FHLBank) and the PFI as follows:

- First, credit losses are allocated to an FHLBank up to a specified amount referred to as the First Loss Account, but these initial losses are recovered by withholding performance-based credit enhancement fees, when applicable. Each PFI is paid a monthly credit enhancement fee for managing credit risk on the mortgage loans. In certain cases, the credit enhancement fees are performance-based, which provides incentive to the PFI to minimize credit losses on MPF loans. These fees may be withheld to recover losses incurred by an MPF FHLBank for each master commitment, if any, up to the First Loss Account.
- Second, credit losses not recoverable by performance-based credit enhancement fees are allocated to the MPF FHLBank up to the amount of the First Loss Account maintained by that MPF FHLBank. The First Loss Account functions as a tracking mechanism for determining the point in which a PFI would solely cover the next layer of losses. An MPF FHLBank's First Loss Account exposure varies by MPF loan product type.
- Third, credit losses in excess of the First Loss Account, if any, are allocated to the PFI under its credit enhancement obligation, up to the amount specified in the master commitment under which the loan was purchased. The credit enhancement amount may consist of a direct liability of the PFI to pay credit losses up to a specified amount, a contractual obligation of the PFI to provide supplemental mortgage insurance (SMI), or a combination of both. The PFI is required to pledge collateral to secure any portion of its credit enhancement amount that is a direct obligation.
- Fourth, any remaining unallocated losses are absorbed by an MPF FHLBank.

An MPF FHLBank's share of credit losses is based on its respective participation interest in the entire master commitment. The MPF FHLBanks also face credit risk through potential losses on conventional MPF loans to the extent that those losses are not recoverable from PFIs, and with respect to MPF Government loans, amounts not recoverable from the applicable government agency, servicer, or PFI, as applicable. The outstanding balance of MPF loans exposed to credit losses that are not recoverable from these sources was approximately \$44.8 billion and \$35.3 billion at December 31, 2019 and 2018. The MPF FHLBanks' actual credit exposure is less than these amounts because the borrower's equity, which represents the fair value of underlying property in excess of the outstanding MPF loan balance, has not been considered. The MPF FHLBanks require PMI for those loans with a loan-to-value ratio over 80% at origination. *MPF Loans - Setting Credit Enhancement Levels.* For conventional MPF loans, credit losses in a master commitment are first absorbed by the FHLBank's First Loss Account, but if applicable to the MPF product, the FHLBank will withhold a PFI's scheduled performance credit enhancement fee in order to reimburse themselves for any losses allocated to the First Loss Account. If the First Loss Account is exhausted, the credit losses are then absorbed by the PFI's credit enhancement amount that is calculated by utilizing third party credit models.

The PFI's credit enhancement amount is determined by an FHLBank, based on documented analysis, that the FHLBank has a high degree of confidence that it will not bear material credit losses beyond the losses absorbed by the FHLBank's First Loss Account, even under reasonably likely adverse changes to expected economic conditions. Loans are assessed using third party credit models at acquisition and the amount of the PFI's credit enhancement is calculated based on credit attributes of the loans in each master commitment.

The credit enhancement amounts and the First Loss Account for certain conventional MPF Products held in an FHLBank's portfolio may be periodically reset lower for each master commitment after a required period of seasoning, because the amount of credit enhancement necessary to maintain an FHLBank's risk of credit losses within that FHLBank's risk tolerance for any master commitment is usually reduced over time.

MPP Loans - Loss Allocation. Each FHLBank participating in the MPP (MPP FHLBank) is exposed to credit risk on loans purchased from members through its MPP. Like the MPF Program, MPP is governed by the Acquired Member Asset regulation. Mortgage loans purchased from PFIs under this program also must carry sufficient credit enhancements to provide a credit risk exposure within an FHLBank's risk tolerance at the time of purchase. For FHA-insured loans, MPP FHLBanks believe they bear no credit risk, and therefore do not require either a Lender Risk Account or SMI coverage for these U.S. government-insured loans.

The MPP FHLBanks' primary management of credit risk for conventional loans involves the mortgage assets themselves as well as additional layers of credit enhancements. The order of priority for credit enhancements is as follows:

- PMI (when applicable);
- Lender Risk Account; and
- SMI (when applicable).

For conventional loans, PMI, if applicable, covers a portion of credit losses based on the original appraisal, original loan-tovalue ratio, term, amount of PMI coverage, and characteristics of the loan. At the time the underlying conventional loan is purchased, a Lender Risk Account is established by the FHLBank for each PFI selling an MPP loan to that FHLBank. Generally, after five years, if the balance of the funds in the Lender Risk Account exceeds the required balance, the excess amounts are distributed to the PFI based on a step-down schedule set forth in the master commitment contract that establishes the Lender Risk Account. In addition to the Lender Risk Accounts, participating MPP FHLBanks with SMI coverage are protected from a portion of the credit losses. This coverage may be exceeded based on the severity of a loss on a loan and in certain cases subject to an aggregate stop-loss provision in the SMI policy.

Credit Exposure to Insurance Providers. In addition to credit risk associated with mortgage loans purchased or funded through the Acquired Member Asset programs, the FHLBanks are exposed to the risk of non-performance of mortgage insurers that provide PMI and SMI coverage on mortgage loans.

Primary Mortgage Insurance. Qualified mortgage insurance companies issue PMI for conventional mortgage loans with loan-to-value ratios at origination greater than 80% to cover principally those losses incurred related to borrower default. An FHLBank may be exposed to credit risk if a PMI provider fails to fulfill its claims payment obligations to that FHLBank. Each FHLBank has an established limit for its credit exposure to each mortgage insurance company, or may limit its credit exposure to a certain percentage of the mortgage insurance company's regulatory capital. The FHLBanks receive PMI coverage information at acquisition of the mortgage loans and generally do not receive notification of any subsequent changes in PMI coverage. As a result, they can only estimate the amount of PMI in force at any time subsequent to acquisition.

In certain circumstances, an FHLBank may request that the servicer obtain replacement PMI coverage with a different provider. However, it is possible that replacement coverage may be unavailable or may result in additional cost to the FHLBank. PMI for conventional mortgage loans must be issued by a mortgage insurance company on that FHLBank's approved mortgage insurance company list whenever PMI coverage is required. In addition, each MPP FHLBank periodically performs an analysis evaluating each PMI provider's financial condition and the FHLBank's concentration of risk to PMI providers.

Supplemental Mortgage Insurance. Certain FHLBanks use SMI as a credit enhancement to limit the loss exposure for their Acquired Member Asset programs. For MPF/MPP loans credit enhanced with SMI, the FHFA's AMA regulation requires the FHLBank members that sell loans to their respective FHLBanks to maintain SMI with an insurer that meets the FHLBank's definition of qualified insurer. If a mortgage insurer fails to fulfill its obligations, the affected FHLBank(s) may bear any remaining loss of the borrower's default on the related mortgage loans not covered by the member. Each MPF and MPP FHLBank evaluates the claims-paying ability of its SMI providers.

FICO[®] Score and Loan-to-Value Ratios. High loan-to-value ratios, in which homeowners have little or no equity at stake, and low FICO[®] scores are key drivers of potential mortgage delinquencies and defaults. The FHLBanks generally consider a FICO[®] score of over 660, and a loan-to-value ratio of 80% or lower, as benchmarks indicating reduced credit risk of default. As of December 31, 2019, outstanding conventional loans with FICO[®] scores under 660 at origination totaled 4.9% and 0.5% of the MPF Program and MPP total mortgage loan portfolios. Considering both qualitative and quantitative factors, these loans were not considered high risk loans at origination or at the time of purchase based on the AMA programs' design and the original terms and structure of the loans.

Table 50 presents conventional MPF Program and MPP loans by FICO[®] score at origination and payment status at December 31, 2019.

	Linn:	Unpaid Principal		Delinquent					
FICO [®] Score at Origination (1)		Balance	Current	30 Days	60 Days	90 Days or More			
MPF Conventional Loans									
619 or less	\$	139	82.0%	9.4%	2.9%	5.7%			
620-659		2,014	94.6%	3.5%	0.8%	1.1%			
660 or higher		44,497	99.1%	0.6%	0.1%	0.2%			
No FICO [®] score		123	97.4%	1.9%	0.4%	0.3%			
Total	\$	46,773	99.0%	0.7%	0.1%	0.2%			
Weighted average FICO [®] score - MPF		745							
MPP Conventional Loans									
619 or less	\$	4	84.3%	7.7%	4.8%	3.2%			
620-659		106	87.8%	6.0%	2.5%	3.7%			
660 or higher		21,023	99.4%	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%			
No FICO [®] score		_	-	-	-	-			
Total	\$	21,133	99.4%	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%			
Weighted average FICO [®] score - MPP		763							

 Table 50 - MPF and MPP Conventional Loans by FICO[®] Score and Payment Status at December 31, 2019

 (dollars in millions)

(1) Represents the original lowest FICO® score of the borrowers and co-borrowers.

Table 51 presents loan-to-value ratios at origination for MPF and MPP conventional loans outstanding at December 31, 2019.

Table 51 - MPF and MPP Conventional Loans by Loan-to-Value Ratio at Origination at December 31, 2019
(dollars in millions)

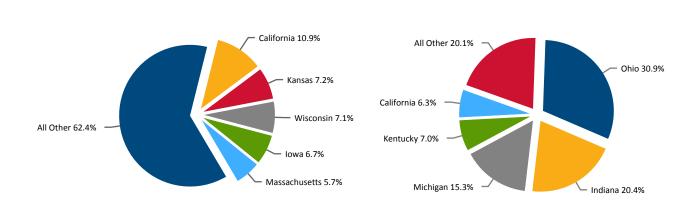
	MPF Conventional Loans				MPP Conventional Loans			
Loan-to-Value Ratio at Origination		Percentage	Unpaid Principal Balance		Percentage			
< = 60%	\$	7,221	15.4%	\$	2,866	13.6%		
> 60% to 70%		6,598	14.1%		3,110	14.7%		
> 70% to 80%		23,981	51.3%		11,814	55.9%		
> 80% to 90%(1)		4,662	10.0%		2,268	10.7%		
> 90%(1)		4,311	9.2%		1,075	5.1%		
Total	\$	46,773	100.0%	\$	21,133	100.0%		
Weighted-average loan-to-value %			74.0%	-		73.9%		

(1) These conventional loans were required to have PMI at origination.

Figure 36 - State Concentrations of MPF Program

Geographic Concentrations. Figures 36 and 37 provide the percentage of unpaid principal balance of conventional mortgage loans held for portfolio outstanding at December 31, 2019, for the five largest state concentrations. These figures show the state concentration on an aggregated basis for all FHLBanks that hold loans under the MPF Program and MPP. As a result, these figures do not reflect the actual state concentration with respect to each individual FHLBank.

Figure 37 - State Concentrations of MPP



Derivative Counterparties. Each FHLBank transacts most of its derivatives with large banks and major broker-dealers. Derivative transactions may be either executed with a counterparty (uncleared derivatives) or cleared through a Futures Commission Merchant (i.e., clearing agent) with a Derivative Clearing Organization (cleared derivatives).

Each FHLBank is subject to credit risk due to the risk of non-performance by counterparties to its derivative transactions. The amount of credit risk on derivatives depends on the extent to which netting procedures, collateral requirements, and other credit enhancements are used and are effective in mitigating the risk. Each FHLBank manages credit risk through credit analysis, collateral management, and other credit enhancements. The FHLBanks are also required to follow the requirements set forth by applicable regulation.

The contractual or notional amount of derivative transactions reflects the involvement of an FHLBank in the various classes of financial instruments. The maximum credit risk of an FHLBank with respect to derivative transactions is the estimated cost of replacing the derivative transactions if there is a default, minus the value of any related collateral. In determining maximum credit risk, each FHLBank considers accrued interest receivables and payables, as well as the netting requirements to net assets and liabilities.

Uncleared Derivatives. Each FHLBank is subject to the risk of non-performance by the counterparties to its uncleared derivative transactions. An FHLBank generally requires collateral on uncleared derivative transactions. Unless the collateral delivery threshold is set to zero, the amount of net unsecured credit exposure that is permissible with respect to each counterparty depends on the credit rating of that counterparty. A counterparty generally must deliver collateral if the total market value of the FHLBank's exposure to that counterparty rises above a specific threshold. As a result of these risk mitigation initiatives, the management of each FHLBank did not anticipate any credit losses on its uncleared derivative transactions as of December 31, 2019.

Cleared Derivatives. Each FHLBank is subject to the risk of non-performance by the Derivative Clearing Organization(s) (Clearinghouse) and the clearing agents. The requirement that an FHLBank posts initial and variation margin through the clearing agent, to the Clearinghouse, exposes an FHLBank to credit risk in the event that the clearing agent or the Clearinghouse fails to meet its obligations. However, the use of cleared derivatives is intended to mitigate an FHLBank's overall credit risk exposure because a central counterparty is substituted for individual counterparties and collateral/payment is posted daily for changes in the value of cleared derivatives through a clearing agent. The management of each FHLBank did not anticipate any credit losses on its cleared derivatives as of December 31, 2019.

Table 52 presents the derivative positions with non-member counterparties and member institutions to which the FHLBanks had credit exposure at December 31, 2019. The ratings presented in this table represent the lowest long-term counterparty credit rating available for each counterparty of an individual FHLBank, based on the nationally recognized statistical rating organization(s) used by that FHLBank. Investors should not take the historical or current ratings displayed in this table as an indication of future ratings.

Table 52 - Derivative Counterparty Credit Exposure at December 31, 2019 (d) (b) a (a priling a)

(dollars in millions)

Credit Rating(1)	Notional Am	ount	Derivatives Fair Value Before Collateral	Pİ	Cash Collateral ledged To (From) Counterparties	Non-cash Collateral Pledged To (From) Counterparties	Net Credit to Counte	
Non-member counterparties								
Asset positions with credit exposure								
Uncleared derivatives								
Double-A	\$	2,039	\$ 16	\$	(15)	\$ —	\$	1
Single-A	1	15,333	139		(17)	(107)		15
Triple-B		1,770	1		(1)	-		_
Cleared derivatives(2)	37	2,668	107		1,367	1,474		2,948
Liability positions with credit exposure								
Uncleared derivatives								
Double-A		2,215	(79)		82	_		3
Single-A	f	6,024	(1,044)		1,084	10		50
Triple-B	2	4,510	(428)		448	-		20
Cleared derivatives(2)	10	0,031	(10)		37	432		459
Total derivative positions with credit exposure to non-member counterparties	58	84,590	(1,298)		2,985	1,809		3,496
Member institutions(3)		1,773	6		-	-		6
Total	\$ 58	36,363	\$ (1,292)	\$	2,985	\$ 1,809	\$	3,502

(1) This table does not reflect any changes in rating, outlook, or watch status occurring after December 31, 2019.

(2) Represents derivative transactions cleared with LCH Ltd. and CME Clearing, the FHLBanks' clearinghouses. LCH Ltd. is rated AA- by S&P and CME Clearing is not rated, but its parent company, CME Group Inc., is rated Aa3 by Moody's and AA- by S&P.

(3) Member institutions include mortgage delivery commitments and derivatives with members where an FHLBank is acting as an intermediary. Collateral held with respect to derivatives with member institutions where an FHLBank is acting as an intermediary represents the amount of eligible collateral physically held by or on behalf of the FHLBank or collateral assigned to the FHLBank, as evidenced by a written security agreement, and held by the member institution for the benefit of that FHLBank.

Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that an FHLBank will be unable to meet its financial obligations as they come due or meet the credit needs of its members and housing associates in a timely, cost-effective manner. There are two types of liquidity risk that affect the FHLBanks:

- Operational Liquidity Risk. The potential inability of an FHLBank to meet its anticipated (or unanticipated) day-to-day needs through normal sources of funding, including the short-term discount note market; and
- *Contingency Liquidity Risk.* The potential inability of an FHLBank to meet its liquidity needs when its access to the capital markets is impeded, including the short-term discount note market.

To address liquidity risk, the FHLBank Act, along with FHFA regulations and guidance, set liquidity requirements for the FHLBanks. (See <u>Liquidity and Capital Resources</u> for FHFA regulations and guidance on the FHLBanks' liquidity requirements.) An FHLBank's board of directors may, at its discretion, also set additional liquidity policies.

The FHLBanks' primary sources of liquidity are proceeds from the issuance of consolidated obligations, as well as cash and investment holdings that are primarily high-quality, short-, and intermediate-term financial instruments. During 2019, the FHLBanks maintained access to funding and were able to structure their debt issuance to meet the credit and liquidity needs of their members and to meet their financial commitments. (See <u>Risk Factors</u> - Liquidity Risk for additional discussion on liquidity risk and <u>Combined Financial Condition - Consolidated Obligations</u> for additional analysis and discussion about the FHLBanks' consolidated obligations.)

Operational Risk

Operational risk is the risk of potential loss resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes, people, or systems, or from external events. These failures may be due to:

- human error;
- key person dependency;
- business or financial model errors;
- systems malfunctions or cyber attacks;
- man-made or natural disasters;
- pandemics or other widespread health emergencies;
- critical vendor or third-party failure;
- unenforceability of legal contracts;
- fraud;
- circumvention or failure of internal controls;
- terrorist attacks; or
- other unanticipated or catastrophic events.

Each of the FHLBanks and the Office of Finance has established comprehensive risk assessments, as well as financial and operating policies and procedures, to reduce the likelihood of these occurrences and the potential for damage that could result from them. They have also each instituted insurance coverage that may mitigate damages that could result from certain of these risks. The internal audit department of each FHLBank and the Office of Finance, which reports directly to its audit committee, regularly monitors and tests its entity's compliance with established policies and procedures.

Each of the FHLBanks and the Office of Finance relies heavily on their information systems and other technology to conduct and manage their business. Like many companies and government entities, the FHLBanks and the Office of Finance may be the subject of cyber attacks and other information security threats. Each of the FHLBanks and Office of Finance has controls in place to help ensure that information technology assets are well managed and secure from unauthorized access, and to identify information security events. In addition, each of the FHLBanks and the Office of Finance has a business continuity plan that is designed to restore critical business processes and systems in the event of a disruption. Some of the operational risks of the FHLBanks and Office of Finance, however, are beyond their control. Furthermore, the failure of third parties to address their operational risk adequately could adversely affect the FHLBanks and the Office of Finance. (See <u>Risk Factors</u> - Operational *Risk* for additional information about certain operational risks and <u>Controls and Procedures</u> for additional information regarding each FHLBank's controls over its financial reporting and the Office of Finance's controls and procedures over the combined financial reporting process.)

Business Risk

Business risk is the risk of an adverse effect on an FHLBank's profitability and its ability to fulfill its mission as a result of external factors that may occur in both the short and long term. Business risk includes political, strategic, reputation, and/or regulatory events that are beyond an FHLBank's control. From time to time, proposals or changes in laws and regulations are made or considered, which could affect the status of the FHLBanks and their costs of doing business. (See <u>Risk Factors</u> for additional discussions of general business risk, legislative and regulatory business risk, and strategic business risk.)

Each FHLBank's board of directors and management try to reduce these business risks through long-term strategic planning and by continually monitoring economic indicators and their external environment. Additionally, the FHLBanks are members of the Council of Federal Home Loan Banks (Council), a trade association based in Washington, D.C. whose primary function is to represent the positions and views of the Council's members to policymakers. The Council's mission is to: (1) ensure the FHLBanks' common legislative and regulatory interests are served; (2) promote enactment of laws and regulations that are beneficial to the FHLBanks; and (3) enhance awareness and understanding of the FHLBanks among Washington, D.C. leaders, including members of the U.S. Congress, the executive branch of the U.S. government, regulators, trade associations, and the financial media.

An FHLBank's financial strategies are generally designed to enable it to safely expand and contract its assets, liabilities, and capital in response to changes in its member base and in its members' credit needs. An FHLBank's capital generally grows when members are required to purchase additional capital stock as they increase their advances borrowings or other business activities with their FHLBank. An FHLBank may also repurchase excess capital stock from its members as business activities with those members decline. In addition, in order to meet internally established thresholds or to meet its regulatory capital requirement, an FHLBank, at the discretion of its board of directors or management, could undertake capital preservation initiatives such as: (1) voluntarily reducing or eliminating dividend payments; (2) suspending excess capital stock repurchases; or (3) raising capital stock holding requirements for its members.

An FHLBank may have borrower concentration risk in advances, and therefore, it analyzes the implications for its financial management and profitability if it were to lose the advances of one or more of these borrowers. (See <u>Combined Financial</u> <u>Condition - Advances</u> for the Top 10 Advance Holding Borrowers by Holding Company at December 31, 2019, for the FHLBank System's member concentration risk and Top 5 Advance Holding Borrowers by FHLBank at December 31, 2019, for more information regarding each FHLBank's member concentration risk.)

If an FHLBank loses one or more large borrowers that represent a significant portion of its business, that FHLBank could, depending on the magnitude of the effect, compensate for the loss by:

- lowering dividend rates;
- raising advance rates;
- attempting to reduce operating expenses; or
- undertaking some combination of these actions.

The magnitude of the effect would depend, in part, on the FHLBank's size and profitability at the time the institution ceases to be a borrower. Each FHLBank describes its risk management policies, including disclosures about its member concentration risk, if any, in its periodic reports filed with the SEC.

QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

Each FHLBank is responsible for establishing its own risk management philosophies, practices, and policies. Each FHLBank describes its risk management policies for its business, including quantitative and qualitative disclosures about its market risk, in its periodic reports filed with the SEC. (See *Explanatory Statement about Federal Home Loan Banks Combined Financial Report*.)

Each FHLBank has established policies and procedures to evaluate, manage, and mitigate market risks. The FHFA has established regulations governing the risk management practices of the FHLBanks. The FHLBanks must file periodic compliance reports with the FHFA. The FHFA conducts annual on-site examinations, interim on-site visits, and off-site analyses of each FHLBank and the Office of Finance.

Interest-Rate Risk

Interest-rate risk is the risk that relative and absolute changes in interest rates may adversely affect an institution's financial condition. The goal of an interest-rate risk management strategy is not necessarily to eliminate interest-rate risk, but to manage it by setting, and operating within, an appropriate framework and limits. The FHLBanks generally manage interest-rate risk by acquiring and maintaining a portfolio of assets and liabilities and entering into related derivative transactions to limit the expected mismatches in duration and market value of equity sensitivity. The FHLBanks measure and monitor interest-rate risk with commonly used methods, which include the calculations of market value of equity, duration of equity, and duration gap.

The optionality embedded in certain financial instruments held by the FHLBanks can create interest-rate risk. For example, when a member prepays an advance, this can lead to lower future income for the FHLBank. If the principal portion of the advance being prepaid is reinvested in assets yielding a lower return, but that principal amount continues to be funded by the original (higher-cost) debt, the FHLBank can suffer lower net returns. To protect against this risk, each FHLBank generally charges members a prepayment fee to compensate the FHLBank for this potential loss, making it financially indifferent to the prepayment. When an FHLBank offers advances (other than short-term advances) that a member may prepay without a prepayment fee, it usually finances these advances with callable debt or otherwise hedges this option.

The FHLBanks hold mortgage-related investments, such as mortgage loans and mortgage-backed securities. Because mortgage-related investments may contain prepayment options, changes in interest rates may cause the expected maturities of these investments to become shorter (prepay) or longer (extend). The rate and timing of unscheduled payments and collections of principal on mortgage loans are difficult to predict accurately and will be affected by a variety of factors. While the FHLBanks manage prepayment and extension risk by using a combination of debt instruments and derivative transactions, if the level of actual prepayments is higher or lower than expected, the FHLBanks may incur additional costs to hedge the change in this market-risk exposure, which would result in reduced earnings. FHFA regulation also limits this source of interest-rate risk by restricting the types of mortgage-backed securities the FHLBanks may own. FHLBanks may own only those mortgage-backed securities with limited average life extension and contraction under certain interest-rate shock scenarios. The FHLBanks may hedge against prepayment risk by funding some mortgage-related investments with consolidated obligations that have call features. In addition, the FHLBanks may use caps, floors, and other derivative transactions to manage the interest-rate risk associated with investment securities, other than mortgage-backed securities, to match the cash flow characteristics and/or market value of the hedged item. (See <u>Quantitative and Qualitative</u> *Disclosures about Market Risk - Use of Derivatives to Manage Interest-Rate Risk* for additional information.)

Transition from LIBOR to an Alternative Reference Rate

In July 2017, the United Kingdom's Financial Conduct Authority, which regulates LIBOR, announced that after 2021 it will no longer persuade or compel banks to submit rates for the calculation of LIBOR. In response, the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Bank of New York convened the Alternative Reference Rates Committee to identify a set of alternative reference interest rates for possible use as market benchmarks. This committee has proposed the Secured Overnight Financing Rate (SOFR) as its recommended alternative to U.S. dollar LIBOR, and the Federal Reserve Bank of New York began publishing SOFR rates in the second quarter of 2018. SOFR is based on a broad segment of the overnight Treasury repurchase market and is intended to be a measure of the cost of borrowing cash overnight collateralized by Treasury securities.

Many of the FHLBanks' assets and liabilities are indexed to LIBOR, with exposure extending past December 31, 2021. The FHLBanks are currently evaluating and planning for the eventual replacement of the LIBOR benchmark interest rate, including the possibility of SOFR as the dominant replacement. As a result, each of the FHLBanks and the Office of Finance has developed a LIBOR transition plan, which addresses considerations such as LIBOR exposure, fallback language, operational preparedness, and balance sheet management.

In assessing their current exposure to LIBOR, the FHLBanks have developed an inventory of affected financial instruments and identified contracts that may require adding or adjusting the fallback language, which includes advances, investment securities, consolidated bonds, and derivatives. The FHLBanks have added or adjusted fallback language related to a majority of their advances to members and have added or adjusted fallback language applicable to their consolidated bonds. The FHLBanks continue to monitor the market-wide efforts to address fallback language related to derivatives and investment securities, as well as fallback language for new activities and issuances of financial instruments. The FHLBanks are in the process of assessing their operational readiness, including updating their processes and information technology systems to support the transition from LIBOR to an alternative reference rate. In order to manage their balance sheet exposure to LIBORindexed assets and liabilities, including those with maturities beyond 2021, the FHLBanks continue to issue SOFR-indexed consolidated bonds and certain FHLBanks have begun to issue SOFR-linked advances. In addition, the FHLBanks have begun to execute derivative transactions to swap certain financial instruments to SOFR or other alternative reference rates.

Market activity in SOFR-indexed financial instruments continues to increase and the FHLBanks continue to issue SOFRindexed consolidated bonds since the FHLBanks' initial issuance in the fourth quarter of 2018. During the year ended December 31, 2019, the FHLBanks have issued \$152.5 billion in SOFR-linked consolidated bonds. The FHLBanks continue to execute LIBOR-indexed derivative transactions to manage interest-rate risk. Certain FHLBanks have begun to implement Overnight Index Swap (OIS) as an alternative interest-rate hedging strategy for certain financial instruments rather than use LIBOR when entering into new derivative transactions. In addition, a SOFR-based derivative market has begun to emerge. Certain FHLBanks have begun to offer SOFR-linked advances to their members, and during the year ended December 31, 2019, have issued \$2.3 billion in SOFR-linked advances.

In September 2019, the FHFA issued a Supervisory Letter to the FHLBanks providing LIBOR transition guidance. The Supervisory Letter states that by March 31, 2020, the FHLBanks should no longer enter into new financial assets, liabilities, and derivatives that reference LIBOR and mature after December 31, 2021, for all product types except investments. By December 31, 2019, the FHLBanks should stop purchasing investments that reference LIBOR and mature after December 31, 2021. On March 16, 2020, the FHFA extended to June 30, 2020, the FHLBanks' ability to enter into LIBOR-based instruments that mature after December 31, 2021, except for investments and option embedded products. (See *Financial Discussion and Analysis of Combined Financial Condition and Combined Results of Operations - Legislative and Regulatory Developments* for more information.)

The FHLBanks have LIBOR exposure related to advances, investment securities, consolidated bonds, and derivatives with interest rates indexed to LIBOR. Table 53 presents LIBOR-indexed variable-rate financial instruments and interest-rate swaps with LIBOR exposure at December 31, 2019.

Table 53 - Financial Instruments and Interest-Rate Swaps with LIBOR Exposure at December 31, 2019

(dollars in millions)

	Due/Terminates in 2020		Due/Terminates in 2021		Due/Terminates in 2022 and Thereafter		Total
Assets with LIBOR exposure							
Advances by redemption term (principal amount)	\$	84,966	\$	34,577	\$	14,938	\$ 134,481
Investment securities by contractual maturity (principal amount)(1)							
Non-mortgage-backed securities		1,166		160		7,445	8,771
Mortgage-backed securities		417		184		70,696	71,297
Total investment securities		1,583		344		78,141	80,068
LIBOR-indexed interest-rate swaps notional amount (receive leg)							
Cleared		59,346		33,455		76,002	168,803
Uncleared		4,900		3,759		53,698	62,357
Total interest-rate swaps		64,246		37,214		129,700	 231,160
Total principal/notional amount	\$	150,795	\$	72,135	\$	222,779	\$ 445,709
Liabilities with LIBOR exposure							
Consolidated bonds by contractual maturity (principal amount)	\$	197,533	\$	8,420	\$	644	\$ 206,597
LIBOR-indexed interest-rate swaps notional amount (pay leg)							
Cleared		98,637		23,641		9,716	131,994
Uncleared		26,612		11,746		23,573	61,931
Total interest-rate swaps		125,249		35,387		33,289	193,925
Total principal/notional amount	\$	322,782	\$	43,807	\$	33,933	\$ 400,522

(1) MBS and Federal Family Education Loan Program ABS are presented by contractual maturity. However, their expected maturities will likely differ from contractual maturities as borrowers may have the right to call or prepay obligations with or without call or prepayment fees.

In addition to LIBOR-indexed interest-rate swaps included in Table 53, the FHLBanks have other derivatives with LIBOR exposure at December 31, 2019. Table 54 presents the notional amount of other derivatives with LIBOR exposure at December 31, 2019.

Table 54 - Notional Amount of Other Derivatives with LIBOR Exposure at December 31, 2019 (dollars in millions)

	Termi	inates in 2020	Term	ninates in 2021	minates in 2022 nd Thereafter	Total
Interest-rate swaptions	\$	2,925	\$	1,856	\$ 1,364	\$ 6,145
Interest-rate caps or floors		986		4,005	6,913	11,904
Interest-rate futures or forwards		122		-	_	122
Other		127		_	 -	 127
Total notional amount of other derivatives with LIBOR exposure	\$	4,160	\$	5,861	\$ 8,277	\$ 18,298

Market Value of Equity and Duration of Equity

An FHLBank may analyze its interest-rate risk exposure by estimating its theoretical market value of equity. Market value of equity represents the difference between the theoretical market value of total assets and the theoretical market value of total liabilities, including off-balance sheet items. It measures, in present value terms, the long-term economic value of current capital and the long-term level and volatility of net interest income. Generally, an FHLBank analyzes the sensitivity of the market value of equity to changes in interest rates, prepayment speeds, options prices, mortgage and debt spreads, interest-rate volatility, and other market variables. Therefore, market values can be calculated under various interest-rate scenarios, and the resulting changes in net equity can provide an indicator of the exposure of that FHLBank's market value of equity to market volatility.

Another measure of interest-rate risk is duration of equity, which measures how sensitive a theoretical market value of equity is to incremental changes in interest rates. Generally, duration of equity equals the market value-weighted duration of assets minus the market value-weighted duration of liabilities (factoring in the effect of derivatives), divided by the market value of equity. Each FHLBank has an internal modeling system for measuring its duration of equity; therefore, individual FHLBank measurements may not be directly comparable. Each FHLBank reports the results of its duration of equity calculations to the FHFA each quarter. However, not all FHLBanks manage to the duration of equity risk measure. The capital adequacy rules of the FHFA require each FHLBank to hold permanent capital in an amount sufficient to cover the sum of its credit, market, and operations risk-based capital requirements, which are defined by applicable regulations. Each FHLBank has implemented a market-risk model that calculates the market-risk component of this requirement.

Table 55 presents each FHLBank that includes quantitative market value of equity and duration of equity information in its individual 2019 SEC Form 10-K.

FHLBank	Market Value of Equity	Duration of Equity
Boston	√	✓
New York	\checkmark	\checkmark
Pittsburgh	(1)	✓
Atlanta	\checkmark	✓
Cincinnati	✓	✓
Indianapolis	\checkmark	✓
Chicago	(2)	✓
Des Moines	(3)	(3)
Dallas	\checkmark	✓
Торека	(4)	✓
San Francisco	✓	(5)

Table 55 - Individual FHLBank's Market Value of Equity and Duration of Equity Disclosures

(1) The FHLBank of Pittsburgh monitors and measures market value of equity to par value of capital stock, as described in its 2019 SEC Form 10-K. In addition, the FHLBank of Pittsburgh also monitors return on equity spread volatility relative to a return on equity spread volatility limit, established and approved by its board of directors.

(2) The FHLBank of Chicago disclosed the dollar loss limits on changes in market value of equity under parallel interest rate shocks in its 2019 SEC Form 10-K.

(3) Although the FHLBank of Des Moines measures and monitors market value of equity and duration of equity, those measures are not disclosed as key market risk measures. The FHLBank of Des Moines disclosed, in its 2019 SEC Form 10-K, market value of capital stock (MVCS) sensitivity and projected income sensitivity as key market risk measures and MVCS and regulatory capital as its key capital adequacy measures.

(4) The FHLBank of Topeka measures and monitors market value of equity (MVE); however, the FHLBank of Topeka measures market value risk in terms of its MVE in relation to its total regulatory capital stock outstanding instead of to its book value of equity. As described in its 2019 SEC Form 10-K, the FHLBank of Topeka believes this is a reasonable metric because, as a cooperative, the metric reflects the market value of the FHLBank of Topeka relative to the book value of its capital stock.

(5) The FHLBank of San Francisco does not disclose duration of equity, rather it discloses a comparable metric, "Market Value of Capital Sensitivity" as a key market risk measure.

Table 56 presents the duration of equity reported by each FHLBank to the FHFA in accordance with the FHFA's guidance, which prescribes that down and up interest-rate shocks equal 200 basis points. However, the applicable guidance restricts the down rate from assuming a negative interest rate. Therefore, each FHLBank adjusts the down rate accordingly in periods of very low levels of interest rates.

Table 56 - Duration of Equity

(in years)

		December 31, 2019			December 31, 2018				
FHLBank	Down	Base	Up	Down	Base	Up			
Boston	5.7	1.1	3.0	(5.5)	(0.3)	1.5			
New York	0.1	(0.9)	0.4	(0.8)	(0.1)	0.3			
Pittsburgh	1.5	0.1	2.3	0.2	0.1	0.5			
Atlanta	0.5	0.4	2.4	(2.0)	(0.8)	1.0			
Cincinnati	0.6	(1.2)	1.7	(5.6)	1.2	1.0			
Indianapolis	2.0	2.4	0.5	1.4	2.9	(0.3)			
Chicago	2.2	1.2	2.4	1.1	0.7	1.9			
Des Moines	0.4	(0.1)	1.9	(1.1)	0.9	1.9			
Dallas	(3.8)	(2.1)	1.4	(3.3)	(1.8)	0.4			
Торека	2.4	(0.9)	0.8	2.8	1.3	2.3			
San Francisco	4.2	1.0	1.5	2.1	1.2	2.2			

Duration Gap

A related measure of interest-rate risk is duration gap, which is the difference between the estimated durations (market value sensitivity) of assets and liabilities, and reflects the extent to which estimated maturity and repricing cash flows for assets and liabilities are matched. Duration gap determines the sensitivity of assets and liabilities to interest-rate changes. Each FHLBank has an internal modeling system for measuring its duration gap; therefore, individual FHLBank measurements may not be directly comparable. Duration generally indicates the expected change in an instrument's market value resulting from an increase or a decrease in interest rates. Higher duration numbers, whether positive or negative, indicate greater volatility in the market value of equity in response to changing interest rates. Duration gap numbers in Table 57 include the effect of derivative transactions.

Table 57 - Duration Gap

(in months)

FHLBank	December 31, 2019	December 31, 2018
Boston	0.7	(0.2)
New York	(0.8)	(0.4)
Pittsburgh	(0.2)	(0.2)
Atlanta	0.1	(0.6)
Cincinnati	(0.1)	0.0
Indianapolis	1.0	1.1
Chicago	0.8	0.5
Des Moines	(0.4)	0.3
Dallas	(1.5)	(1.3)
Торека	(0.5)	0.8
San Francisco	0.7	0.7

Use of Derivatives to Manage Interest-Rate Risk

An FHLBank enters into derivatives to manage interest-rate risk, prepayment risk, and other exposure inherent in otherwise unhedged assets and funding positions. An FHLBank attempts to use derivatives to reduce interest-rate exposure in the most cost-efficient manner. Derivatives are also used to manage the effective maturity, repricing frequency, or option characteristics of financial instruments to achieve risk-management objectives. (See <u>Note 11 - Derivatives and Hedging Activities</u> to the accompanying combined financial statements for a discussion of managing interest-rate risk exposure and <u>Financial Discussion</u> and <u>Analysis - Combined Results of Operations</u> for the effect of derivatives and hedging activities on net interest income and non-interest income resulting from the FHLBanks' hedging strategies.) Figures 38, 39, and 40 present the notional amount of derivatives by hedged item, hedging instrument, and hedge accounting designation at December 31, 2019. The notional amount of derivatives serves as a factor in determining periodic interest payments or cash flows received and paid and

reflects the FHLBanks' involvement in the various classes of financial instruments. However, the notional amount of derivatives does not represent the actual amounts exchanged or the overall exposure of the FHLBanks to credit and market risk; the overall risk is much smaller. The risks of derivatives can be measured meaningfully on a portfolio basis that takes into account the counterparties, the types of derivatives, the items being hedged, and any offsets between the derivatives and the items being hedged.

Figure 38 - Notional Amount of Derivatives by Hedged Item

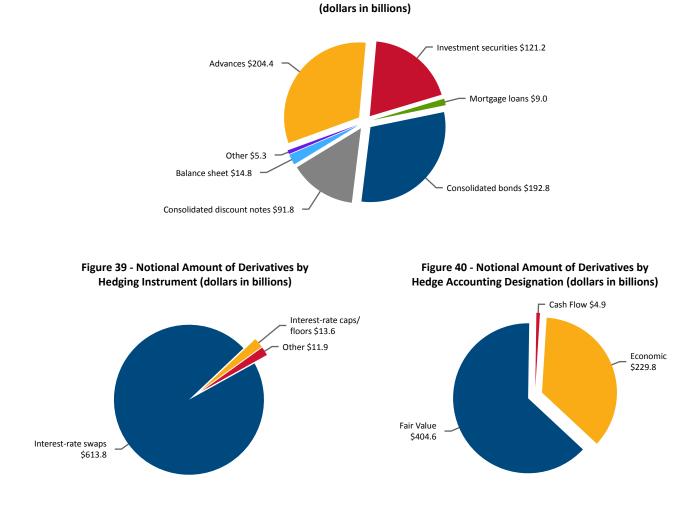


Table 58 presents the notional amount of the pay and receive leg of interest-rate swaps by interest-rate index at December 31, 2019. The pay and receive legs are equal as both sides of the derivative transaction are being presented. (See *Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk* for more information on the transition from LIBOR and the use of SOFR as an alternative market benchmark.)

Table 58 - Notional Amount of Interest-Rate Swaps by Interest-Rate Index at December 31, 2019 (dollars in millions)

	Pay Leg		I	Receive Leg
Interest-Rate Index				
Fixed	\$	321,090	\$	252,154
LIBOR		193,925		231,160
OIS		93,691		71,901
SOFR		6,142		57,633
Other interest-rate index		5		2,005
Total notional amount of interest-rate swaps	\$	614,853	\$	614,853

In addition to the interest-rate swaps included in Table 58, the FHLBanks have other derivatives at December 31, 2019. Table 59 presents the notional amount of other derivatives at December 31, 2019.

Table 59 - Notional Amount of Other Derivatives at December 31, 2019

(dollars in millions)

	December 31, 2019
Interest-rate swaptions	\$ 6,995
Interest-rate caps or floors	13,575
Interest-rate futures or forwards	1,141
Mortgage delivery commitments	2,537
Other	187
Total notional amount of other derivatives	\$ 24,435

Table 60 presents the notional amount and hedging objectives of the derivatives used to manage interest-rate risk, prepayment risk, and other exposure inherent in otherwise unhedged assets and funding positions. (See <u>Note 11 - Derivatives</u> and <u>Hedging Activities</u> to the accompanying combined financial statements for a discussion of the use of derivatives and <u>Financial Discussion and Analysis - Risk Management - Credit Risk - Derivative Counterparties</u> for credit exposure to derivative counterparties.)

Table 60 - Hedging Strategies

(dollars in millions)

			Decem	ber 31,	
Hedged Item / Hedging Instrument	Hedging Objective	Hedge Accounting Designation(1)	2019 Notional Amount	2018 Notional Amount	
Advances(2)					
Pay-fixed, receive-float interest- rate swap (without options)	Converts the advance's fixed rate to a variable-rate index.	Fair Value Economic	\$ 121,631 9,956	\$ 137,424 8,550	
Pay-fixed, receive-float interest- rate swap (with options)	Converts the advance's fixed rate to a variable-rate index and offsets option risk in the advance.	Fair Value Economic	57,746 2,429	44,395 1,207	
Pay-fixed, receive-float interest- rate swap (with purchased swaption)	Converts the advance's fixed rate to a variable-rate index and offsets an optional commitment embedded in the advance that allows the member to increase the amount of the advance.	Fair Value	4	4	
Receive-fixed, pay-float interest-rate swap	Converts the advance's variable rate to a fixed rate.	Economic	2,475	2,277	
Pay-fixed with embedded features, receive-float interest- rate swap (non-callable)	Reduces interest-rate sensitivity and repricing gaps by converting the advance's fixed rate to a variable-rate index and/or offsets embedded option risk in the advance.	Fair Value	280	30	
Pay-float with embedded features, receive-float interest- rate swap (non-callable)	Reduces interest-rate sensitivity and repricing gaps by converting the advance's variable rate to a different variable- rate index and/or offsets embedded option risk in the advance.	Fair Value Economic	66 2	232 180	
Pay-float with embedded features, receive-float interest- rate swap (callable)	Reduces interest-rate sensitivity and repricing gaps by converting the advance's variable rate to a different variable- rate index and/or offsets embedded option risk in the advance.	Fair Value	1,215	54	
Pay-float, receive-float basis swap	Reduces interest-rate sensitivity and repricing gaps by converting the advance's variable rate to a different variable- rate index.	Economic	7,569	679	
Interest-rate cap, floor, corridor, or collar	Offsets the interest cap, floor, corridor, or collar embedded in a variable-rate advance.	Economic	1,028	119	
		Total	204,401	195,151	

			Decem	ver 31,	
Hedged Item / Hedging Instrument	Hedging Objective	Hedge Accounting Designation(1)	2019 Notional Amount	2018 Notional Amount	
Investment securities(3)					
Pay-fixed, receive-float interest-	Converts the investment security's fixed rate to a variable-	Fair Value	\$ 61,654	\$ 41,921	
rate swap	rate index.	Economic	50,836	15,622	
Pay-float, receive-float interest- rate swap	Converts the investment security's variable rate to a different variable-rate index.	Economic	-	500	
Interest-rate cap or floor	Offsets the interest-rate cap or floor embedded in a variable- rate investment.	Economic	4,584	5,938	
Pay-fixed, receive-float interest- rate swap (with options)	Converts the investment securities' fixed rate to a variable- rate index and offsets option risk in the investment.	Fair Value	4,166	3,501	
		Total	121,240	67,482	
Mortgage loans(4)					
Pay-fixed, receive-float interest- rate swap	Converts the mortgage loan's fixed rate to a variable-rate index.	Economic	3,827	6,301	
Receive-fixed, pay-float interest-rate swap	Converts the variable rate to a fixed rate in a pooled mortgage portfolio hedge.	Economic	2,868	4,929	
Interest-rate swaption	Provides the option to enter into an interest-rate swap to offset interest-rate or prepayment risk in a pooled mortgage portfolio hedge.	Economic	995	1,335	
Forward settlement agreement	Protects against changes in market value of fixed-rate mortgage delivery commitments resulting from changes in interest rates.	Economic	1,328	462	
		Total	9,018	13,027	
Consolidated bonds(5)					
Receive-fixed or structured,	Converts the bond's fixed or structured rate to a variable-rate	Fair Value	85,702	85,102	
pay-float interest-rate swap (without options)	index.	Economic	19,249	12,552	
Receive-fixed or structured,	Converts the bond's fixed- or structured-rate to a variable-	Fair Value	49,615	57,875	
pay-float interest-rate swap (with options)	rate index and offsets option risk in the bond.	Economic	5,373	8,958	
Receive-float with embedded	Reduces interest-rate sensitivity and repricing gaps by	Fair Value	40	175	
features, pay-float interest-rate swap (callable)	converting the bond's variable rate to a different variable-rate index and/or offsets embedded option risk in the bond.	Economic	84	399	
Receive-float, pay-float basis swap	Reduces interest-rate sensitivity and repricing gaps by converting the bond's variable rate to a different variable-rate index.	Economic	19,595	31,015	
Basis swap	Fixed-rate or variable-rate non-callable bond previously converted to a variable-rate index, converted to another variable-rate index to reduce interest-rate sensitivity and repricing gaps.	Economic	13,075	19,710	
Forward-starting interest-rate swap	Locks in the cost of funding on anticipated issuance of debt.	Cash Flow	106	743	
		Total	192,839	216,529	

Receive-fixed, pay-float interest-rate swapConverts the discount note's fixed rate to a variable-rate fixed rate to a variable-rate index.Fair Value For Support for Su				Decen	ber 31,		
Receive-fixed, pay-float interest-rate swapConverts the discount note's fixed rate to a variable-rate index.Fair Value For SuperstriptionS22,453S49Pay-fixed, receive-float interest- rate swap (who options)Discount note converted to fixed-rate callable debt that offsets the prepayment risk of mortgage assets.Economic9501.725Pay-fixed, receive-float interest- rate swap (who options)Discount note converted to fixed-rate non-callable debt that offsets the interest-rate rate, for mortgage assets.Economic1.050960Interest-rate cap, floor, or swap benchmark interest rate rate.Cash flow associated with the cash flowCash Flow4.8416.847Pay-fixed, receive-float interest- rate swapConverts the asset or liability fixed rate to a variable-rate index.Economic100100Pay-fixed, receive-float interest- rate swapConverts the asset or liability fixed rate to a variable-rate index.Economic6.0003.000Pay-fixed, receive-float interest- rate swap into first interest-rate swap not linked to specific assets, liability or offset interest-rate swap not linked to specific assets, liability or offset interest-rate swap not offset interest-rate swap not changes in interest rates.Economic6.0003.000Interest-rate cap or floor hardes, receive-float interest- rate swap and receive-float interest- rate swap and receive-float interest- rate swap in interest-rate swap secured with members by securing inter	Hedged Item / Hedging Instrument	Hedging Objective					
interest-rate swapindex.Economic62,48724,716Pay-fixed, receive-float interest- rate swap (without options)Offsets the prepayment risk of mortgage assets.Economic9501,725Pay-fixed, receive-float interest- rate swap (without options)Discount note converted to fixed-rate non-callable debt that offsets the interest-rate risk of mortgage assets.Economic1,050960Interest-rate cap. floor, or swap benchmark interest rate.Cash flow associated with the benchmark interest rate.Cash Flow4,8416,847Balance sheetConverts the asset or liability fixed rate to a variable-rate forecasted transaction.Economic100100Pay-fixed, receive-float interest- rate swap not linked to a specific asset, liabilities or rorecasted transaction.Economic6,0003,000Interest-rate swap not linked to specific asset, liabilities or rate swap in therest-rate swap not linked to specific asset, liabilities or receive-float interest- rate swap in therest-rate swap not linked to specific asset, liabilities or receive-float interest- rate swap in therest-rate swap not linked to specific asset, liabilities or receive-float interest- rate swap in therest-rate swap not linked to specific asset, liabilities or receive-float interest- rate swap in therest-rate swap not linked to a specific asset, liabilities or receive-float interest- rate swap in therest-rate swap not linked to appering in increat-rate swap not herest-rate swap not linked to specific asset, liabilities or receive-float interest- rate swap in therest-rate swap not linked to appering in increat-rate swap not herest-rate asset as the conomic6,0003,000I	Consolidated discount notes(6)						
Economic62,48724,716Pay-fixed, receive-float interest- rate swap (with options)Discount note converted to fixed-rate callable debt that offsets the prepayment risk of mortgage assets.Economic9501,725Pay-fixed, receive-float interest- rate swap (with options)Discount note converted to fixed-rate non-callable debt that offsets the interest-rate rate of mortgage assets.Economic1,050960Interest-rate cap, floor, or swapMitigates the variability of cash flows associated with the benchmark interest rate rate.Cash Flow4,8416,847Pay-fixed, receive-float interest- rate swapConverts the asset or liability fixed rate to a variable-rate index.Economic100100Pay-fixed, receive-float interest- rate swapInterest-rate swap not linked to a specific asset, liability or forecasted transactions.Economic6,0003,000Pay-fixed, receive-float interest- rate swap in therest-rate swap not linked to specific asset, liabilities or forecasted transactions.Economic7,8008,800Interest-rate cap or floorProdets the interest-rate swap not linked to specific asset, liabilities or forecasted transactions.Economic2,2442,764Pay-fixed, receive-float interest- rate swap, and receive-float interest- rate swap, and receive-float interest- rate swap, and receive-float interest- rate swap and receive-float interest- rate swap, and receive-float interest- rate swap and receive-float interest- rate swap, and receive-float interest- rate swap, and receive-float interest- rate swap and receive-float interest- rate swap, and receive-float interest- rate swap, a	Receive-fixed, pay-float		Fair Value	\$ 22,453	\$ 49		
rate swap (with options) offsets the prepayment risk of mortgage assets. Economic 350 1,745 Pay-fixed, receive-float interest- rate swap (without options) Discount note converted to fixed-rate non-callable debt that eswap (without options) offsets the interest-rate rate non-callable debt that eswap (without options) differs the interest-rate rate non-callable debt that eswap (without options) differs the interest-rate rate non-callable debt that eswap (without options) differs the interest-rate rate. Total 91,781 244,297 Total 91,781 244,297 Total 91,781 244,297 Economic force started transaction. Total non-callable debt that eswap (receive-float interest- rate swap (receive-float interest- rate swap constrained interest-rate swap not linked to a specific asset, liability or economic force 250 — Pay-fixed, receive-float interest- rate swap (receive-float interest- rate swap constrained transactions. Interest-rate swap not linked to specific asset, liabilities or forecasted transactions. Interest-rate swap not linked to specific asset, liabilities or forecasted transactions. Interest-rate swap not linked to a specific asset, so the swap to offset interest-rate swap not linked to specific asset, liabilities or forecasted transactions. Interest-rate swap to offset interest-rate swap to potion to enter into an interest-rate swap to offset interest-rate cap or floor Provides the option to enter into an interest-rate swap to offset interest-rate swap swith derivatives counterparties. Pay-fixed, receive-float interest- rate swap, and receive-fixed, pay-ficat interest-rate swap swith derivatives counterparties. Pay-fixed, receive-fixed interest- rate swap, and receive-fixed, pay-ficat interest-rate swap to to fiser the economic de offset the economic counterparties. Pay-fixed, receive-fixed, pay-ficat interest-rate swap to to fiser the economic de offset the economic counterparties. Pay-fixed, receive-fixed, pay-ficat interest-rate swap to to fiser the economic de offset the economic fiser as proviser	interest-rate swap	index.	Economic	62,487	24,716		
rate swap (without options)offsets the interest-rate risk of mortgage assets.Economic1,050960interest-rate cap, floor, or swapMitigates the variability of cash flows associated with the benchmark interest rate.Cash Flow4,8416,847Balance sheetTotal91,78134,297Pay-fhod, receive-float interest- rate swapConverts the asset or liability fixed rate to a variable-rate index.Economic100100Pay-fhod, receive-float interest- rate swapInterest-rate swap not linked to a specific asset, liability or forecasted transactions.Economic675425Pay-fhod, receive-float interest- rate swapInterest-rate swap not linked to specific asset, liabilities or forecasted transactions.Economic5.003.000Interest-rate cap or floorProvides the option to enter into an interest-rate swap to offset interest-rate or prepayment risk.Economic7.8008.800Interest-rate cap or floorOffset interest-rate swap swith derivatives counterparties.Economic2.2442.764Pay-fhed, receive-float interest- rate swap, and receive-float, receive-float interest- rate swap, and receive-float, pay-fhed interest-rate caps or floors executed with members by executing interest-rate swap swith derivatives counterparties.Economic2.2442.764Pay-fixed, receive-float interest- rate swap, and receive-float pay-float interest-rate swap swith derivatives pay-float interest-rate swap swith derivatives pay-float interest-rate swap swith derivatives pay-float interest-rate swap swith derivatives pay-float interest-rate swap and receive-float pa	Pay-fixed, receive-float interest- rate swap (with options)		Economic	950	1,725		
benchmark interest rate.Cash Flow4,8416,847Total91,78134,297Balance sheetTotal91,78134,297Pay-fixed, receive-float interest-rate swap not linked to a variable-rate index.Economic100100Pay-fixed, receive-fixed interest-rate swap not linked to a specific asset, liability or forecasted transaction.Economic675425Pay-fixed, receive-fixed interest-rate swap not linked to specific asset, liabilities or forecasted transactions.Economic250-Pay-fixed, receive-fixed interest-rate swap not linked to specific asset, liabilities or forecasted transactions.Economic6,0003,000Interest-rate swap tionProvides the option to enter into an interest-rate swap to changes in interest-rate or prepayment risk.Economic7,8008,800Interest-rate cap or floorProtects against changes in income of certain assets due to changes in interest rates.Total14,82512,325Interest-rate swap float interest-rate swaps with derivatives counterparties.Economic2,2442,764Pay-fixed, receive-float interest-rate swaps with derivatives counterparties.Economic163624counterparties.To offset interest-rate swap swith derivatives counterparties.Economic2,2442,764Pay-fixed, receive-float interest-rate swap that is no longer designated to advances, investment securites, mortgage loans, consolidated bonds or consolidated discount notes.Total2,6473,811Pay-fixed, receive-float interest-rate swap that is no longer designated to advances, investment securites, mortgage l	Pay-fixed, receive-float interest- rate swap (without options)		Economic	1,050	960		
Balance sheet Image: State swap Converts the asset or liability fixed rate to a variable-rate index. Economic 100 100 Pay-fixed, receive-float interest-rate swap not linked to a specific asset, liability or rate swap Economic 100 100 Pay-fixed, receive-float interest-rate swap not linked to a specific asset, liability or forecasted transaction. Economic 675 425 Pay-fixed, receive-float interest-rate swap not linked to specific assets, liabilities or forecasted transactions. Economic 250 Interest-rate swaption Provides the option to enter into an interest-rate swap to offset interest-rate ages in interest-rate swap to changes in interest rate. Economic 7,800 8,800 Total 14,825 12,325 Interest-rate swap, and receive-float interest-rate swaps executed with members by executing interest-rate swaps or floors executed with members by executing interest-rate swap or floors executed with members by executing interest-rate caps or floors executed with members by executing interest-rate swap or floors executed with members by executing interest-rate swap or of consolidated bonds or consolidated discount notes. 240 423 Pay-fixed, receive-float interest-rate swap to bolge the economic effect of an interest-rate swap and receive-fixed, pay-float interest-rate swap ton fores the spon	Interest-rate cap, floor, or swap		Cash Flow	4,841	6,847		
Pay-fixed, receive-float interest- rate swapConverts the asset or liability fixed rate to a variable-rate index.Economic100Pay-float, receive-float interest- rate swapInterest-rate swap not linked to a specific asset, liability or forecasted transaction.Economic675425Pay-float, receive-float interest- rate swapInterest-rate swap not linked to a specific asset, liability or forecasted transactions.Economic675425Pay-fixed, receive-float interest- rate swapInterest-rate swap not linked to a specific assets, liabilities or forecasted transactions.Economic6,0003,000Interest-rate cap or floorProvides the option to enter into an interest-rate swap to offset interest-rate or prepayment risk.Economic7,8008,800Pay-fixed, receive-float interest- rate swap, in interest rates.Total14,82512,325Interest-rate cap or floorProtects against changes in income of certain assets due to executing interest-rate swaps with derivatives counterparties.Economic2,2442,764Pay-fixed, receive-float interest- rate swap, and receive-fixed, pay-float interest-rate cap or floorTo offset interest-rate caps or floors executed with members by executing interest-rate caps or floors with derivatives counterparties.Economic163624Pay-fixed, receive-float interest- rate swap, and receive-fixed, pay-float interest-rate swap to a floated bonds or investment securities, untrege loans, consolidated bonds or investment securities, untrege loans, consolidated bonds or investment securities, untrege loans, consolidated bonds or investment securities, untreg			Total	91,781	34,297		
rate swapindex.Economic100100Pay-float, receive-fixed interest- rate swapInterest-rate swap not linked to a specific asset, liability or forecasted transaction.Economic675425Pay-fixed, receive-float interest- rate swapInterest-rate swap not linked to specific asset, liabilities or forecasted transactions.Economic250—Pay-fixed, receive-float interest- rate swapProvides the option to enter into an interest-rate swap to offset interest-rate or prepayment risk.Economic6,0003,000Interest-rate cap or floorProtects against changes in income of certain assets due to changes in interest rates.Economic7,8008,800Interest-rate cap or floorProtects against changes executed with members by executing interest-rate swaps with derivatives counterparties.Economic2,2442,764Pay-fixed, receive-float interest- rate swap, and receive-fixed, pay-fixed, receive-float interest- rate swap, and receive-fixed, pay-fixed, receive-float interest- rate swap, and receive-fixed, pay-float interest-rate caps or floors with derivatives counterparties.Economic2,2442,764Pay-fixed, receive-float interest- rate swap, and receive-fixed, pay-float interest-rate swap used to offset the economic effect of an interest-rate swap used to offset the economic effect of an interest-rate swap, and receive-fixed, pay-float interest- rate swap, and receive-fixed, pay-float interest- rate swap, and receive-fixed, pay-float interest-rate swap that is no longer designated to advances, investment securities, mortgage loans, consolidated bonds or consolidated discount notes.Econo	Balance sheet						
rate swap forecasted transaction. Economic constructs for a star and the second transaction for a star and transaction for a star	Pay-fixed, receive-float interest- rate swap		Economic	100	100		
rate swapforecasted transactions.ECUIDINIT2.50—Interest-rate swaptionProvides the option to enter into an interest-rate swap to offset interest-rate or prepayment risk.Economic6,0003,000Interest-rate cap or floorProtects against changes in income of certain assets due to changes in interest rates.Economic7,8008,800Interest-rate cap or floorTo offset interest-rate swap secured with members by executing interest-rate swaps executed with members by 	Pay-float, receive-fixed interest- rate swap		Economic	675	425		
offset interest-rate or prepayment risk.Economic6,0003,000Interest-rate cap or floorProtects against changes in income of certain assets due to changes in interest rates.Economic7,8008,800Intermediary positions and otherTotal14,82512,325Pay-fixed, receive-float interest- rate swap, and receive-fixed, pay-float interest-rate swaps executed with members by 	Pay-fixed, receive-float interest- rate swap		Economic	250	-		
Changes in interest rates.Economic7,0008,000Total14,82512,325Intermediary positions and otherPay-fixed, receive-float interest-rate swaps executed with members by executing interest-rate swaps with derivatives counterparties.Economic2,2442,764Pay-fixed, receive-float interest- rate swap and receive-float pay-float interest-rate swap swith derivatives counterparties.Economic163624Interest-rate cap or floor 	Interest-rate swaption		Economic	6,000	3,000		
Intermediary positions and other 1.0 1.0 Pay-fixed, receive-float interest- rate swap, and receive-fixed, pay-float interest-rate swap To offset interest-rate swaps executed with members by executing interest-rate caps or floors executed with members by executing interest-rate caps or floors executed with members by executing interest-rate caps or floors executed with members by executing interest-rate caps or floors with derivatives Economic 2,244 2,764 Interest-rate cap or floor To offset interest-rate caps or floors executed with members by executing interest-rate caps or floors with derivatives counterparties. Economic 163 624 Pay-fixed, receive-float interest- rate swap, and receive-fixed, pay-float interest-rate swap that is no longer designated to advances, investment securities, mortgage loans, consolidated bonds or consolidated discount notes. Economic 240 423 Stand-alone derivatives Exposed to fair-value risk associated with fixed-rate mortgage purchase commitments. n/a 2,537 992 Discount note issuance commitment Exposed to fair-value risk associated with discount note issuances. n/a — 525 Total 2,537 1,517	Interest-rate cap or floor		Economic	7,800	8,800		
Pay-fixed, receive-float interest- rate swap, and receive-fixed, pay-float interest-rate swapTo offset interest-rate swaps with derivatives counterparties.Economic2,2442,764Interest-rate cap or floorTo offset interest-rate caps or floors executed with members by executing interest-rate caps or floors executed with derivatives counterparties.Economic163624Pay-fixed, receive-float interest- rate swap, and receive-fixed, pay-float interest-rate swap that is no longer designated to advances, investment securities, mortgage loans, consolidated bonds or consolidated discount notes.Economic240423Stand-alone derivativesExposed to fair-value risk associated with fixed-rate mortgage issuances.n/a2,537992Discount note issuance commitmentExposed to fair-value risk associated with discount note issuances.n/a2,5371,517			Total	14,825	12,325		
rate swap, and receive-fixed, pay-float interest-rate swap Interest-rate swap Interest-rate cap or floor Pay-fixed, receive-float interest- rate swap, and receive-float interest- rate swap, and receive-fixed, pay-float interest-rate swap used to offset the economic effect of an interest-rate swap used to offset the economic effect of an interest-rate swap that is no longer designated to advances, investment securities, mortgage loans, consolidated bonds or consolidated discount notes. Mortgage delivery commitment Exposed to fair-value risk associated with fixed-rate mortgage purchase commitments. Discount note issuance commitment Exposed to fair-value risk associated with discount note issuances. Total 2,537 Total 2,537 Total 2,537 Total 2,537 Total 2,537	Intermediary positions and othe	r					
by executing interest-rate caps or floors with derivatives counterparties. Economic 163 624 Pay-fixed, receive-float interest- rate swap, and receive-fixed, pay-float interest-rate swap used to offset the economic effect of an interest-rate swap that is no longer designated to advances, investment securities, mortgage loans, consolidated bonds or consolidated discount notes. Total 2,647 3,811 Stand-alone derivatives Mortgage delivery commitment Exposed to fair-value risk associated with fixed-rate mortgage purchase commitments. Note that is no longer designated to interest associated with discount note commitment issuance to fair-value risk associated with discount note n/a - 525 Total 2,537 1,517	Pay-fixed, receive-float interest- rate swap, and receive-fixed, pay-float interest-rate swap		Economic	2,244	2,764		
rate swap, and receive-fixed, pay-float interest-rate swap interest-rate swap that is no longer designated to advances, investment securities, mortgage loans, consolidated bonds or consolidated discount notes. Total 2,647 3,811 Stand-alone derivatives Mortgage delivery commitment Exposed to fair-value risk associated with fixed-rate mortgage purchase commitments. Discount note issuance commitment Exposed to fair-value risk associated with discount note issuances. Total 2,537 1,517	Interest-rate cap or floor	by executing interest-rate caps or floors with derivatives	Economic	163	624		
Stand-alone derivatives Image: comparison of the system of the syste	Pay-fixed, receive-float interest- rate swap, and receive-fixed, pay-float interest-rate swap	interest-rate swap that is no longer designated to advances, investment securities, mortgage loans, consolidated bonds or	Economic	240	423		
Mortgage delivery commitmentExposed to fair-value risk associated with fixed-rate mortgage purchase commitments.n/a2,537992Discount note issuance commitmentExposed to fair-value risk associated with discount note issuances.n/a-525Total2,5371,517			Total	2,647	3,811		
purchase commitments.II/a2,537992Discount note issuance commitmentExposed to fair-value risk associated with discount note issuances.n/a—525Total2,5371,517	Stand-alone derivatives						
commitment issuances. n/a – 525 Total 2,537 1,517	Mortgage delivery commitment		n/a	2,537	992		
	Discount note issuance commitment	•	n/a	-	525		
Solutional Amount \$ 639,288 \$ 544,139			Total	2,537	1,517		
	Total Notional Amount			\$ 639,288	\$ 544,139		

The Fair Value and Cash Flow categories represent hedging strategies for which qualifying hedge accounting is achieved. All fair value hedges represent benchmark interest-rate hedges. The Economic category represents hedging strategies for which qualifying hedge accounting is not achieved. At December 31, 2019 and 2018, the principal amount of advances outstanding was \$638,923 million and \$729,501 million. (1)

(2)

At December 31, 2019 and 2018, the fair value of trading securities was \$54,854 million and \$16,449 million and the amortized cost of AFS securities was \$103,179 million (3) and \$82,462 million.

(4) At December 31, 2019 and 2018, the unpaid principal balance of mortgage loans held for portfolio was \$71,189 million and \$61,394 million.

(5)

At December 31, 2019 and 2018, the principal amount of consolidated bonds outstanding was \$620,830 million and \$604,141 million. At December 31, 2019 and 2018, the principal amount of consolidated biscount notes outstanding was \$404,953 million and \$427,367 million. (6)

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

Financial Statements

The combined financial statements and accompanying notes, including the Office of Finance Audit Committee Report and the Report of Independent Auditors, begin on page F-1 of this Combined Financial Report.

Supplementary Financial Data

Table 61 - Selected Quarterly Combined Results of Operations (Unaudited)

(dollars in millions)

		2019 Qu	arter E	Ended		
Decei	mber 31,	September 30,		June 30,		March 31,
\$	6,160	\$ 6,971	\$	7,509	\$	7,624
	4,937	5,889		6,406		6,350
	1,223	1,082		1,103		1,274
	—	1		_		1
	1,223	1,081		1,103		1,273
	160	41		33		63
	390	355		346		334
	101	78		81		102
\$	892	\$ 689	\$	709	\$	900
	Decen \$ \$	4,937 1,223 — 1,223 160 390 101	December 31, September 30, \$ 6,160 \$ 6,971 4,937 5,889 1,082 1,223 1,082 1,081 1,223 1,081 1,081 1,223 1,081 1,081 1,223 1,081 1,081 1,223 1,081 1,081 1,223 1,081 1,081 1,000 411 390 355 1,011 78 78	December 31, September 30, \$ 6,160 \$ 6,971 \$ 4,937 5,889 4 5 5 1,223 1,082 1 1 1 - 1 1 1 1 1 1,223 1,081 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	\$ 6,160 \$ 6,971 \$ 7,509 4,937 5,889 6,406 1,223 1,082 1,103 - 1 - 1,223 1,081 1,103 - 1 - 1,223 1,081 1,103 160 41 33 390 355 346 101 78 81	December 31, September 30, June 30,

2018 Quarter Ended									
December 31,	September 30,	June 30,	March 31,						
\$ 7,232	\$ 6,721	\$ 6,322	\$ 5,442						
5,913	5,381	4,990	4,177						
1,319	1,340	1,332	1,265						
1	—	(1)	2						
1,318	1,340	1,333	1,263						
(76)	40	59	4						
361	331	311	312						
90	107	110	97						
\$ 791	\$ 942	\$ 971	\$ 858						
	\$ 7,232 5,913 1,319 1 1,318 (76) 361 90	December 31, September 30, \$ 7,232 \$ 6,721 5,913 5,381 1,340 1,319 1,340 - 1,318 1,340 (1,340) (76) 40 361 331 90 107 107 107	December 31, September 30, June 30, \$ 7,232 \$ 6,721 \$ 6,322 5,913 5,381 4,990 1,332 1,319 1,340 1,332 1 - (1) 1,318 1,340 1,333 (76) 40 59 361 331 311 90 107 110						

CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON COMBINED ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURES

There were no changes in accountants or disagreements with accountants in the period covered by this Combined Financial Report.

CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

FHLBanks

The management of each FHLBank is required under applicable laws and regulations to establish and maintain effective disclosure controls and procedures as well as effective internal control over financial reporting, as such disclosure controls and procedures and internal control over financial reporting relate to that FHLBank only. Each FHLBank's management assessed the effectiveness of its individual internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2019, based on the criteria established in *Internal Control-Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). Based on this assessment, management of each FHLBank, other than the FHLBank of Des Moines, concluded, as of December 31, 2019, that its individual internal control over financial reporting was effective based on the criteria established in *Internal Control-Integrated Framework*. Additionally, the independent registered public accounting firm of each FHLBank, other than the FHLBank of Des Moines, opined that the respective individual FHLBank maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2019. (See *Part II. Item 8 - Financial Statements and Supplementary Data* or *Item 9A - Controls and Procedures* of each FHLBank's 2019 SEC Form 10-K for its *Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting*.)

Additionally, the management of each FHLBank, other than the FHLBank of Des Moines, concluded that its disclosure controls and procedures were effective at a reasonable assurance level as of the end of the period covered by its 2019 SEC Form 10-K. Each FHLBank, other than the FHLBank of Des Moines, indicated that there were no changes to its internal control over financial reporting during the quarter ended December 31, 2019, that materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, its internal control over financial reporting. (See *Part II. Item 9A - Controls and Procedures* of each FHLBank's 2019 SEC Form 10-K.)

FHLBank of Des Moines' Material Weaknesses in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

As of December 31, 2019, the FHLBank of Des Moines' management concluded that it had two material weaknesses in its internal control over financial reporting: 1) ineffective user access controls needed to ensure appropriate segregation of duties and adequate restrictions on user and privileged access to the FHLBank's information technology applications, programs, and data, and 2) ineffective control over information technology change management, including controls to monitor developers' access to production and testing of program changes. As a result, the FHLBank of Des Moines' management determined that its internal control over financial reporting was not effective as of December 31, 2019, and that its disclosure controls and procedures were not effective at a reasonable assurance level as of the end of the period covered by its 2019 SEC Form 10-K. The FHLBank of Des Moines' management concluded that the identified material weaknesses did not result in a material misstatement to its financial statements. However, they could result in a misstatement potentially affecting all financial statement accounts and disclosures that would not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. During the quarter ended December 31, 2019, the management of the FHLBank of Des Moines has taken remediation steps related to the design of user access controls and the design and implementation of information technology change management controls that materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, its internal control over financial reporting. (See *Part II. Item 8 - Financial Statements and Supplementary Data* and *Item 9A - Controls and Procedures* of the FHLBank of Des Moines' 2019 SEC Form 10-K for additional information.)

Office of Finance Controls and Procedures over the Combined Financial Reporting Combining Process

The Office of Finance is not responsible for the preparation, accuracy, or adequacy of the information or financial data provided by the FHLBanks to the Office of Finance for use in preparing the combined financial reports, or for the quality or effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures or internal control over financial reporting of the FHLBanks as they relate to that information and financial data. Each FHLBank is responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures and internal control over financial reporting with respect to the information and financial data provided to the Office of Finance. Although the Office of Finance is not an SEC registrant, FHFA regulations require that the combined financial report form and content generally be consistent with SEC Regulations S-K and S-X, as interpreted by the FHFA. The Office of Finance is not required to establish and maintain, and in light of the nature of its role has not established and maintained, disclosure controls and procedures and internal control over financial reporting in the same manner as those maintained by each FHLBank. The Office of Finance has established controls and procedures concerning the FHLBanks' submission of information and financial data to the Office of Finance, the process of combining the financial statements and other financial information of the individual FHLBanks, and the review of that information.

The Office of Finance does not independently verify the financial information submitted by each FHLBank that comprise the combined financial statements, the condensed combining schedules, and other disclosures included in this Combined Financial Report. Instead, the Office of Finance relies on each FHLBank management's certification and representation regarding the accuracy and completeness, in all material respects, of its data submitted to the Office of Finance for use in preparing this Combined Financial Report.

Audit Committee Charter

The charter of the audit committee of the Office of Finance's board of directors is available on the Office of Finance's web site at fhlb-of.com. This web site address is provided as a matter of convenience only, and its contents are not made part of or incorporated by reference into this report.

OTHER INFORMATION

On October 2, 2019, the Financing Corporation (FICO), formed pursuant to the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation Recapitalization Act of 1987 to provide financing for the resolution of failed savings and loan associations, commenced the process of dissolution in accordance with relevant statutory requirements and the terms of a plan of dissolution approved by the Director of the FHFA. Subject to the satisfaction of any claims and the payment of other administrative expenses upon FICO's dissolution, which is expected to occur in the first half of 2020, any surplus of FICO's and remaining cash on hand is expected to be distributed to the FHLBanks, as FICO's sole stockholders, in proportion to their ownership in FICO's nonvoting capital stock. The receipt by the FHLBanks of any such distribution from FICO will be treated as a partial return of their prior capital contributions to FICO and credited to their unrestricted retained earnings. The FHLBanks do not expect any distribution from FICO to materially affect the FHLBanks' combined financial condition or combined results of operations.

SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS

Each FHLBank is a member-owned cooperative, whose members elect a majority of that FHLBank's directors from among the officers and directors of its members. The FHLBanks conduct their advances and mortgage loan business primarily with members. As a result, in the normal course of business, the FHLBanks regularly extend credit to members whose officers and/ or directors may serve as directors of the FHLBank extending the credit and members (or affiliates) owning more than 5% of an FHLBank's capital stock. This credit is extended on market terms that are no more favorable to these "related" members than comparable transactions with other members of the same FHLBank. As of December 31, 2019, the FHLBanks had \$41.5 billion of advances outstanding to members whose officers and/or directors were serving as directors of the FHLBank extending the credit, which represented 6.5% of the principal amount of total advances. (See <u>Market for Capital Stock and</u> <u>Related Stockholder Matters</u> and <u>Financial Discussion and Analysis - Combined Financial Condition - Advances</u> for additional information on FHLBank advances and membership.)

An FHLBank provides Affordable Housing Program subsidies in the form of direct grants and below-market interest rate advances to members, which use the funds to assist in the purchase, construction, or rehabilitation of housing for very low-, low-, and moderate-income households. Only FHLBank members, along with their non-member Affordable Housing Program project sponsors, may submit Affordable Housing Program applications. All Affordable Housing Program subsidies are made in the normal course of business.

An FHLBank also provides subsidies in the form of grants and below-market interest rate advances or standby letters of credit to members for community lending and economic development projects under the Community Investment Program and Community Investment Cash Advance programs. Only FHLBank members may submit applications for these credit program subsidies. These subsidies are made in the normal course of business.

In instances where an Affordable Housing Program, Community Investment Program, or Community Investment Cash Advance transaction involves a member (or its affiliate) owning more than 5% of an FHLBank's capital stock, a member with an officer or director who serves as a director of an FHLBank within that district, or an entity with an officer, director, or general partner who serves as a director of an FHLBank within that district (and has a direct or indirect interest in the subsidy), the transaction is subject to the same eligibility and other program criteria and requirements as all other transactions, and the regulations governing the operations of the relevant program.

An FHLBank may also have investments in interest-bearing deposits, securities purchased under agreements to resell, federal funds sold, and certificates of deposit, and may also execute mortgage-backed securities and derivative transactions, with members, former members, or their affiliates, some of whose officers and/or directors may serve as directors of their respective FHLBank. All investments are transacted at then-current market prices without preference to the status of the counterparty or the issuer of the investment as a member, former member, or affiliate. (See each FHLBank's 2019 SEC Form 10-K under *Item 13—Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence* for additional information regarding related transactions with its members.)

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING FEES AND SERVICES

Each of the audit committees of the FHLBanks and the Office of Finance pre-approve audit and non-audit services provided by the principal independent public accountant to the entity it oversees. Also, each audit committee annually considers whether the services identified under the caption "all other fees" and rendered to the entity it oversees are compatible with maintaining the principal accountant's independence. Table 62 presents the aggregate fees billed or to be billed to the FHLBanks and the Office of Finance by their principal independent public accountant, PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP.

Table 62 - Principal Accounting Fees and Services

(dollars in millions)

	 Year Ended	December 31,	
	2019		2018
Audit fees(1)	\$ 10	\$	11
Audit-related fees(2)	1		1
Tax fees	-		-
All other fees(3)	_		_
Total fees	\$ 11	\$	12

⁽¹⁾ Audit fees consist of fees incurred in connection with the annual audits and quarterly reviews of the FHLBanks' individual and combined financial statements, including audits of internal control over financial reporting, and for the review of related financial information.

(2) Audit-related fees primarily consist of assurance and related services for accounting consultations and combined audit central team services.

(3) All other fees consist of services rendered for non-financial information system related consulting. No fees were paid to the principal independent public accountant for financial information system design and implementation.

OFFICE OF FINANCE AUDIT COMMITTEE REPORT

By Federal Housing Finance Agency (FHFA) regulation, the Audit Committee of the Office of Finance Board of Directors (Office of Finance Audit Committee) performs oversight duties in connection with the preparation of the combined financial report of the Federal Home Loan Banks (FHLBanks), which includes the audited combined financial statements of the FHLBanks. The Office of Finance Audit Committee is comprised of five independent directors not employed by an FHLBank or the Office of Finance; who were selected by the Office of Finance Board of Directors, subject to review by the FHFA; and who as a group must have substantial experience in financial and accounting matters. In connection with its duties, the Office of Finance Audit Committee has adopted a written charter, which is posted on the Office of Finance web site. The Office of Finance Audit Committee members are not required to satisfy any express qualification or independence standards governing their service as audit committee members that are separate and distinct from their qualifications to serve as members of the Office of Finance Board of Directors.

There is no system-wide centralized management of the FHLBanks. Each FHLBank is a separately chartered entity and has its own board of directors and management. Each FHLBank's board of directors has established an audit committee, the members of which are required to meet express qualification and independence standards established by the FHFA and the audit committee independence requirements set forth in Section 10A(m) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. For disclosure purposes, each FHLBank is required to identify audit committee members who may not be considered "independent" based on corporate governance standards of independence used by the FHLBanks as required under Securities and Exchange Commission rules and regulations. In addition, each FHLBank's board of directors and management is responsible for establishing its own accounting and financial reporting policies in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Each FHLBank is subject to certain reporting requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and must file periodic reports and other information including annual audited financial statements with the Securities and Exchange Commission. (See *Explanatory Statement about Federal Home Loan Banks Combined Financial Report.*)

In connection with its responsibilities in preparing the combined financial reports and the combined financial statements, the Office of Finance is responsible for combining the financial information it receives from each of the FHLBanks. Each FHLBank is responsible for the financial information and the underlying data it provides to the Office of Finance for inclusion in the combined financial reports and combined financial statements. Based on FHFA regulation and guidance related to the combined financial reports, the Office of Finance Audit Committee's responsibilities are limited to the oversight of the preparation of the combined financial reports with regard to the basis and approach to combining information from the FHLBanks. The Office of Finance Audit Committee is responsible for ensuring that the FHLBanks adopt consistent accounting policies and procedures to the extent necessary for information submitted by the FHLBanks to the Office of Finance to be combined to create accurate and meaningful combined financial reports. However, the Office of Finance Audit Committee is not responsible for overseeing the reliability and integrity of the accounting policies and financial reporting of the individual FHLBanks or the accuracy of the information that they submit to the Office of Finance.

The FHLBanks and the Office of Finance have determined that the FHLBank System is best served by having the same independent audit firm to coordinate and perform the separate audits of each of the FHLBanks and the combined financial report of the FHLBanks, which includes the audited combined financial statements of the FHLBanks. The audit committees of each of the FHLBanks and the Office of Finance cooperate in selecting, and evaluating the performance of, the independent auditor, but the responsibility for the appointment and oversight of the independent auditor remains solely with the audit committee of each FHLBank and the Office of Finance.

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP (PwC) has been the independent auditor for each of the FHLBanks and the Office of Finance since 1990. The audit committee at each FHLBank and the Office of Finance engages in a rigorous evaluation each year when appointing an independent auditor. In connection with the appointment of an independent auditor, the evaluation includes consultation amongst the audit committees of each of the FHLBanks and the Office of Finance. Specific considerations may include:

- an analysis of the risks and benefits of retaining PwC as independent auditor versus engaging a different firm, including consideration of:
 - PwC engagement audit partner, engagement quality review partner, and audit team rotation;
 - PwC's tenure as the FHLBanks and the Office of Finance's independent auditor;
 - independence of PwC;
 - benefits associated with engaging a different firm as independent auditor; and
 - potential disruption and risks associated with changing auditors.

- PwC's depth and breadth of understanding of our business, operations, and accounting policies and practices;
- PwC's historical and recent audit results and performance;
- an analysis of PwC's known legal risks and significant proceedings;
- external data relating to audit quality and performance, including recent Public Company Accounting Oversight Board audit quality inspection reports on PwC and its peer firms;
- the appropriateness of PwC's fees, on both an absolute basis and as compared to its peer firms; and
- the diversity of PwC's ownership and staff assigned to the engagement.

Each of the audit committees of the FHLBanks and the Office of Finance pre-approve audit and non-audit services provided by PwC to the entity it oversees. Also, each audit committee annually considers whether the services identified under the caption "all other fees" and rendered to the entity it oversees are compatible with maintaining the principal accountant's independence.

The Office of Finance Audit Committee requires audit partner rotation and limits the number of consecutive years an individual partner may provide service to the Office of Finance. For lead engagement audit and quality review partners, the maximum number of consecutive years of service in that capacity is five years. The process for selection of the Office of Finance's lead audit partner pursuant to this rotation policy involves a meeting between the Chair of the Office of Finance Audit Committee and the candidate for the role, as well as discussion with the full Office of Finance Audit Committee and with management.

Based on its reviews, the Office of Finance Audit Committee appointed PwC as the independent registered public accounting firm for 2019.

The Office of Finance Audit Committee has reviewed and discussed the audited combined financial statements with senior management of the Office of Finance, and discussed with the independent accountant the matters required to be discussed in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America.

The Office of Finance Audit Committee has also received the written disclosures from the independent accountant required to be disclosed in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America regarding the independent accountant's communications with the Office of Finance Audit Committee concerning independence, and has discussed with the independent accountant their independence.

Based on the review and discussions referred to above, the Office of Finance Audit Committee determined to include the audited combined financial statements in the FHLBanks' Combined Financial Report for the Year Ended December 31, 2019.

Patricia A. Oelrich, Chair Jonathan A. Scott, Vice-Chair Janice C. Eberly Kathleen C. McKinney Joel W. Motley

March 27, 2020

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

To the Board of Directors of the Federal Home Loan Banks Office of Finance

We have audited the accompanying combined financial statements of the Federal Home Loan Banks (FHLBanks), which comprise the combined statements of condition as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, and the related combined statements of income, comprehensive income, capital, and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2019.

Management's Responsibility for the Combined Financial Statements

Management of the FHLBanks Office of Finance (OF) and the FHLBanks are responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the combined financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the combined financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the combined financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the combined financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the combined financial statements. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the combined financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, we consider internal control relevant to the OF's and the FHLBanks' preparation and fair presentation of the combined financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the combined financial statements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the combined financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the FHLBanks as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2019, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matter

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the combined financial statements taken as a whole. The condensed combining information shown on pages F-72 to F-89 is the responsibility of management of the OF and the FHLBanks and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the combined financial statements. The condensed combining information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the combined financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the combined financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the condensed combining information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the combined financial statements taken as a whole. The condensed combining information is presented for purposes of additional analysis of the combined financial statements rather than to present the financial position, results of operations, and cash flows of the individual FHLBanks and is not a required part of the combined financial statements.

Pricestehore Cogen UP

McLean, Virginia March 27, 2020

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS COMBINED STATEMENT OF CONDITION

	 December 31,					
(dollars in millions, except par value)	 2019		2018			
Assets						
Cash and due from banks (Note 3)	\$ 4,960	\$	522			
Interest-bearing deposits	14,429		17,182			
Securities purchased under agreements to resell	70,094		45,325			
Federal funds sold	51,357		54,216			
Investment securities						
Trading securities, includes \$683 and \$509 pledged as collateral that may be repledged (Note 4)	54,854		16,449			
Available-for-sale securities, includes \$1,223 and \$716 pledged as collateral that may be repledged (Note 5)	104,033		83,205			
Held-to-maturity securities, includes \$0 and \$3 pledged as collateral that may be repledged, fair value of \$80,946 and \$90,658 <i>(Note 6)</i>	 80,228		90,413			
Total investment securities	 239,115		190,067			
Advances, includes \$7,183 and \$6,168 at fair value held under fair value option (Note 8)	641,519		728,767			
Mortgage loans held for portfolio, net of allowance for credit losses of \$16 and \$15 (Note 9 and Note 10)	72,492		62,534			
Accrued interest receivable	1,971		2,087			
Derivative assets, net (Note 11)	1,731		1,038			
Other assets	1,445		1,112			
Total assets	\$ 1,099,113	\$	1,102,850			
Liabilities						
Deposits (Note 12)	\$ 10,404	\$	7,560			
Consolidated obligations (Note 13)						
Discount notes, includes \$32,539 and \$4,172 at fair value held under fair value option	404,035		426,034			
Bonds, includes \$25,212 and \$13,438 at fair value held under fair value option	622,161		603,491			
Total consolidated obligations	 1,026,196		1,029,525			
Mandatorily redeemable capital stock	1,378		1,062			
Accrued interest payable	1,791		1,878			
Affordable Housing Program payable (Note 14)	1,088		1,096			
Derivative liabilities, net (Note 11)	77		445			
Other liabilities	2,752		2,940			
Total liabilities	 1,043,686		1,044,506			
Commitments and contingencies (Note 19)						
Capital (Note 15)						
Capital stock						
Class B putable (\$100 par value) issued and outstanding shares: 340,469,703 and 382,512,514	34,047		38,251			
Class A putable (\$100 par value) issued and outstanding shares: 4,476,104 and 2,473,614	448		247			
Total capital stock	 34,495		38,498			
Retained earnings						
Unrestricted	15,686		15,241			
Restricted	4,902		4,263			
Total retained earnings	 20,588		19,504			
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) (Note 16)	344		342			
Total capital	 55,427	_	58,344			
Total liabilities and capital	\$ 1,099,113	\$	1,102,850			

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS COMBINED STATEMENT OF INCOME

	Year Ended December 31,						
(dollars in millions)	2)19	2	018		2017	
Interest income							
Advances	\$	16,856	\$	16,031	\$	9,043	
Interest-bearing deposits		333		239		64	
Securities purchased under agreements to resell		1,205		678		179	
Federal funds sold		1,564		1,561		950	
Investment securities							
Trading securities		873		271		156	
Available-for-sale securities		2,752		2,403		1,874	
Held-to-maturity securities		2,442		2,539		2,010	
Total investment securities		6,067		5,213		4,040	
Mortgage loans held for portfolio		2,234		1,989		1,719	
Other		5		6		7	
Total interest income		28,264		25,717		16,002	
Interest expense							
Consolidated obligations							
Discount notes		9,028		7,605		3,759	
Bonds		14,319		12,657		7,620	
Total consolidated obligations		23,347		20,262		11,379	
Deposits		161		129		70	
Mandatorily redeemable capital stock		74		70		72	
Total interest expense		23,582		20,461		11,521	
Net interest income		4,682		5,256		4,481	
Provision (reversal) for credit losses		2		2		_	
Net interest income after provision (reversal) for credit losses		4,680		5,254		4,481	
Non-interest income							
Net other-than-temporary impairment losses		(26)		(17)		(21)	
Net gains (losses) on investment securities		464		5		3	
Net gains (losses) on financial instruments held under fair value option		78		(54)		(28)	
Net gains (losses) on derivatives and hedging activities		(449)		(81)		324	
Other, net		230		174		337	
Total non-interest income (loss)		297		27		615	
Non-interest expense							
Compensation and benefits		718		698		650	
Other operating expenses		510		433		397	
Federal Housing Finance Agency		72		64		65	
Office of Finance		61		56		52	
Other		64		64		172	
Total non-interest expense		1,425		1,315	_	1,336	
Net income before assessments		3,552		3,966		3,760	
Affordable Housing Program assessments		362		404		384	
Net income	\$	3,190	\$	3,562	\$	3,376	

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS COMBINED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

	Year Ended December 31,							
(dollars in millions)		2019		2018		2017		
Net income	\$	3,190	\$	3,562	\$	3,376		
Other comprehensive income								
Net unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities		174		(467)		383		
Net non-credit portion of other-than-temporary impairment gains (losses) on investment securities		26		(76)		310		
Net unrealized gains (losses) relating to hedging activities		(174)		161		200		
Pension and postretirement benefits		(24)		5		(12)		
Total other comprehensive income (loss)		2		(377)		881		
Comprehensive income	\$	3,192	\$	3,185	\$	4,257		

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS COMBINED STATEMENT OF CAPITAL YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019, 2018, AND 2017

	Capital Stock - Putable								
	Cla	ss B	Clas	s A					
(dollars and shares in millions)	Shares	Par Value	Shares	Par Value					
Balance, December 31, 2016	361	\$ 36,072	2	\$ 162					
Comprehensive income (loss)	-	—	—	_					
Proceeds from issuance of capital stock	352	35,188	-	2					
Repurchases/redemptions of capital stock	(321)	(32,002)	(8)	(713)					
Net shares reclassified (to)/from mandatorily redeemable capital stock	(10)	(1,036)	(1)	(140)					
Transfers between Class B and Class A shares	(9)	(924)	9	924					
Transfers to unrestricted/(from) restricted retained earnings	-	-	-	-					
Dividends on capital stock									
Cash	-	-	_	-					
Stock	1	124	-	-					
Balance, December 31, 2017	374	37,422	2	235					
Adjustment for cumulative effect of accounting changes	—	—	—	_					
Comprehensive income (loss)	-	-	-	-					
Proceeds from issuance of capital stock	432	43,163	—	2					
Repurchases/redemptions of capital stock	(404)	(40,372)	(8)	(819)					
Net shares reclassified (to)/from mandatorily redeemable capital stock	(11)	(1,084)	(2)	(204)					
Transfers between Class B and Class A shares	(10)	(1,033)	10	1,033					
Dividends on capital stock									
Cash	-	-	-	-					
Stock	2	155	—	_					
Balance, December 31, 2018	383	38,251	2	247					
Adjustment for cumulative effect of accounting changes	—	—	—	_					
Comprehensive income (loss)	—	-	-	-					
Proceeds from issuance of capital stock	402	40,228	—	2					
Repurchases/redemptions of capital stock	(429)	(42,837)	(8)	(713)					
Net shares reclassified (to)/from mandatorily redeemable capital stock	(7)	(720)	(1)	(138)					
Transfers between Class B and Class A shares	(11)	(1,050)	11	1,050					
Dividends on capital stock									
Cash	-	_	-	-					
Stock	2	175	_	-					
Balance, December 31, 2019	340	\$ 34,047	4	\$ 448					

Capital S	tock	c - Putable									Accumulated	
	Tota	al	Additional Capital			Re	etained Earnings			c	Other Comprehensive	Total
Shares		Par Value	from Merger		Unrestricted		Restricted		Total		Income (Loss)	Capital
363	3	\$ 36,234	\$ 52	\$	11,789	\$	4,541	\$	5 16,330	\$	(157)	\$ 52,459
-	-	-	—		2,596		780		3,376		881	4,257
352	2	35,190	—		-		—		-		—	35,190
(32	9)	(32,715)	—		-		—		-		—	(32,715)
(1:	1)	(1,176)	—		_		_		-		_	(1,176)
	-	_	_		_		_		_		_	_
-	-	_	_		1,771		(1,771)		_		_	—
-	-	_	(52)		(1,483)		-		(1,483)		-	(1,535)
	1	124			(124)				(124)			_
37	6	37,657	_		14,549		3,550		18,099		724	56,480
-	-	_	—		5		—		5		(5)	_
-	-	-	-		2,849		713		3,562		(377)	3,185
432	2	43,165	—		_		_		-		—	43,165
(41)	2)	(41,191)	-		-		-		-		—	(41,191)
(13	3)	(1,288)	—		_		_		-		—	(1,288)
-	-	_	-		-		_		-		_	-
-	-	-	-		(2,007)		-		(2,007)		-	(2,007)
:	2	155			(155)		—		(155)		—	-
38	5	38,498			15,241	_	4,263		19,504		342	58,344
-	-	_	-		15		—		15		—	15
-	-	_	-		2,551		639		3,190		2	3,192
402	2	40,230	—		_		—		_		—	40,230
(43	7)	(43,550)	-		-		_		-		_	(43,550)
(8	8)	(858)	—		_		—		_		—	(858)
-	-	_	_		_		_		_		_	_
-	-	_	_		(1,946)		_		(1,946)		_	(1,946)
	2	175	_		(175)		_		(175)		_	_
344	4	\$ 34,495	\$ —	\$	15,686	\$	4,902	\$	20,588	\$	344	\$ 55,427
				-		-		-		_		

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS COMBINED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

	Year Ended December 31,						
(dollars in millions)		2019 2018					
Operating activities							
Net income	\$	3,190	\$	3,562	\$	3,376	
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities							
Depreciation and amortization		(321)		617		252	
Net change in derivatives and hedging activities		(3,395)		435		611	
Net other-than-temporary impairment losses		26		17		21	
Net change in fair value adjustments on trading securities		(432)		20		5	
Net change in fair value adjustments on financial instruments held under fair value option		(78)		54		28	
Other adjustments		61		6		(27)	
Net change in							
Trading securities		(2,351)		(891)		(5)	
Accrued interest receivable		32		(603)		(383)	
Other assets		(162)		(44)		(93)	
Accrued interest payable		(76)		554		222	
Other liabilities		175		110		95	
Total adjustments		(6,521)		275		726	
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities		(3,331)		3,837		4,102	
Investing activities							
Net change in							
Interest-bearing deposits		1,273		(12,023)		(1,491)	
Securities purchased under agreements to resell		(24,769)		7,243		203	
Federal funds sold		2,859		11,314		(16,897)	
Trading securities							
Proceeds		41,251		9,905		6,786	
Purchases		(76,978)		(17,565)		(5,059)	
Available-for-sale securities							
Proceeds		19,922		19,523		13,539	
Purchases		(36,871)		(23,006)		(11,215)	
Held-to-maturity securities							
Proceeds		27,205		28,541		29,342	
Purchases		(18,485)		(22,556)		(29,812)	
Advances							
Repaid		8,689,592		11,271,130		9,173,597	
Originated		(8,599,011)		11,268,522)		(9,201,402)	
Mortgage loans held for portfolio			,	/			
Principal collected		11,828		6,449		6,960	
Purchases		(21,982)		(15,317)		(12,463)	
Other investing activities, net		(64)		(41)		(88)	
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities		15,770		(4,925)		(48,000)	

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS COMBINED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (continued)

	Year Ended December 31,							
(dollars in millions)		2019		2018		2017		
Financing activities								
Net change in deposits and pass-through reserves, and other financing activities	\$	2,578	\$	(35)	\$	(93)		
Net proceeds (payments) on derivative contracts with financing element		(149)		(14)		(209)		
Net proceeds from issuance of consolidated obligations								
Discount notes		6,633,748		7,369,878		6,310,301		
Bonds		614,243		477,225		482,691		
Payments for maturing and retiring consolidated obligations								
Discount notes		(6,655,357)		(7,335,962)		(6,328,904)		
Bonds		(597,239)		(515,126)		(419,478)		
Proceeds from issuance of capital stock		40,230		43,165		35,190		
Payments for repurchases/redemptions of capital stock		(43,550)		(41,191)		(32,715)		
Payments for repurchases/redemptions of mandatorily redeemable capital stock		(559)		(1,498)		(1,616)		
Cash dividends paid		(1,946)		(2,007)		(1,535)		
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities		(8,001)		(5,565)		43,632		
Net increase (decrease) in cash and due from banks		4,438		(6,653)		(266)		
Cash and due from banks at beginning of the period		522		7,175		7,441		
Cash and due from banks at end of the period	\$	4,960	\$	522	\$	7,175		
Supplemental disclosures								
Interest paid	\$	24,008	\$	19,179	\$	10,996		
Affordable Housing Program payments, net	\$	368	\$	340	\$	304		
Transfers of mortgage loans held for sale to securitized mortgage loans	\$	204	\$	513	\$	526		
Net capital stock reclassified to/(from) mandatorily redeemable capital stock	\$	858	\$	1,288	\$	1,176		
Transfer of held-to-maturity securities to available-for-sale securities with the adoption of the new hedge accounting guidance	\$	1,597	\$	_	\$	_		

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Background Information

These financial statements present the combined financial position and combined results of operations of the Federal Home Loan Banks (FHLBanks). The FHLBanks are government-sponsored enterprises (GSEs) that were organized under the Federal Home Loan Bank Act of 1932, as amended (FHLBank Act), to serve the public by enhancing the availability of credit for residential mortgages and targeted community development. They are financial cooperatives that provide a readily available, competitively-priced source of funds to their member institutions. All federally-insured depository institutions and insurance companies engaged in residential housing finance may apply for membership. Additionally, qualified community development financial institutions are eligible to be members of an FHLBank. Housing associates, including state and local housing authorities, that meet certain statutory and regulatory criteria may also borrow from the FHLBanks. While eligible to borrow, housing associates are not members of the FHLBanks. All members must purchase stock in their district's FHLBank. On a combined basis, member institutions own most of the FHLBanks' capital stock. Former members (including certain non-members that own FHLBank capital stock as a result of merger or acquisition, relocation, charter termination, voluntary termination of an FHLBank member) own the remaining capital stock to support business transactions still carried on an FHLBank's statement of condition. All holders of an FHLBank's capital stock may, to the extent declared by that FHLBank's board of directors, receive dividends on their capital stock.

Each FHLBank operates as a separate entity with its own management, employees, and board of directors. The FHLBanks do not have any special purpose entities or any other type of off-balance sheet conduits.

The Federal Housing Finance Agency (FHFA) is the independent Federal regulator of the FHLBanks, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac), and Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae). The FHFA's stated mission is to ensure that the housing GSEs operate in a safe and sound manner so that they serve as a reliable source of liquidity and funding for housing finance and community investment.

The Office of Finance is a joint office of the FHLBanks established to facilitate the issuance and servicing of the debt instruments of the FHLBanks, known as consolidated obligations (consolidated bonds and consolidated discount notes), and to prepare the quarterly and annual combined financial reports of the FHLBanks. As provided by the FHLBank Act, and applicable regulations, consolidated obligations are backed only by the financial resources of the FHLBanks. Consolidated obligations are the primary source of funds for the FHLBanks in addition to deposits, other borrowings, and capital stock issued to members. The FHLBanks primarily use these funds to provide advances to members. Certain FHLBanks also use these funds to acquire mortgage loans from members (acquired member assets) through their respective FHLBank's Mortgage Purchase Program (MPP) or the Mortgage Partnership Finance[®] (MPF[®]) Program. "Mortgage Partnership Finance," "MPF," and "MPF Xtra" are registered trademarks of the FHLBank of Chicago. In addition, some FHLBanks offer correspondent services to their member institutions, including wire transfer, security safekeeping, and settlement services.

Unless otherwise stated, dollar amounts disclosed in this Combined Financial Report represent values rounded to the nearest million. Dollar amounts rounding to less than one million are not reflected in this Combined Financial Report.

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

These combined financial statements include the financial statements and records of the FHLBanks that are prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America (GAAP).

<u>Principles of Combination</u>. Transactions between the FHLBanks have been eliminated in accordance with combination accounting principles similar to consolidation under GAAP and primarily consist of:

Transfers of Direct Liability on Consolidated Bonds between FHLBanks. These transfers occur when the primary
obligation under consolidated bonds issued on behalf of one FHLBank is transferred to and assumed by another
FHLBank. The transferring FHLBank treats the transfer as a debt extinguishment because it is released from being the
primary obligor when the Office of Finance records the transfer, pursuant to its duties under applicable regulations. The
assuming FHLBank then becomes the primary obligor while the transferring FHLBank has a contingent liability because
it still has joint and several liability with respect to repaying the transferred consolidated bonds.

The FHLBank assuming the consolidated bond liability initially records the consolidated bond at fair value, which represents the amount paid to the assuming FHLBank by the transferring FHLBank to assume the debt. A premium or discount exists for the amount paid above or below face value. Because these transfers represent inter-company transfers under combination accounting principles, an inter-company elimination is made for any gain or loss on the transfer. As a result, the subsequent amortization of premium or discount, amortization of concession fees, and recognition of hedging-related adjustments in the combined financial statements represent those of the transferring FHLBank.

- Purchases of Consolidated Bonds. These purchases occur when consolidated bonds issued on behalf of one FHLBank are purchased by another FHLBank in the open market. All purchase transactions occur at market prices with third parties and the purchasing FHLBanks treat these consolidated bonds as investments. Under combination accounting principles, the investment and the consolidated bonds, and related contractual interest income and expense, are eliminated in combination.
- 3. *Lending Activity.* From time to time, the FHLBanks loan short-term funds to one another. Under combination accounting, inter-company adjustments are made to eliminate these amounts.

See the <u>Condensed Combining Schedules</u> for the combining adjustments, consisting of interbank eliminations and rounding adjustments, made to the combined financial statements.

<u>Segment Reporting.</u> FHFA regulations consider each FHLBank to be a segment. However, there is no single chief operating decision maker because there is no centralized, system-wide management or centralized board of director oversight of the individual FHLBanks. (See the *Condensed Combining Schedules* for segment information.)

<u>Reclassifications and Revisions to Prior Period Amounts.</u> Cash flow amounts in the Combined Statement of Cash Flows for the prior periods were reclassified to reflect short-term investment security purchases and proceeds on a gross, rather than net, basis. These reclassifications, made to properly present gross investment security cash flows and to conform to the financial statement presentation for the year ended December 31, 2019, were not material.

Significant Accounting Policies

The following summary of significant accounting policies has been compiled from the FHLBanks' individual summaries of significant accounting policies. While the FHLBanks' accounting and financial reporting policies are not necessarily always identical, each FHLBank is responsible for establishing its own accounting and financial reporting policies in accordance with GAAP. The following paragraphs describe the more significant accounting policies followed by the FHLBanks, including the more notable alternatives acceptable under GAAP.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with GAAP requires each FHLBank's management to make subjective assumptions and estimates that may affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities, and the reported amounts of income and expense. The most significant of these estimates include those used in conjunction with fair value estimates and derivatives and hedging activities. Actual results could differ from these estimates significantly.

<u>Fair Value</u>. The fair value amounts, recorded on the Combined Statement of Condition and in the footnotes for the periods presented, have been determined by the FHLBanks using available market and other pertinent information, and reflect each FHLBank's best judgment of appropriate valuation methods. Although an FHLBank uses its best judgment in estimating the fair value of these financial instruments, there are inherent limitations in any valuation technique. Therefore, these fair values may not be indicative of the amounts that would have been realized in market transactions at the reporting dates. (See <u>Note 18</u> - Fair Value for more information.)

Financial Instruments Meeting Netting Requirements

The FHLBanks present certain financial instruments on a net basis when they have a legal right of offset and all other requirements for netting are met (collectively referred to as the netting requirements). For these financial instruments, each of the affected FHLBanks has elected to offset its asset and liability positions, as well as cash collateral received or pledged, when it has met the netting requirements.

The net exposure for these financial instruments can change on a daily basis; therefore, there may be a delay between the time this exposure change is identified and additional collateral is requested, and the time when this collateral is received or pledged. Likewise, there may be a delay for excess collateral to be returned. For derivative instruments that meet the netting requirements, any excess cash collateral received or pledged is recognized as a derivative liability or derivative asset. (See *Note 11 - Derivatives and Hedging Activities* for additional information regarding these agreements.)

At December 31, 2019 and 2018, the FHLBanks had \$70,094 million and \$45,325 million in securities purchased under agreements to resell. Based on the fair value of the related collateral held, the securities purchased under agreements to resell were fully collateralized for the periods presented. There were no offsetting liabilities related to these securities at December 31, 2019 or 2018.

Interest-Bearing Deposits, Securities Purchased under Agreements to Resell, and Federal Funds Sold

Interest-bearing deposits, securities purchased under agreements to resell, and federal funds sold provide short-term liquidity and are carried at cost. Interest-bearing deposits include certificates of deposit and bank notes not meeting the definition of a security. The FHLBanks treat securities purchased under agreements to resell as short-term collateralized loans that are classified as assets on the Combined Statement of Condition. If the fair value of the underlying securities decreases below the fair value required as collateral, the counterparty has the option to (1) place an equivalent amount of additional securities in safekeeping in the name of the FHLBank or (2) remit an equivalent amount of cash. Federal funds sold consist of short-term, unsecured loans generally transacted with counterparties that are considered by an FHLBank to be of investment quality.

Investment Securities

The FHLBanks classify investment securities as trading, available-for-sale (AFS), and held-to-maturity (HTM) at the date of acquisition. Purchases and sales of securities are recorded on a trade date basis.

<u>Trading</u>. Securities classified as trading are held for liquidity purposes and carried at fair value. The FHLBanks record changes in the fair value of these securities through non-interest income as net gains (losses) on trading securities. FHFA regulation and each FHLBank's risk management policy prohibit trading in or the speculative use of these instruments and limit credit risk arising from these instruments.

<u>Available-for-Sale.</u> Securities that are not classified as HTM or trading are classified as AFS and are carried at fair value. Generally, the FHLBanks record changes in the fair value of these securities in other comprehensive income (loss) (OCI) as net unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities. Beginning January 1, 2019, the FHLBanks adopted new hedge accounting guidance, which, among other things, impacts the income statement presentation of gains (losses) on derivatives and hedging activities for qualifying hedges, including hedges of AFS securities. For AFS securities in hedge relationships that qualify as fair value hedges, the FHLBanks record the portion of the change in the fair value of the investment related to the risk being hedged in interest income on AFS securities together with the related change in the fair value of the derivative, and record the remainder of the change in the fair value of the investment in OCI as net unrealized gains (losses) on available-forsale securities.

Prior to January 1, 2019, for AFS securities in hedge relationships that qualify as a fair value hedge, the FHLBanks recorded the portion of the change in the fair value of the investment related to the risk being hedged in non-interest income as net gains (losses) on derivatives and hedging activities together with the related change in the fair value of the derivative, and recorded the remainder of the change in the fair value of the investment in OCI as net unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities.

<u>Held-to-Maturity.</u> Securities that the FHLBanks have both the ability and intent to hold to maturity are classified as HTM and are carried at cost adjusted for periodic principal repayments, amortization of premiums and accretion of discounts, other-than-temporary impairment (OTTI), and accretion of the non-credit portion of OTTI recognized in OCI.

Certain changes in circumstances may cause an FHLBank to change its intent to hold a security to maturity without calling into question its intent to hold other debt securities to maturity in the future. Thus, the sale or transfer of an HTM security due to certain changes in circumstances, such as evidence of significant deterioration in the issuer's creditworthiness or changes in regulatory requirements, is not considered to be inconsistent with its original classification. Other events that are isolated, nonrecurring, and unusual for the FHLBanks that could not have been reasonably anticipated may cause an FHLBank to sell or transfer an HTM security without necessarily calling into question its intent to hold other debt securities to maturity.

In addition, sale of a debt security that meets either of the following two conditions would not be considered inconsistent with the original classification of that security:

- 1. The sale occurs near enough to its maturity date (for example, within three months of maturity), or call date if exercise of the call is probable, that interest-rate risk is substantially eliminated as a pricing factor and the changes in market interest rates would not have a significant effect on the security's fair value; or
- 2. The sale of a security occurs after an FHLBank has already collected a substantial portion (at least 85 percent) of the principal outstanding at acquisition due either to prepayments on the debt security or to scheduled payments on a debt security payable in equal installments (both principal and interest) over its term.

<u>Premiums and Discounts.</u> The FHLBanks amortize purchased premiums and accrete purchased discounts on investment securities using either the contractual level-yield (contractual interest method) or the retrospective level-yield (retrospective interest method) over the estimated cash flows of the securities. The contractual interest method recognizes the income effects of premiums and discounts over the contractual life of the securities based on the actual behavior of the underlying assets, including adjustments for actual prepayment activities, and reflects the contractual terms of the securities without regard to changes in estimated prepayments based on assumptions about future borrower behavior. The retrospective interest method requires that an FHLBank estimate prepayments over the estimated life of the securities and make a retrospective adjustment of the effective yield each time that it changes the estimated life as if the new estimate had been known since the original acquisition date of the securities.

<u>Gains and Losses on Sales</u>. Each FHLBank computes gains and losses on sales of its investment securities using the specific identification method and includes these gains and losses in non-interest income (loss).

Investment Securities - Other-than-Temporary Impairment

Each FHLBank evaluates its individual AFS and HTM securities in unrealized loss positions for OTTI on a quarterly basis. A security is considered impaired (i.e., in an unrealized loss position) when its fair value is less than its amortized cost. An FHLBank considers an OTTI to have occurred under any of the following conditions:

- It has an intent to sell the impaired debt security;
- If, based on available evidence, it believes it is more likely than not that it will be required to sell the impaired debt security before the recovery of its amortized cost; or
- It does not expect to recover the entire amortized cost of the impaired debt security.

<u>Recognition of OTTI.</u> If either of these first two conditions is met, an FHLBank recognizes an OTTI charge in earnings equal to the entire difference between the security's amortized cost and its fair value as of the statement of condition date. For securities in an unrealized loss position that do not meet either of these conditions, the entire loss position, or total OTTI, is evaluated to determine the extent and amount of credit loss.

To determine whether a credit loss exists, each FHLBank performs an analysis, which includes a cash flow analysis for private-label mortgage-backed securities (MBS), to determine if it will recover the entire amortized cost of each of these securities. The present value of the cash flows expected to be collected is compared to the amortized cost of the debt security. If there is a credit loss (the difference between the present value of the cash flows expected to be collected and the amortized cost of the debt security), the carrying value of the debt security is adjusted to its fair value. However, rather than recognizing the entire difference between the amortized cost and the fair value in earnings, only the amount of the impairment representing the credit loss (i.e., the credit component) is recognized in earnings, while the amount related to all other factors (i.e., the non-credit component) is recognized in OCI. The credit loss on a debt security is limited to the amount of that security's unrealized losses.

Accounting for OTTI Recognized in OCI. For subsequent accounting of an other-than-temporarily impaired security, an FHLBank records an additional OTTI if the present value of cash flows expected to be collected is less than the amortized cost of the security. The total amount of this additional OTTI (both credit and non-credit components, if any) is determined as the difference between the security's amortized cost less the amount of OTTI recognized in OCI prior to the determination of this additional OTTI and its fair value. Any additional credit loss is limited to that security's unrealized losses, or the difference between the security's amortized cost and its fair value as of the statement of condition date. This additional credit loss, up to the amount in OCI related to the security, is reclassified out of OCI and recognized in earnings. Any credit loss in excess of the related OCI is also recognized in earnings.

Subsequent related increases and decreases (if not an additional OTTI) in the fair value of AFS securities are netted against the non-credit component of OTTI recognized previously in OCI. For HTM securities, if the current carrying value is less than its current fair value, the carrying value of the security is not increased. However, the OTTI recognized in OCI for HTM securities is accreted to the carrying value of each security on a prospective basis, based on the amount and timing of future estimated cash flows (with no effect on earnings unless the security is subsequently sold or there are additional decreases in cash flows expected to be collected). For debt securities classified as AFS, the FHLBanks do not accrete the OTTI recognized in OCI to the carrying value because the subsequent measurement basis for these securities is fair value.

Interest Income Recognition. When a security has been other-than-temporarily impaired, a new accretable yield is calculated for that security at its impairment measurement date. This adjusted yield is used to calculate the interest income recognized over the remaining life of that security, matching the amount and timing of its estimated future collectible cash flows. Subsequent to that security's initial OTTI, an FHLBank re-evaluates estimated future collectible cash flows on a quarterly basis. If the security has no additional OTTI based on this evaluation, the accretable yield is reassessed for possible adjustment on a prospective basis. Depending on an FHLBank's accounting method, the accretable yield is adjusted if there is either: (1) a significant increase in the security's expected cash flows or (2) a favorable or unfavorable change in the timing and amount of the security's expected cash flows.

Variable Interest Entities

Certain FHLBanks have investments in variable interest entities (VIEs) that include, but are not limited to, senior interests in private-label MBS and asset-backed securities (ABS). The carrying amounts and classification of the assets that relate to the FHLBanks' investments in VIEs are included in investment securities on the Combined Statement of Condition. The affected FHLBanks have no liabilities related to these VIEs. The maximum loss exposure for these VIEs is limited to the FHLBanks' investments in the VIEs.

If an FHLBank determines it is the primary beneficiary of a VIE, it would be required to consolidate that VIE. Each affected FHLBank performs its evaluation, at least annually, or as needed, to determine whether it is the primary beneficiary in any VIE. To perform this evaluation, an FHLBank considers whether it possesses both of the following characteristics:

- The power to direct the VIE's activities that most significantly affect the VIE's economic performance; and
- The obligation to absorb the VIE's losses or the right to receive benefits from the VIE that could potentially be significant to the VIE.

Based on an evaluation of these characteristics, each affected FHLBank has determined that consolidation is not required for its VIEs for the periods presented. In addition, each of these FHLBanks has not provided financial or other support (explicitly or implicitly) during the periods presented. Furthermore, each affected FHLBank was not previously contractually required to provide, nor does it intend to provide, that support in the future.

Advances

The FHLBanks report advances (secured loans to members, former members, or housing associates) either at amortized cost or at fair value when the fair value option is elected. Advances carried at amortized cost are reported net of premiums, discounts (including discounts related to the Affordable Housing Program (AHP)), unearned commitment fees, and hedging adjustments. The FHLBanks amortize or accrete premiums and discounts, and recognize unearned commitment fees and hedging adjustments, to interest income using a level-yield methodology. The FHLBanks record interest on advances to interest income as earned. For advances carried at fair value, interest income is recognized based on the contractual interest rate.

Advance Modifications. In cases in which an FHLBank funds a new advance concurrently with or within a short period of time before or after the prepayment of an existing advance, the FHLBank evaluates whether the new advance meets the accounting criteria to qualify as a modification of an existing advance or whether it constitutes a new advance. The FHLBank compares the present value of cash flows on the new advance to the present value of cash flows remaining on the existing advance. If there is at least a 10 percent difference in the present value of cash flows or if the FHLBank concludes the difference between the advances is more than minor based on a qualitative assessment of the modifications made to the original contractual terms, then the advance is accounted for as a new advance. In all other instances, the new advance is accounted for as a modification.

<u>Prepayment Fees.</u> The FHLBanks charge a borrower a prepayment fee when the borrower prepays certain advances before the original maturity. The FHLBanks record prepayment fees net of basis adjustments related to hedging activities included in the carrying value of the advance as interest income on advances on the Combined Statement of Income.

If a new advance does not qualify as a modification of an existing advance, the existing advance is treated as an advance termination and any prepayment fee, net of hedging adjustments, is recorded as interest income on advances on the Combined Statement of Income.

If a new advance qualifies as a modification of an existing advance, any prepayment fee, net of hedging adjustments, is deferred, recorded in the basis of the modified advance, and amortized using a level-yield methodology over the life of the modified advance to interest income on advances. If the modified advance is hedged and meets hedge accounting requirements, the modified advance is marked to fair value, depending on the risk being hedged, and subsequent fair value changes that are attributable to the hedged risk are recorded in interest income on advances effective January 1, 2019. Prior to January 1, 2019, subsequent fair value changes were recorded in non-interest income.

Mortgage Loans Held for Portfolio

Each FHLBank classifies mortgage loans that it has the intent and ability to hold for the foreseeable future, or until maturity or payoff, as held for portfolio. Accordingly, these mortgage loans are reported net of premiums, discounts, deferred loan fees or costs, hedging adjustments, charge-offs, and the allowance for credit losses.

<u>Premiums and Discounts</u>. An FHLBank defers and amortizes premiums and accretes discounts paid to and received by participating financial institutions (PFIs), deferred loan fees or costs, and hedging basis adjustments to interest income using either the contractual interest method or the retrospective interest method. In determining prepayment estimates for the retrospective interest method, mortgage loans are aggregated by similar characteristics (type, maturity, note rate, and acquisition date).

<u>Credit Enhancement Fees.</u> For conventional mortgage loans, PFIs retain a portion of the credit risk on the loans they sell to the FHLBanks by providing credit enhancement either through a direct liability to pay credit losses up to a specified amount or through a contractual obligation to the FHLBanks. To secure this obligation, a PFI may either pledge collateral or purchase supplemental mortgage insurance (SMI). For certain mortgage loans purchased under the MPF Program, PFIs are paid a credit enhancement fee (CE Fee) for assuming credit risk and in some instances all or a portion of the CE Fee may be performance-based. CE Fees are paid monthly based on the remaining unpaid principal balance of the loans in a master commitment. CE Fees are recorded as an offset to mortgage loan interest income. To the extent an FHLBank experiences losses in a master commitment, it may be able to recapture performance-based CE Fees paid to that PFI to offset these losses.

<u>Other Fees.</u> The FHLBanks may receive other non-origination fees, such as delivery commitment extension fees, pair-off fees, and price adjustment fees. Delivery commitment extension fees are received when a PFI requests to extend the delivery commitment period beyond the original stated expiration. These fees compensate the FHLBanks for lost interest as a result of late funding and are recorded in non-interest income as received. Pair-off fees represent a make-whole provision; they are received when the amount funded is less than a specific percentage of the delivery commitment amount and are recorded in non-interest income as received when the amount funded is greater than a specified percentage of the delivery commitment amount; they represent purchase price adjustments to the related loans acquired and are recorded as a part of the carrying value of the loans.

Allowance for Credit Losses

Establishing Allowance for Credit Losses. An allowance for credit losses is a valuation allowance separately established for each identified portfolio segment, if it is probable that impairment has occurred in an FHLBank's portfolio as of the statement of condition date and the amount of loss can be reasonably estimated. A loan is considered impaired when, based on current information and events, it is probable that an FHLBank will be unable to collect all amounts due according to the contractual terms of the loan agreement. To the extent necessary, an allowance for credit losses for off-balance sheet credit exposures is recorded as a liability. (See <u>Note 10 - Allowance for Credit Losses</u> for details on each allowance methodology.)

<u>Portfolio Segments</u>. A portfolio segment is defined as the level at which an entity develops and documents a systematic methodology for determining its allowance for credit losses. Each FHLBank has developed and documented a systematic methodology for determining an allowance for credit losses, where applicable, for:

- credit products (advances, letters of credit, and other extensions of credit to borrowers);
- government-guaranteed or -insured mortgage loans held for portfolio;
- conventional MPF loans held for portfolio and conventional MPP loans held for portfolio;
- term federal funds sold; and
- term securities purchased under agreements to resell.

<u>Classes of Financing Receivables</u>. Classes of financing receivables generally are a disaggregation of a portfolio segment to the extent that it is needed to understand the exposure to credit risk arising from these financing receivables. Each FHLBank determined that no further disaggregation of its portfolio segments is needed as the credit risk arising from these financing receivables is assessed and measured by that FHLBank at the portfolio segment level.

<u>Non-accrual Loans</u>. The FHLBanks place a conventional mortgage loan on non-accrual status if it is determined that either (1) the collection of interest or principal is doubtful or (2) interest or principal is past due for 90 days or more, except when the loan is well-secured (e.g., through credit enhancements) and in the process of collection. As such, the FHLBanks do not place conventional mortgage loans over 90 days delinquent on non-accrual status when losses are not expected to be incurred. The FHLBanks do not place government-guaranteed or -insured mortgage loans on non-accrual status due to the U.S. government guarantee or insurance on these loans and the contractual obligation of the loan servicer to repurchase the loans when certain criteria are met. For those mortgage loans placed on non-accrual status, accrued but uncollected interest is reversed against interest income. The FHLBanks record cash payments received first as interest income and then as a reduction of principal as specified in the contractual agreement, unless the collection of the remaining principal amount due is considered doubtful. If the collected and then as a recovery of any charge-off, if applicable, followed by recording interest income. A loan on non-accrual status may be restored to accrual status when (1) none of its contractual principal and interest is due and unpaid, and an FHLBank expects repayment of the remaining contractual interest and principal, or (2) it otherwise becomes well secured and in the process of collection.

<u>Troubled Debt Restructuring</u>. An FHLBank considers a troubled debt restructuring to have occurred when a concession is granted to a borrower for economic or legal reasons related to the borrower's financial difficulties and that concession would not have been considered otherwise. An FHLBank has granted a concession when it does not expect to collect all amounts due to the FHLBank under the original contract as a result of the restructuring. Loans that are discharged in Chapter 7 bankruptcy and have not been reaffirmed by the borrowers are also considered to be troubled debt restructurings, except in certain cases where supplemental mortgage insurance policies are held or where all contractual amounts due are still expected to be collected as a result of certain credit enhancements or government guarantees.

<u>Collateral-dependent Loans.</u> An impaired loan is considered collateral-dependent if repayment is expected to be provided solely by the sale of the underlying property; that is, there is no other available and reliable source of repayment. A loan that is considered collateral-dependent is measured for impairment based on the fair value of the underlying property less estimated selling costs, with any shortfall recognized as an allowance for loan loss or charged-off. Interest income on impaired loans is recognized in the same manner as non-accrual loans.

<u>Charge-off Policy</u>. A charge-off is recorded if it is estimated that the recorded investment in a loan will not be recovered. The FHLBanks evaluate whether to record a charge-off on a conventional mortgage loan upon the occurrence of a confirming event. Confirming events include, but are not limited to, the occurrence of foreclosure or notification of a claim against any of the credit enhancements. The FHLBanks charge off the portion of outstanding conventional mortgage loan balances in excess of fair value of the underlying property, less cost to sell and adjusted for any available credit enhancements, for loans that are 180 days or more delinquent and/or certain loans that the borrower has filed for bankruptcy.

Derivatives and Hedging Activities

All derivatives are recognized on the Combined Statement of Condition at their fair values and are reported as either derivative assets or derivative liabilities, net of cash collateral, and accrued interest received from or pledged to clearing agents and/or counterparties. The fair values of derivatives are netted by clearing agent and/or counterparty when the netting requirements have been met. If these netted amounts are positive, they are classified as an asset, and if negative, they are

classified as a liability. Cash flows associated with derivatives are reflected as cash flows from operating activities on the Combined Statement of Cash Flows unless the derivative meets the criteria to be a financing derivative.

Each FHLBank utilizes one or two Derivative Clearing Organizations (Clearinghouses), for all cleared derivative transactions, LCH Ltd. and/or CME Clearing. At both Clearinghouses, variation margin is characterized as daily settlement payments and initial margin is considered collateral.

Derivative Designations. Each derivative is designated as one of the following:

- a qualifying hedge of the change in fair value of a recognized asset or liability or an unrecognized firm commitment (a fair value hedge);
- a qualifying hedge of a forecasted transaction or the variability of cash flows that are to be received or paid in connection with a recognized asset or liability (a cash flow hedge);
- a non-qualifying hedge (economic hedge) for asset-liability management purposes; or
- a non-qualifying hedge of another derivative (an intermediation hedge) that is offered as a product to members or used to offset other derivatives with non-member counterparties.

Accounting for Fair Value or Cash Flow Hedges. If hedging relationships meet certain criteria, including, but not limited to, formal documentation of the hedging relationship and an expectation to be highly effective, they qualify for fair value or cash flow hedge accounting. For cash flow hedges, the FHLBanks measure effectiveness using the hypothetical derivative method, which compares the cumulative change in fair value of the actual derivative designated as the hedging instrument to the cumulative change in fair value of a hypothetical derivative having terms that identically match the critical terms of the hedged forecasted transaction.

Two approaches to hedge accounting include:

- Long-haul hedge accounting. The application of long-haul hedge accounting requires an FHLBank to assess (both at the hedge's inception and at least quarterly) whether the derivatives that are used in hedging transactions have been highly effective in offsetting changes in the fair value or cash flows of hedged items or forecasted transactions attributable to the hedged risk and whether those derivatives may be expected to remain highly effective in future periods.
- Short-cut hedge accounting. Transactions that meet certain criteria qualify for the short-cut method of hedge
 accounting in which an assumption can be made that the change in fair value of a hedged item, due to changes in the
 benchmark rate, exactly offsets the change in fair value of the related derivative. Under the short-cut method, the
 entire change in fair value of the interest-rate swap is considered to be highly effective at achieving offsetting changes
 in fair values or cash flows of the hedged asset or liability. If certain criteria are met, a derivative relationship no longer
 qualifying for short-cut hedge accounting can fall back to the long-haul hedge accounting method.

Derivatives are typically executed at the same time as the hedged item, and each FHLBank designates the hedged item in a qualifying hedge relationship at the trade date. In many hedging relationships, an FHLBank may designate the hedging relationship upon its commitment to disburse an advance or trade a consolidated obligation in which settlement occurs within the shortest period of time possible for the type of instrument based on market settlement conventions. An FHLBank then records the changes in fair value of the derivative and the hedged item beginning on the trade date.

Beginning January 1, 2019, the FHLBanks adopted new hedge accounting guidance, which, among other things, impacts the presentation of gains (losses) on derivatives and hedging activities for qualifying hedges. Changes in the fair value of a derivative that is designated and qualifies as a fair value hedge, along with changes in the fair value of the hedged asset or liability that are attributable to the hedged risk, are recorded in net interest income in the same line as the earnings effect of the hedged item. Changes in the fair value of a derivative that is designated and qualifies as a cash flow hedge are recorded in OCI. These amounts remain in accumulated other comprehensive income (AOCI) until earnings are affected by the variability of the cash flows of the hedged transaction, at which time these amounts are reclassified from AOCI to the same income statement line as the earnings effect of the hedged item. Net gains (losses) on derivatives and hedging activities for qualifying hedges recorded in net interest income include unrealized and realized gains (losses), which include net interest settlements.

Prior to January 1, 2019, for both fair value and cash flow hedges, any hedge ineffectiveness (which represented the amount by which the change in the fair value of the derivative differed from the change in the fair value of the hedged item or the variability in the cash flows of the forecasted transaction attributable to the hedged risk) was recorded in non-interest

income as net gains (losses) on derivatives and hedging activities. Additionally, changes in the fair value of a derivative that was designated and qualified as a cash flow hedge, to the extent that the hedge was highly effective, were recorded in OCI. These amounts remained in AOCI until earnings were affected by the variability of the cash flows of the hedged transaction, at which time these amounts were reclassified from AOCI to the same income statement line as the earnings effect of the hedged item.

Accounting for Economic Hedges or Intermediary Activities. An economic hedge is defined as a derivative hedging specific or non-specific underlying assets, liabilities, or firm commitments that does not qualify or was not designated for fair value or cash flow hedge accounting, but is an acceptable hedging strategy under an FHLBank's risk management program. These economic hedging strategies also comply with FHFA regulatory requirements prohibiting speculative hedge transactions. An economic hedge introduces the potential for earnings variability caused by the changes in fair value of the derivatives that are recorded in an FHLBank's income but that are not offset by corresponding changes in the value of the economically hedged assets, liabilities, or firm commitments. As a result, an FHLBank recognizes only the net interest and the change in fair value of these derivatives in non-interest income as net gains (losses) on derivatives and hedging activities with no offsetting fair value adjustments for the assets, liabilities, or firm commitments.

The derivatives used in intermediary activities do not qualify for hedge accounting treatment and are separately marked-tomarket through earnings. The net result of the accounting for these derivatives does not significantly affect the operating results of the FHLBanks. These amounts are recorded in non-interest income as net gains (losses) on derivatives and hedging activities.

<u>Accrued Interest Receivables and Payables</u>. The net settlements of interest receivables and payables related to derivatives designated in fair value or cash flow hedge relationships are recognized as adjustments to the income or expense of the designated hedged item. The net settlements of interest receivables and payables related to intermediated derivatives for members and other economic hedges are recognized in non-interest income as net gains (losses) on derivatives and hedging activities.

Discontinuance of Hedge Accounting. An FHLBank discontinues hedge accounting prospectively when:

- it determines that the derivative is no longer effective in offsetting changes in the fair value or cash flows of a hedged item attributable to the hedged risk (including hedged items such as firm commitments or forecasted transactions);
- the derivative and/or the hedged item expires or is sold, terminated, or exercised;
- it is no longer probable that the forecasted transaction in a cash flow hedge will occur in the originally expected period or within the following two months;
- a hedged firm commitment in a fair value hedge no longer meets the definition of a firm commitment; or
- management determines that designating the derivative as a hedging instrument is no longer appropriate.

When hedge accounting is discontinued, an FHLBank either terminates the derivative or continues to carry the derivative on the statement of condition at its fair value, ceases to adjust the hedged asset or liability for changes in fair value, and amortizes the cumulative basis adjustment on the hedged item into earnings over the remaining life of the hedged item using a level-yield methodology.

When hedge accounting is discontinued because an FHLBank determines that the derivative no longer qualifies as an effective cash flow hedge of an existing hedged item, that FHLBank continues to carry the derivative on the statement of condition at its fair value and reclassifies the cumulative other comprehensive income adjustment into earnings when earnings are affected by the existing hedged item (i.e., the original forecasted transaction).

If an FHLBank discontinues cash flow hedge accounting because it is probable that a forecasted transaction will not occur by the end of the originally specified time period or within the following two months, the gains and losses that were in AOCI are recognized immediately in earnings.

When hedge accounting is discontinued because the hedged item no longer meets the definition of a firm commitment, an FHLBank continues to carry the derivative on the statement of condition at its fair value, removing from the statement of condition any asset or liability that was recorded to recognize the firm commitment and recording it as a gain or loss in current period earnings.

Embedded Derivatives. The FHLBanks may issue debt, make advances, or purchase financial instruments in which a derivative instrument is "embedded." Upon execution of these transactions, an FHLBank assesses whether the economic characteristics of the embedded derivative are clearly and closely related to the economic characteristics of the remaining component of the advance, debt, or purchased financial instrument (the host contract) and whether a separate, non-embedded instrument with the same terms as the embedded instrument would meet the definition of a derivative instrument. The embedded derivative is separated from the host contract, carried at fair value, and designated as a standalone derivative instrument pursuant to an economic hedge when an FHLBank determines that (1) the embedded derivative has economic characteristics that are not clearly and closely related to the economic characteristics of the host contract and (2) a separate, stand-alone instrument with the same terms would qualify as a derivative instrument. However, the entire contract is carried at fair value and no portion of the contract is designated as a hedging instrument if the entire contract (the host contract and the embedded derivative) is to be measured at fair value, with changes in fair value reported in current period earnings (such as an investment security classified as "trading" as well as hybrid financial instruments that are selected for the fair value option), or if an FHLBank cannot reliably identify and measure the embedded derivative for purposes of separating that derivative from its host contract.

Premises, Software, and Equipment

Premises, software, and equipment are included in other assets on the Combined Statement of Condition. The FHLBanks record premises, software, and equipment at cost less accumulated depreciation and amortization and compute depreciation using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of assets, which range from one to 40 years. Leasehold improvements are amortized using the straight-line method over the shorter of the estimated useful life of the improvement or the remaining term of the lease. The FHLBanks capitalize improvements and major renewals but expense ordinary maintenance and repairs when incurred. The FHLBanks capitalize and amortize the cost of computer software developed or obtained for internal use over future periods. In addition, the FHLBanks include gains and losses on the disposal of premises, software, and equipment in non-interest income (loss) on the Combined Statement of Income.

At December 31, 2019 and 2018, premises, software, and equipment were \$367 million and \$334 million, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization of \$598 million and \$593 million, respectively. For the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018, and 2017, the depreciation and amortization expense for premises, software, and equipment was \$70 million, \$64 million, and \$63 million.

Leases

Certain FHLBanks lease office space and office equipment to run their business operations. Beginning January 1, 2019, the FHLBanks adopted new lease accounting guidance. At December 31, 2019, the FHLBanks included in the Combined Statement of Condition \$237 million of lease right-of-use assets in other assets as well as \$269 million of lease liabilities in other liabilities. The FHLBanks recognized operating lease costs, in the other operating expense line of the Combined Statement of Income, of \$31 million for the year ended December 31, 2019.

Consolidated Obligations

Consolidated obligations are recorded at amortized cost unless an FHLBank has elected the fair value option, in which case the consolidated obligations are carried at fair value.

<u>Discounts and Premiums</u>. The FHLBanks amortize premiums and accrete discounts as well as hedging basis adjustments on consolidated obligations to interest expense using the interest method over the term to maturity or the estimated life of the corresponding consolidated obligation.

<u>Concessions</u>. The FHLBanks pay concessions to dealers in connection with the issuance of certain consolidated obligations. The Office of Finance prorates the amount of the concession to each FHLBank based upon the percentage of the debt issued on behalf of that FHLBank. Concessions paid on consolidated obligations designated under the fair value option are expensed as incurred in non-interest expense. The FHLBanks record concessions paid on consolidated obligations not designated under the fair value option as a direct deduction from their carrying amounts, consistent with the presentation of discounts on consolidated obligations. The concessions are amortized, using the interest method, over the term to maturity or the estimated life of the corresponding consolidated obligations. The amortization of those concessions is included in consolidated obligation interest expense.

Mandatorily Redeemable Capital Stock

An FHLBank generally reclassifies stock subject to redemption from capital stock to a liability after a member provides written notice of redemption, gives notice of intention to withdraw from membership, or attains non-member status by merger or acquisition, relocation, charter termination, voluntary termination, or other involuntary termination from membership, because the member's shares will then meet the definition of a mandatorily redeemable financial instrument. Shares meeting this definition are reclassified to a liability at fair value. Dividends declared on shares classified as a liability are accrued at the expected dividend rate and reflected as interest expense on the Combined Statement of Income. The repurchase or redemption of mandatorily redeemable capital stock is reflected as a financing cash outflow on the Combined Statement of Cash Flows.

If a member cancels its written notice of redemption or notice of withdrawal, the affected FHLBank will reclassify mandatorily redeemable capital stock from liabilities to capital. After the reclassification, dividends on the capital stock will no longer be classified as interest expense.

Restricted Retained Earnings

Under the Joint Capital Enhancement Agreement, as amended (Capital Agreement), each FHLBank allocates 20% of its quarterly net income to a separate restricted retained earnings account at that FHLBank until the account balance equals at least one percent of that FHLBank's average balance of outstanding consolidated obligations for the previous quarter. The FHLBanks' restricted retained earnings are not available to pay dividends and are presented separately on the Combined Statement of Condition.

Gains on Litigation Settlement, Net

Litigation settlement gains, net of related legal expenses, are recorded in non-interest income as other, net on the Combined Statement of Income. A litigation settlement gain is considered realized and recorded when an affected FHLBank receives cash or assets that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash or claims to cash. In addition, a litigation settlement gain is considered realizable and recorded when an FHLBank enters into a signed agreement that is not subject to appeal, where the counterparty has the ability to pay, and the amount to be received can be reasonably estimated. Prior to being realized or realizable, the FHLBanks consider potential litigation settlement gains to be gain contingencies, and therefore they are not recorded on the Combined Statement of Income. The related legal expenses are contingent-based fees and are only incurred and recorded upon a litigation settlement gain.

FHFA Expenses

The portion of the FHFA's expenses and working capital fund paid by the FHLBanks are allocated among the FHLBanks based on the pro-rata share of the annual assessments (which are based on the ratio between each FHLBank's minimum required regulatory capital and the aggregate minimum required regulatory capital of every FHLBank).

Office of Finance Expenses

Each FHLBank's proportionate share of Office of Finance operating and capital expenditures is calculated using a formula that is based upon the following components: (1) two-thirds based upon each FHLBank's share of total consolidated obligations outstanding and (2) one-third based upon an equal pro-rata allocation.

Assessments

<u>Affordable Housing Program (AHP).</u> The FHLBank Act requires each FHLBank to establish and fund an AHP, providing subsidies to members to assist in the purchase, construction, or rehabilitation of housing for very low-to-moderate-income households. Each FHLBank charges the required funding for AHP to earnings and establishes a liability. An FHLBank issues AHP advances at interest rates below the customary interest rate for non-subsidized advances. A discount on the AHP advance and charge against AHP liability is recorded for the present value of the variation in the cash flow caused by the difference in the interest rate between the AHP advance rate and that FHLBank's related cost of funds for comparable maturity funding. As an alternative, that FHLBank has the authority to make the AHP subsidy available to members as a grant. The discount on AHP advances is accreted to interest income on advances using a level-yield methodology over the life of the advance.

Note 2 - Recently Issued and Adopted Accounting Guidance

The following table provides a summary of recently issued accounting standards which may have an effect on the combined financial statements.

Accounting Standards Update (ASU)	Description	Effective Date	Effect on the Combined Financial Statements or Other Significant Matters
Facilitation of the Effects of Reference Rate Reform on Financial Reporting (ASU 2020-04)	This guidance provides temporary optional guidance to ease the potential burden in accounting for reference rate reform. The new guidance provides optional expedients and exceptions for applying generally accepted accounting principles to transactions affected by reference rate reform if certain criteria are met. These transactions include: • contract modifications, • hedging relationships, and • sale or transfer of debt securities	This guidance is effective immediately for the FHLBanks, and they may elect to apply the amendments prospectively through December 31, 2022.	The FHLBanks are in the process of evaluating the guidance, and its effect on the FHLBanks' combined financial condition, combined results of operations, and combined cash flows has not yet been determined.
	classified as HTM.		
Changes to the Disclosure Requirements for Defined Benefit Plans (ASU 2018-14)	This guidance eliminates certain disclosure requirements for employers that sponsor defined benefit pension or other postretirement plans to improve disclosure effectiveness, particularly for those requirements that are no longer considered cost beneficial. In addition, the guidance adds certain requirements identified as relevant, and clarifies specific requirements of certain disclosures.	This guidance becomes effective for the FHLBanks for the annual period ended December 31, 2020, and the annual periods thereafter. Early adoption is permitted.	The FHLBanks do not intend to adopt this guidance early. The adoption of this guidance may affect the FHLBanks' disclosures but it will not have any effect on the FHLBanks' combined financial condition, combined results of operations, or combined cash flows.
Customer's Accounting for Implementation Costs Incurred in a Cloud Computing Arrangement That Is a Service Contract (ASU 2018-15)	This guidance aligns the requirements for capitalizing implementation costs incurred in a hosting arrangement that is a service contract with the requirements for capitalizing implementation costs incurred to develop or obtain internal- use software (and hosting arrangements that include an internal-use software license).	This guidance became effective for the FHLBanks for the interim and annual periods beginning on January 1, 2020.	The FHLBanks adopted this guidance as of January 1, 2020. The adoption of this guidance did not have a material effect on the FHLBanks' combined financial condition, combined results of operations, or combined cash flows.
Changes to the Disclosure Requirements for Fair Value Measurement (ASU 2018-13)	The objective of this guidance is to improve the effectiveness of disclosures in the fair value note. This guidance removes certain disclosure requirements for level 1, level 2, and level 3 of the fair value hierarchy, modifies other guidance, and adds new requirements.	This guidance became effective for the FHLBanks for the interim and annual periods beginning on January 1, 2020.	The FHLBanks adopted this guidance as of January 1, 2020. The adoption of this guidance will affect the FHLBanks' disclosures. However, it did not have any effect on the FHLBanks' combined financial condition, combined results of operations, or combined cash flows.
Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments, as amended (ASU 2016-13)	The guidance replaces the current incurred loss impairment model and requires entities to measure expected credit losses based on consideration of a broad range of relevant information, including historical experience, current conditions, and reasonable and supportable forecasts that affect the collectability of the reported amount. The guidance also requires, among other things, credit losses relating to available- for-sale debt securities to be recorded through an allowance for credit losses and expands disclosure requirements.	This guidance became effective for the FHLBanks for the interim and annual periods beginning on January 1, 2020.	The FHLBanks adopted this guidance as of January 1, 2020. The adoption of this guidance had no effect on advances, U.S. obligations, or GSE investments, and an immaterial effect on the FHLBanks' remaining financial instruments given the specific terms, issuer guarantees, and collateralized/securitized nature of these instruments. As a result, the adoption of this guidance did not have a material effect on the FHLBanks' combined financial condition, combined results of operations, or combined cash flows.

Note 3 - Cash and Due from Banks

Cash and due from banks on the Statement of Condition includes cash on hand, cash items in the process of collection, compensating balances, and amounts due from correspondent banks and the Federal Reserve Bank.

Compensating Balances

The FHLBanks maintain collected cash balances with commercial banks in return for certain services. These agreements contain no legal restrictions on the withdrawal of funds. The average collected cash balances were \$215 million and \$230 million for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018.

Pass-through Deposit Reserves

Certain FHLBanks act as pass-through correspondents for member institutions required to deposit reserves with the Federal Reserve Banks. The amount shown as cash and due from banks includes pass-through reserves deposited with the Federal Reserve Banks of \$114 million and \$190 million at December 31, 2019 and 2018.

Note 4 - Trading Securities

Table 4.1 - Trading Securities by Major Security Type

(dollars in millions)

Fair Value	December 31, 2019	December 31, 2018
Non-mortgage-backed securities		
U.S. Treasury obligations	\$ 50,478	\$ 11,832
Other U.S. obligations	150	159
GSE and Tennessee Valley Authority obligations	2,653	2,671
Other	268	275
Total non-mortgage-backed securities	53,549	14,937
Mortgage-backed securities		
U.S. obligations single-family MBS	9	12
GSE single-family MBS	60	76
GSE multifamily MBS	1,236	1,424
Total mortgage-backed securities	1,305	1,512
Total	\$ 54,854	\$ 16,449

Table 4.2 - Net Gains (Losses) on Trading Securities

	Year Ended December 31,									
	2	2019		2018		2017				
Net unrealized gains (losses) on trading securities held at period-end	\$	424	\$	(31)	\$	11				
Net unrealized and realized gains (losses) on trading securities sold/matured during the period		27		1		(13)				
Net gains (losses) on trading securities	\$	451	\$	(30)	\$	(2)				

Note 5 - Available-for-Sale Securities

Table 5.1 - Available-for-Sale (AFS) Securities by Major Security Type

(dollars in millions)

					De	ecember 31, 2019		
	Amortized Cost(1)		OTTI Recognized in AOCI(2)			Gross Unrealized Gains(3)	Gross Unrealized Losses(3)	Fair Value
Non-mortgage-backed securities								
Certificates of deposit	\$	1,410	\$	-	\$	-	\$ —	\$ 1,410
U.S. Treasury obligations		9,539		-		11	-	9,550
Other U.S. obligations		3,234		-		42	(2)	3,274
GSE and Tennessee Valley Authority obligations		12,598		-		199	(36)	12,761
State or local housing agency obligations		1,083		-		10	(10)	1,083
Federal Family Education Loan Program ABS		3,219		-		140	(7)	3,352
Other		750		_		10	(13)	 747
Total non-mortgage-backed securities		31,833		-		412	(68)	32,177
Mortgage-backed securities								
U.S. obligations single-family MBS		5,271		-		30	(5)	5,296
U.S. obligations multifamily MBS		284		—		-	(1)	283
GSE single-family MBS		7,654		-		22	(22)	7,654
GSE multifamily MBS		54,863		—		310	(192)	54,981
Private-label MBS		3,274		(10)		378		 3,642
Total mortgage-backed securities		71,346		(10)		740	(220)	71,856
Total	\$	103,179	\$	(10)	\$	1,152	\$ (288)	\$ 104,033

	December 31, 2018												
	Amortized Cost(1)		OTTI Recognized in AOCI(2)	Gross Unrealized Gains(3)	Gross Unrealized Losses(3)	Fair Value							
Non-mortgage-backed securities													
Certificates of deposit	\$ 2,35	D \$	—	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 2,350							
Other U.S. obligations	3,49	5	-	27	(3)	3,519							
GSE and Tennessee Valley Authority obligations	13,18	2	—	161	(36)	13,307							
State or local housing agency obligations	1,14	2	-	2	(19)	1,125							
Federal Family Education Loan Program ABS	3,57	8	_	203	_	3,781							
Other	854	4	_	12	(14)	852							
Total non-mortgage-backed securities	24,60	1	_	405	(72)	24,934							
Mortgage-backed securities		_											
U.S. obligations single-family MBS	5,41	2	—	40	(5)	5,447							
U.S. obligations multifamily MBS	36	8	-	-	(7)	361							
GSE single-family MBS	7,45	1	_	24	(98)	7,377							
GSE multifamily MBS	40,58	9	-	181	(157)	40,613							
Private-label MBS	4,04	1	(20)	455	(3)	4,473							
Total mortgage-backed securities	57,86	1	(20)	700	(270)	58,271							
Total	\$ 82,46	2 \$	(20)	\$ 1,105	\$ (342)	\$ 83,205							

Amortized cost of AFS securities includes adjustments made to the cost basis of an investment for accretion, amortization, OTTI recognized in earnings, and/or fair value hedge accounting adjustments.
 OTTI recognized in AOCI does not include \$372 million and \$445 million in subsequent unrealized gains (losses) in fair value of previously other-than-temporarily impaired AFS

(2) OTTI recognized in AOCI does not include \$372 million and \$445 million in subsequent unrealized gains (losses) in fair value of previously other-than-temporarily impaired AFS securities at December 31, 2019 and 2018, which is included in net non-credit portion of OTTI losses on AFS securities in <u>Note 16 - Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income</u> (Loss).

(3) Gross unrealized gains and gross unrealized losses on AFS securities include \$372 million and \$445 million in subsequent unrealized gains (losses) in fair value of previously other-than-temporarily impaired AFS securities at December 31, 2019 and 2018, which is not included in net unrealized gains (losses) on AFS securities in <u>Note 16</u> - <u>Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)</u>.

Table 5.2 presents the AFS securities with unrealized losses by major security type and length of time that individual securities have been in a continuous unrealized loss position.

Table 5.2 - AFS Securities in a Continuous Unrealized Loss Position

(dollars in millions)

December 31, 2019												
	Less than	onths		12 month	s or	more	Total					
Fair Value		Unrealized air Value Losses			Fair Value		Unrealized Losses		Fair Value		Inrealized Losses(1)	
\$	239	\$	_	\$	5 709	\$	(2)	\$	948	\$	(2)	
	17		_		571		(36)		588		(36)	
	70		(2)		396		(8)		466		(10)	
	512		(7)		_		_		512		(7)	
	—		_		416		(13)		416		(13)	
	838		(9)		2,092		(59)		2,930		(68)	
	673		(1)		656		(4)		1,329		(5)	
	—		_		283		(1)		283		(1)	
	2,820		(7)		1,749		(15)		4,569		(22)	
	14,675		(72)		12,433		(120)		27,108		(192)	
	93		_		212		(10)		305		(10)	
	18,261		(80)		15,333		(150)		33,594		(230)	
\$	19,099	\$	(89)	\$	5 17,425	\$	(209)	\$	36,524	\$	(298)	
		Fair Value \$ 239 17 70 512 — 838 673 - 2,820 14,675 93 18,261 -	Fair Value \$ 239 \$ 17 17 70 512 — 239 \$ 673 - - 2,820 14,675 93 18,261 - -	Fair Value Losses \$ 239 \$ — 17 — — 70 (2) [2] 512 (7) [2] 512 (7) — 838 (9) [3] 673 (1) — 2,820 (7) [4,675 14,675 (72) [3] 18,261 (80) [6]	Fair Value Unrealized Losses \$ 239 \$ \$ 17 \$ 70 (2) \$ 512 (7) \$ \$ 838 (9) \$ 673 (1) \$ \$ 2,820 (7) \$ 14,675 (72) \$ 93 \$ 18,261 (80) \$	Less than 12 Months 12 month Fair Value Unrealized Losses Fair Value \$ 239 \$ \$ 709 17 \$ 709 17 \$ 571 70 (2) 396 512 (7) 416 838 (9) 2,092 673 (1) 656 283 2,820 (7) 1,749 14,675 (72) 12,433 93 212 18,261 (80) 15,333	Less than 12 Months 12 months or Fair Value Unrealized Losses Fair Value \$ 239 \$ - \$ 709 \$ 17 - \$709 \$ 70 (2) 396 . 512 (7) - . - - 416 . 838 (9) 2,092 . 673 (1) 656 . 2,820 (7) 1,749 . 14,675 (72) 12,433 . 93 - 212 . 18,261 (80) 15,333 .	$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c } \hline Less than 12 Months & 12 months or more \\ \hline Fair Value & Unrealized \\ Losses & Fair Value & Unrealized \\ Losses & Fair Value & Unrealized \\ \hline Fair Value & Value & Value & Value \\ \hline S 239 $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $$	$\begin{array}{ c c c c c } \hline Less than 12 Months & 12 months or more \\ \hline Fair Value & Unrealized \\ Losses & Fair Value & Unrealized \\ Losses & Fair Value & Unrealized \\ Losses & Fair Value & V$	$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c } \hline Less than 12 Months & 12 months or more & Total $$ Fair Value & $$ Unrealized $$ Losses & $$ Fair Value & $$ Unrealized $$ Losses & $$ Fair Value & $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$	$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	

	December 31, 2018													
		Less than	nths		12 month	s or	more	Total						
	Fair	Fair Value		Unrealized Fair Value Losses				Fair Value		Unrealized Losses	Fair Value			Unrealized Losses(1)
Non-mortgage-backed securities							_		_					
Other U.S. obligations	\$	592	\$	(1)	\$	314	\$	(2)	\$	906	\$	(3)		
GSE and Tennessee Valley Authority obligations		298		(2)		662		(34)		960		(36)		
State or local housing agency obligations		243		(2)		750		(17)		993		(19)		
Other		_		-		405		(14)		405		(14)		
Total non-mortgage-backed securities		1,133		(5)		2,131		(67)		3,264		(72)		
Mortgage-backed securities														
U.S. obligations single-family MBS		739		(1)		58		(4)		797		(5)		
U.S. obligations multifamily MBS		_		_		361		(7)		361		(7)		
GSE single-family MBS		668		(2)		3,812		(96)		4,480		(98)		
GSE multifamily MBS		20,258		(146)		1,329		(11)		21,587		(157)		
Private-label MBS		214		(3)		364		(20)		578		(23)		
Total mortgage-backed securities		21,879		(152)		5,924		(138)		27,803		(290)		
Total	\$	23,012	\$	(157)	\$	8,055	\$	(205)	\$	31,067	\$	(362)		

(1) Total unrealized losses in Table 5.2 will not agree to total gross unrealized losses in Table 5.1. Total unrealized losses in Table 5.2 includes non-credit-related OTTI recognized in AOCI.

See <u>Note 7 - Other-than-Temporary Impairment Analysis</u> for analysis related to OTTI as well as additional information on AFS securities in unrealized loss positions that are not considered to be other-than-temporarily impaired.

Table 5.3 - AFS Securities by Contractual Maturity

(dollars in millions)

		December	r 31, 2	2019	December 31, 2018					
Year of Maturity		Amortized Cost		Fair Value	Amortized Cost		Fair Value			
Non-mortgage-backed securities										
Due in one year or less	\$	5,441	\$	5,445	\$ 3,715	\$	3,715			
Due after one year through five years		14,363		14,439	6,141		6,184			
Due after five years through ten years		6,497		6,595	8,734		8,815			
Due after ten years		2,313		2,346	2,433		2,439			
Federal Family Education Loan Program ABS(1)		3,219		3,352	3,578		3,781			
Total non-mortgage-backed securities		31,833		32,177	24,601		24,934			
Mortgage-backed securities(1)		71,346		71,856	57,861		58,271			
Total	\$	103,179	\$	104,033	\$ 82,462	\$	83,205			
			-							

(1) MBS and Federal Family Education Loan Program ABS are not presented by contractual maturity because their expected maturities will likely differ from contractual maturities as borrowers may have the right to call or prepay obligations with or without call or prepayment fees.

Table 5.4 - Proceeds from Sale and Gross Gains and Losses on AFS Securities

(dollars in millions)

	 ٢	'ear E	nded December 31	ι,	
	2019		2018		2017
Proceeds from sale of AFS securities	\$ 511	\$	204	\$	377
Gross gains on sale of AFS securities	\$ 1	\$	32	\$	2
Gross losses on sale of AFS securities	 _		_		(1)
Net realized gains (losses) from sale of AFS securities	\$ 1	\$	32	\$	1

Note 6 - Held-to-Maturity Securities

Table 6.1 - HTM Securities by Major Security Type

						Decembe	r 31,	2019				
	Amortized Cost(1)		OTTI Recognized in AOCI(2)		Carrying Value(2)		Gross Unrecognized Holding Gains(3)		Gross Unrecognized Holding Losses(3)			Fair Value
Non-mortgage-backed securities												
U.S. Treasury obligations	\$	35	\$	-	\$	35	\$	—	\$	_	\$	35
Other U.S. obligations		1,135		-		1,135		17		(1)		1,151
GSE and Tennessee Valley Authority obligations		4,881		_		4,881		78		_		4,959
State or local housing agency obligations		1,722		-		1,722		2		(34)		1,690
Total non-mortgage-backed securities		7,773		_		7,773		97		(35)		7,835
Mortgage-backed securities	_										_	
U.S. obligations single-family MBS		5,821		-		5,821		30		(14)		5,837
U.S. obligations multifamily MBS		1		-		1		-		_		1
GSE single-family MBS		26,609		_		26,609		180		(87)		26,702
GSE multifamily MBS		38,527		-		38,527		263		(99)		38,691
Private-label MBS		1,676		(179)		1,497		391		(8)		1,880
Total mortgage-backed securities		72,634		(179)		72,455		864		(208)		73,111
Total	\$	80,407	\$	(179)	\$	80,228	\$	961	\$	(243)	\$	80,946

	December 31, 2018											
	Amortized Cost(1)		OTTI Recognized in AOCI(2)		Carrying Value(2)		Gross Unrecognized Holding Gains(3)		Gross Unrecognized Holding Losses(3)			Fair Value
Non-mortgage-backed securities												
Certificates of deposit	\$	700	\$	_	\$	700	\$	-	\$	—	\$	700
U.S. Treasury obligations		36		-		36		-		-		36
Other U.S. obligations		1,313		_		1,313		17		(1)		1,329
GSE and Tennessee Valley Authority obligations		3,060		_		3,060		54		(3)		3,111
State or local housing agency obligations		2,096		_		2,096		1		(42)		2,055
Total non-mortgage-backed securities		7,205		_		7,205		72		(46)		7,231
Mortgage-backed securities												
U.S. obligations single-family MBS		7,069		_		7,069		18		(55)		7,032
U.S. obligations multifamily MBS		1		_		1		-		—		1
GSE single-family MBS		30,712		_		30,712		160		(302)		30,570
GSE multifamily MBS		43,046		—		43,046		85		(195)		42,936
Private-label MBS		2,648		(268)		2,380		525		(17)		2,888
Total mortgage-backed securities		83,476		(268)		83,208		788		(569)		83,427
Total	\$	90,681	\$	(268)	\$	90,413	\$	860	\$	(615)	\$	90,658

(1) Amortized cost of HTM securities includes adjustments made to the cost basis of an investment for accretion, amortization, and/or OTTI recognized in earnings.

(2) Carrying value of HTM securities represents amortized cost after adjustment for the non-credit-related OTTI recognized in AOCI.

(3) Gross unrecognized holding gains (losses) represent the difference between fair value and carrying value.

Table 6.2 presents the HTM securities with unrealized losses, which are aggregated by major security type and length of time that individual securities have been in a continuous unrealized loss position.

Table 6.2 - HTM Securities in a Continuous Unrealized Loss Position

		December 31, 2019												
		Less than	12 Mo	onths		12 month	more		Total					
	Fa	Fair Value		Unrealized Losses		Fair Value		Unrealized Losses	Fair Value			Unrealized Losses(1)		
Non-mortgage-backed securities														
Other U.S. obligations	\$	39	\$	(1)	\$	-	\$	_	\$	39	\$	(1)		
State or local housing agency obligations		203		-		600		(34)		803		(34)		
Total non-mortgage-backed securities		242		(1)		600		(34)		842		(35)		
Mortgage-backed securities														
U.S. obligations single-family MBS		994		(7)		1,034		(7)		2,028		(14)		
GSE single-family MBS		5,702		(14)		8,242		(73)		13,944		(87)		
GSE multifamily MBS		15,056		(34)		13,176		(65)		28,232		(99)		
Private-label MBS		125		(1)		847		(96)		972		(97)		
Total mortgage-backed securities		21,877		(56)		23,299		(241)		45,176		(297)		
Total	\$	22,119	\$	(57)	\$	23,899	\$	(275)	\$	46,018	\$	(332)		

						Decembe	r 31,	2018					
		Less than 12 Months				12 months or more				Total			
	Fa	ir Value	Value Loss			Fair Value		Unrealized Losses		Fair Value		Unrealized Losses(1)	
Non-mortgage-backed securities													
U.S. Treasury obligations	\$	36	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	36	\$	-	
Other U.S. obligations		459		_		23		(1)		482		(1)	
GSE and Tennessee Valley Authority obligations		1,304		(2)		99		(1)		1,403		(3)	
State or local housing agency obligations		361		(1)		718		(41)		1,079		(42)	
Total non-mortgage-backed securities		2,160		(3)		840		(43)		3,000		(46)	
Mortgage-backed securities													
U.S. obligations single-family MBS		1,230		(3)		2,505		(52)		3,735		(55)	
GSE single-family MBS		7,257		(27)		9,930		(275)		17,187		(302)	
GSE multifamily MBS		23,316		(84)		7,753		(111)		31,069		(195)	
Private-label MBS		453		(4)		1,044		(133)		1,497		(137)	
Total mortgage-backed securities	_	32,256		(118)		21,232		(571)		53,488		(689)	
Total	\$	34,416	\$	(121)	\$	22,072	\$	(614)	\$	56,488	\$	(735)	
					-		_				-		

(1) Total unrealized losses in Table 6.2 will not agree to total gross unrecognized holding losses in Table 6.1. Total unrealized losses in Table 6.2 includes non-credit-related OTTI recognized in AOCI and gross unrecognized holding gains on previously other-than-temporarily impaired securities.

See <u>Note 7 - Other-than-Temporary Impairment Analysis</u> for analysis related to OTTI as well as additional information on HTM securities in unrealized loss positions that are not considered to be other-than-temporarily impaired.

Table 6.3 - HTM Securities by Contractual Maturity

(dollars in millions)

		December 31, 2019						December 31, 2018					
Year of Maturity	Amo	rtized Cost	Carrying Value(1)		Fair Value		Amortized Cost		Carrying Value(1)			Fair Value	
Non-mortgage-backed securities													
Due in one year or less	\$	1,861	\$	1,861	\$	1,862	\$	1,610	\$	1,610	\$	1,610	
Due after one year through five years		3,091		3,091		3,094		2,244		2,244		2,246	
Due after five years through ten years		767		767		803		853		853		875	
Due after ten years		2,054		2,054		2,076		2,498		2,498		2,500	
Total non-mortgage-backed securities		7,773		7,773		7,835		7,205		7,205		7,231	
Mortgage-backed securities(2)		72,634		72,455		73,111		83,476		83,208		83,427	
Total	\$	80,407	\$	80,228	\$	80,946	\$	90,681	\$	90,413	\$	90,658	

(1) Carrying value of HTM securities represents amortized cost after adjustment for non-credit-related OTTI recognized in AOCI.

(2) MBS are not presented by contractual maturity because their expected maturities will likely differ from contractual maturities as borrowers may have the right to call or prepay obligations with or without call or prepayment fees.

Realized Gains and Losses

Certain FHLBanks sold securities out of their respective HTM portfolio that were near enough to their maturity date (for example, within three months of maturity) that changes in market interest rates would not have a significant effect on the security's fair value or had less than 15% of the acquired principal outstanding at the time of the sale. These sales are considered maturities for purposes of security classification.

Table 6.4 - Proceeds from Sale and Gains and Losses on HTM Securities

	Year Ended December 31,									
		2019		2018		2017				
Proceeds from sale of HTM securities	\$	195	\$	228	\$	163				
Carrying value of HTM securities sold		183		225		159				
Net realized gains (losses) from sale of HTM securities	\$	12	\$	3	\$	4				

Note 7 - Other-than-Temporary Impairment Analysis

Each FHLBank evaluates its individual AFS and HTM investment securities holdings in an unrealized loss position for OTTI on a quarterly basis. To ensure consistency in determination of OTTI for private-label MBS among all FHLBanks, the FHLBanks use a system-wide governance committee and a formal process to ensure consistency in key OTTI modeling assumptions used for purposes of their cash flow analyses for the majority of these securities. Most of the FHLBanks select all of their private-label MBS in an unrealized loss position to be evaluated using the FHLBanks' common framework and approved assumptions for purposes of OTTI cash flow analysis. For certain private-label MBS where underlying collateral data is not available, alternative procedures as determined by each FHLBank are used to assess these securities for OTTI.

Each FHLBank's evaluation includes estimating the projected cash flows that the FHLBank is likely to collect based on an assessment of available information, including the structure of the applicable security and certain assumptions such as:

- the remaining payment terms for the security;
- prepayment speeds based on underlying loan-level borrower and loan characteristics;
- default rates based on underlying loan-level borrower and loan characteristics;
- loss severity on the collateral supporting each FHLBank's security based on underlying loan-level borrower and loan characteristics;
- expected housing price changes; and
- interest-rate assumptions.

Certain Private-label MBS

Each FHLBank performed a cash flow analysis using third-party models to assess whether the entire amortized cost basis of its private-label MBS will be recovered. The projected cash flows are based on a number of assumptions and expectations, and the results of these models can vary significantly with changes in assumptions and expectations. The projected cash flows, determined based on the model approach, reflect a best estimate scenario and include a base case housing price forecast and a base case housing price recovery path.

The FHLBanks' system-wide governance committee developed a short-term housing price forecast with geographically projected changes ranging from a decrease of 4.0% to an increase of 8.0% over the twelve-month period beginning October 1, 2019. For the vast majority of markets, the projected short-term housing price changes range from an increase of 2.0% to an increase of 6.0%. Thereafter, a unique path is projected for each geographic area based on an internally developed framework derived from historical data.

<u>Credit Loss.</u> In performing a detailed cash flow analysis, each FHLBank identifies the best estimate of the cash flows expected to be collected. If this estimate results in a present value of expected cash flows (discounted at the security's effective yield) that is less than the amortized cost basis of a security (that is, a credit loss exists), an OTTI loss is considered to have occurred.

Table 7.1 presents the December 31, 2019 balance of the total HTM and AFS MBS with OTTI charges during the life of the security, which represents securities other-than-temporarily impaired prior to and at December 31, 2019, based on each individual FHLBank's impairment analyses of its investment portfolio.

Table 7.1 - Total MBS Other-than-Temporarily Impaired during the Life of the Security at December 31, 2019(1) (dollars in millions)

		Held-to-Maturity Securities						Available-for-Sale Securities														
	Р	Jnpaid rincipal Balance		Amortized Cost	Car	rying Value		Fair Value	Unpaid Principal Balance		Principal		Amortized Cost								Fa	air Value
Private-label residential MBS(2)																						
Prime	\$	341	\$	269	\$	199	\$	298	\$	1,029	\$	854	\$	931								
Alt-A		616		430		351		523		3,049		2,417		2,708								
Subprime		270		122		99		194		_		_		_								
Total private-label residential MBS		1,227		821		649		1,015		4,078		3,271		3,639								
Private-label home equity loan ABS(2)																						
Subprime		54		40		33		53		_		_		_								
Total private-label home equity loan ABS		54		40		33		53		_		_										
Total	\$	1,281	\$	861	\$	682	\$	1,068	\$	4,078	\$	3,271	\$	3,639								

(1) Table 7.1 does not include all HTM and AFS securities that are in an unrealized loss position as of December 31, 2019. This table includes only HTM and AFS MBS with OTTI charges during the life of the security.

(2) The FHLBanks classify securities as prime, Alt-A, and subprime based on the originator's classification at the time of origination or based on classification by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization upon issuance of the securities.

Table 7.2 - Rollforward of the Amounts Related to Credit Losses Recognized into Earnings

(dollars in millions)

Year ended December 31,						
	2019		2018		2017	
\$	2,495	\$	2,749	\$	2,983	
	26		17		21	
	(70)		(51)		(7)	
	(190)		(220)		(248)	
\$	2,261	\$	2,495	\$	2,749	
	\$	2019 \$ 2,495 26 (70) (190)	2019 \$ 2,495 26 (70) (190)	2019 2018 \$ 2,495 \$ 2,749 26 17 (70) (51) (190) (220)	2019 2018 \$ 2,495 \$ 2,749 \$ 26 17 (70) (51) (190) (220)	

All other AFS and HTM Investment Securities

At December 31, 2019, the FHLBanks held certain other AFS and HTM securities in unrealized loss positions. These losses are considered temporary as each FHLBank expects to recover the entire amortized cost basis on its remaining AFS and HTM securities in unrealized loss positions and neither intends to sell these securities nor considers it more likely than not that it will be required to sell these securities before its anticipated recovery of each security's remaining amortized cost basis. As a result, no FHLBank considers these other AFS and HTM investment securities to be other-than-temporarily impaired at December 31, 2019.

Note 8 - Advances

The FHLBanks offer a wide range of fixed- and variable-rate advance products with different maturities, interest rates, payment characteristics, and optionality. Fixed-rate advances generally have maturities ranging from one day to 30 years. Variable-rate advances generally have maturities ranging from less than 30 days to 20 years, where the interest rates reset periodically at a fixed spread to the London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR), the Secured Overnight Financing Rate (SOFR) or other specified indices, or to consolidated obligation yields.

Table 8.1 - Advances by Redemption Term

(dollars in millions)

	December	31, 2019	December	31, 2018	
Redemption Term	Amount	Weighted-Average Interest Rate	Amount	Weighted-Average Interest Rate	
Overdrawn demand and overnight deposit accounts	\$ 6	2.05%	\$ 52	2.70%	
Due in 1 year or less	353,979	1.91%	407,861	2.52%	
Due after 1 year through 2 years	105,773	2.18%	121,416	2.52%	
Due after 2 years through 3 years	43,257	2.30%	68,888	2.61%	
Due after 3 years through 4 years	32,480	2.44%	35,649	2.57%	
Due after 4 years through 5 years	34,039	2.12%	33,011	2.72%	
Thereafter	69,389	2.16%	62,624	2.67%	
Total principal amount	638,923	2.05%	729,501	2.55%	
Commitment fees	(1)		(1)		
Discounts on AHP advances	(27)		(28)		
Premiums	34		61		
Discounts	(52)		(44)		
Hedging adjustments	2,519		(681)		
Fair value option valuation adjustments	123		(41)		
Total	\$ 641,519		\$ 728,767		

The FHLBanks offer advances to members and housing associates that provide the right, based upon predetermined option exercise dates, to call the advance prior to maturity without incurring prepayment or termination fees (callable advances). The FHLBanks also offer certain floating-rate and/or amortizing advances that may be contractually prepaid by the borrower on specified dates without incurring prepayment or termination fees (prepayable advances). Other advances may only be prepaid by paying a fee to the FHLBank (prepayment fee) that makes the FHLBank financially indifferent to the prepayment of the advance.

Some advances contain embedded options allowing an FHLBank to offer putable and convertible advances. A member either can sell an embedded option to an FHLBank or can purchase an embedded option from an FHLBank. With a putable advance to a member, an FHLBank effectively purchases a put option from the member that allows that FHLBank to put or extinguish the fixed-rate advance to the member on predetermined exercise dates. Generally, these put options are exercised when interest rates increase relative to contractual rates.

Convertible advances allow an FHLBank to convert an advance from one interest-payment term structure to another. Fixedrate to variable-rate convertible advances have a defined lockout period after which they convert to the current market rate or another structure. A convertible advance generally carries a lower initial interest rate than a comparable-maturity fixed-rate advance without the conversion feature. Variable- to fixed-rate convertible advances have a defined lockout period during which the interest rates adjust based on a spread to LIBOR, SOFR or other specified indices, or consolidated obligation yields. At the end of the lockout period, these advances may convert to fixed-rate advances. The fixed rates on the converted advances are determined at origination.

Table 8.2 - Advances by Redemption Term or Next Call Date and Next Put or Convert Date

(dollars in millions)

	Redemption Term or Next Call Date(1)					Redempt or Next Put or			
	December 31, 2019 December 31, 2018 December 31, 2018		December 31, 2019		Decer	nber 31, 2018			
Overdrawn demand and overnight deposit accounts	\$	6	\$	52	\$	6	\$	52	
Due in 1 year or less		435,307		510,711		377,778		415,962	
Due after 1 year through 2 years		71,894		89,542		112,205		126,864	
Due after 2 years through 3 years		36,938		51,104		46,336		73,768	
Due after 3 years through 4 years		22,338		23,137		31,792		35,884	
Due after 4 years through 5 years		23,096		18,367		30,967		32,119	
Thereafter		49,344		36,588		39,839		44,852	
Total principal amount	\$	638,923	\$	729,501	\$	638,923	\$	729,501	

(1) Also includes certain floating-rate and/or amortizing advances that may be contractually prepaid by the borrower on specified dates without incurring prepayment or termination fees.

Table 8.3 - Advances by Current Interest Rate Terms

(dollars in millions)

Redemption Term	Decen	nber 31, 2019	Decer	nber 31, 2018
Fixed-rate				
Due in one year or less	\$	231,137	\$	249,835
Due after one year		177,555		162,513
Total fixed-rate		408,692		412,348
Variable-rate				
Due in one year or less		122,848		157,896
Due after one year		107,383		159,257
Total variable-rate		230,231		317,153
Total principal amount	\$	638,923	\$	729,501

Advance Concentrations

The FHLBanks' advances are concentrated in commercial banks. The FHLBanks' advances outstanding that were greater than or equal to \$1.0 billion per borrower were \$454.4 billion and \$529.7 billion at December 31, 2019 and 2018. These advances were made to 109 and 113 borrowers (members and non-members), and represented 71.1% and 72.6% of the total principal amount of advances outstanding at December 31, 2019 and 2018. (See <u>Note 10 - Allowance for Credit Losses</u> for information related to the FHLBanks' credit risk on advances and allowance methodology for credit losses.)

Note 9 - Mortgage Loans

Mortgage Loans Held for Portfolio

Mortgage loans held for portfolio consist of loans obtained through the MPP and MPF Program and are either conventional mortgage loans or government-guaranteed or -insured mortgage loans. Under the MPP and MPF Program, the FHLBanks purchase single-family mortgage loans that are originated or acquired by participating financial institutions. These mortgage loans are credit-enhanced by participating financial institutions or are guaranteed or insured by Federal agencies.

Table 9.1 - Mortgage Loans Held for Portfolio

(dollars in millions)

	Decem	nber 31,			
	2019		2018		
Fixed-rate, long-term single-family mortgage loans	\$ 65,541	\$	56,256		
Fixed-rate, medium-term(1) single-family mortgage loans	 5,648		5,138		
Total unpaid principal balance	 71,189		61,394		
Premiums	1,293		1,152		
Discounts	(33)		(39)		
Hedging adjustments	 59		42		
Total mortgage loans held for portfolio	\$ 72,508	\$	62,549		

(1) Medium-term is defined as a term of 15 years or less.

Table 9.2 - Mortgage Loans Held for Portfolio by Collateral/Guarantee Type

(dollars in millions)

	 Decem	ber 31	,
	2019		2018
Conventional MPF/MPP mortgage loans	\$ 67,887	\$	57,862
Government-guaranteed or -insured mortgage loans	 3,302		3,532
Total unpaid principal balance	\$ 71,189	\$	61,394

Note 10 - Allowance for Credit Losses

Each FHLBank has established an allowance methodology for its applicable portfolio segments:

- credit products (advances, letters of credit, and other extensions of credit to borrowers);
- government-guaranteed or -insured mortgage loans held for portfolio;
- conventional MPF loans held for portfolio and conventional MPP loans held for portfolio;
- term federal funds sold; and
- term securities purchased under agreements to resell.

Credit Products

Each FHLBank manages its credit exposure to credit products through an integrated approach that includes establishing a credit limit for each borrower. This approach includes an ongoing review of each borrower's financial condition, in conjunction with the FHLBank's collateral and lending policies to limit risk of loss, while balancing borrowers' needs for a reliable source of funding. In addition, each FHLBank lends to eligible borrowers in accordance with federal law and FHFA regulations. Specifically, each FHLBank is required to obtain sufficient collateral to fully secure credit products. The estimated value of the collateral required to secure each member's credit products is calculated by applying collateral discounts, or haircuts, to the market value or unpaid principal balance of the collateral, as applicable. Each FHLBank accepts certain investment securities, residential mortgage loans, deposits, and other real estate related assets as collateral. In addition, community financial institutions are eligible to use expanded statutory collateral provisions for small business, agriculture loans, and community development loans. The FHLBank capital stock owned by each borrower is also pledged as collateral. Collateral arrangements may vary depending upon borrower credit quality, financial condition, and performance; borrowing capacity; and overall credit exposure to the borrower. Each FHLBank can also require additional or substitute collateral to protect its security interest.

An FHLBank either allows a borrower to retain physical possession of the collateral assigned to it, or requires the borrower to specifically assign or place physical possession of the collateral with the FHLBank or its safekeeping agent. Each FHLBank perfects its security interest in all pledged collateral. The FHLBank Act states that any security interest granted to an FHLBank by a borrower will have priority over the claims or rights of any other party, except for claims or rights of a third party that would be entitled to priority under otherwise applicable law and are held by a bona fide purchaser for value or by a secured party holding a prior perfected security interest.

Using a risk-based approach and taking into consideration each borrower's financial strength, the FHLBanks consider the types and level of collateral to be the primary indicator of credit quality on their credit products. At December 31, 2019 and 2018, each FHLBank had rights to collateral on a borrower-by-borrower basis with an estimated value equal to, or greater than, its outstanding extensions of credit.

Each FHLBank continues to evaluate and make changes to its collateral guidelines, as necessary, based on current market conditions. At December 31, 2019 and 2018, none of the FHLBanks had any credit products that were past due, on non-accrual status, or considered impaired. In addition, there were no troubled debt restructurings related to credit products at any FHLBank during the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018.

Based on the collateral held as security, each FHLBank management's credit extension and collateral policies and repayment history on credit products, no FHLBank has incurred any losses on its credit products. Accordingly, at December 31, 2019 and 2018, no FHLBank recorded any allowance for credit losses on these credit products, and no FHLBank recorded any liability to reflect an allowance for credit losses for off-balance sheet credit exposures. (See <u>Note 19 - Commitments and Contingencies</u> for additional information on the FHLBanks' off-balance sheet credit exposure.)

Government-Guaranteed or -Insured Mortgage Loans Held for Portfolio

An FHLBank invests in fixed-rate mortgage loans that are insured or guaranteed by the Federal Housing Administration, the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Rural Housing Service of the Department of Agriculture, and/or the Department of Housing and Urban Development. The servicer provides and maintains insurance or a guarantee from the applicable government agency. The servicer is responsible for compliance with all government agency requirements and for obtaining the benefit of the applicable guarantee or insurance with respect to defaulted government-guaranteed or -insured mortgage loans. Any losses incurred on these loans that are not recovered from the issuer or the guarantor are absorbed by the servicer. Therefore, each FHLBank only has credit risk for these loans if the servicer fails to pay for losses not covered by the guarantee or insurance mortgage loan portfolio at December 31, 2019 and 2018. Furthermore, none of these mortgage loans has been placed on non-accrual status because of the U.S. government guarantee or insurance on these loans and the contractual obligation of the loan servicer to repurchase the loans when certain criteria are met.

Conventional MPF and Conventional MPP Mortgage Loans Held for Portfolio

Each FHLBank determines its allowances for conventional loans through analyses that include consideration of various data observations, such as past performance, current performance, loan portfolio characteristics, collateral-related characteristics, industry data, and prevailing economic conditions. The allowance for loan losses consists of losses from: (1) individually evaluated mortgage loans including collateral dependent mortgage loans; (2) collectively evaluated mortgage loans; and may include (3) estimating additional credit losses on mortgage loans.

Individually Evaluated Mortgage Loans Including Collateral Dependent Mortgage Loans. Certain conventional mortgage loans, primarily impaired mortgage loans that are considered collateral dependent, may be specifically identified for purposes of calculating the allowance for credit losses. A mortgage loan is considered collateral dependent if repayment is expected to be provided by the sale of the underlying property, that is, if it is considered likely that the borrower will default. The estimated credit losses on impaired collateral-dependent loans may be separately determined because sufficient information exists to make a reasonable estimate of the inherent loss on these loans on an individual loan basis. An FHLBank may estimate the fair value of this collateral by applying an appropriate loss severity rate or using third party estimates or property valuation model(s). The incurred loss of an individually evaluated mortgage loan is equal to the difference between the carrying value of the loan and the estimated fair value of the collateral, less estimated selling costs, and may include expected proceeds from primary mortgage insurance and other applicable credit enhancements. <u>Collectively Evaluated Mortgage Loans.</u> The credit risk analysis of conventional loans evaluated collectively for impairment by an FHLBank considers loan pool specific attribute data, including historical delinquency migration, applies estimated loss severities, and incorporates the associated credit enhancements in order to determine the FHLBank's best estimate of probable incurred losses at the reporting date. Migration analysis is a methodology for determining, through an FHLBank's experience over a historical period, the rate of default on pools of similar loans. Certain FHLBanks apply migration analysis to loans based on payment status categories, such as current, 30, 60, and 90 days past due, as well as to loans 60 days past due following receipt of notice of filing from the bankruptcy court. Each FHLBank then estimates how many loans in these categories may migrate to a realized loss position and applies a loss severity factor to estimate losses incurred at the statement of condition date. The losses are then reduced by the probable cash flows resulting from available credit enhancements. Credit enhancement cash flows that are projected and assessed as not probable of receipt are not considered in reducing the estimated losses.

Estimating Additional Credit Losses on Mortgage Loans. Certain FHLBanks also assess other factors in the estimation of loan losses for their respective homogeneous loan population. These factors represent subjective management judgment based on facts and circumstances that exist as of the reporting date that are unallocated to any specific measurable economic or credit event and are intended to cover other inherent losses that may not otherwise be captured in the methodology. Therefore, the allowance for credit losses that includes these factors represents management's best estimate of probable loan losses. However, the actual loss that may occur on homogeneous pools of mortgage loans may be more or less than the estimated loss.

<u>Allowance for Credit Losses on Mortgage Loans.</u> Each FHLBank has established an allowance for credit losses on its conventional mortgage loans held for portfolio. Table 10.1 presents a rollforward of the allowance for credit losses on mortgage loans for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018, and 2017.

Table 10.1 - Rollforward of Allowance for Credit Losses on Conventional MPF/MPP Mortgage Loans (dollars in millions)

	۱	'ear E	nded December 31	,	
	2019		2018		2017
Balance, at beginning of period	\$ 15	\$	16	\$	18
Charge-offs, net of recoveries	(1)		(3)		(2)
Provision (reversal) for credit losses	2		2		_
Balance, at end of period	\$ 16	\$	15	\$	16

Table 10.2 presents the recorded investment in mortgage loans by impairment methodology at December 31, 2019 and 2018. The recorded investment in a loan is the unpaid principal balance of the loan, adjusted for accrued interest, net deferred loan fees or costs, unamortized premiums or discounts, fair value hedge adjustments, and direct write-downs. The recorded investment is not net of any valuation allowance.

Table 10.2 - Allowance for Credit Losses and Recorded Investment by Impairment Methodology on Conventional MPF/MPP Mortgage Loans

	 December 31, 2019 2018 7 \$ 9 16 \$		
	2019		2018
Allowance for credit losses			
Individually evaluated for impairment	\$ 7	\$	7
Collectively evaluated for impairment	9		8
Total allowance for credit losses	\$ 16	\$	15
Recorded investment			
Individually evaluated for impairment	\$ 205	\$	211
Collectively evaluated for impairment	69,276		59,024
Total recorded investment	\$ 69,481	\$	59,235

<u>Credit Quality Indicator and Other Delinquency Statistics.</u> The key credit quality indicator for mortgage loans is payment status. Table 10.3 presents the payment status of mortgage loans based on recorded investment as well as other delinquency statistics at December 31, 2019 and 2018.

Table 10.3 - Credit Quality Indicator and Other Delinquency Statistics of Mortgage Loans

(dollars in millions)

December 31, 2019									
		G	uaranteed		Total				
\$	435	\$	128	\$	563				
	82		38		120				
	132		54		186				
	649		220		869				
	68,832		3,153		71,985				
\$	69,481	\$	3,373	\$	72,854				
\$	44	\$	16	\$	60				
	0.19%		1.60%		0.26%				
\$	26	\$	54	\$	80				
\$	131	\$	_	\$	131				
	M	82 132 649 68,832 \$ 69,481 \$ 44 0.19% \$ 26	Conventional MPF/MPP Ga or \$ 435 \$ 82 132 649 68,832 \$ 69,481 \$ \$ 444 \$ 0.19% \$	Conventional MPF/MPP Government- Guaranteed or -Insured(1) \$ 435 \$ 128 82 38 132 54 649 220 68,832 3,153 \$ 69,481 \$ 3,373 \$ 44 \$ 16 0.19% 1.60% \$ 26 \$ 54	$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c } \hline Conventional \\ MPF/MPP & \hline Guaranteed \\ or -Insured(1) & $$ \\ $ & 435 & $$ & 128 & $$ \\ \hline $ & 82 & 38 & $$ \\ \hline $ & 132 & 54 & $$ \\ \hline $ & 649 & 220 & $$ \\ \hline $ & 649 & 220 & $$ \\ \hline $ & 68,832 & 3,153 & $$ \\ \hline $ & 68,832 & 3,153 & $$ \\ \hline $ & 68,832 & 3,153 & $$ \\ \hline $ & 69,481 & $$ & 3,373 & $$ \\ \hline $ & $ & $$ \\ \hline $ & $ & $$ & $$$				

	December 31, 2018										
Payment status	-		ventional PF/MPP		Government- Guaranteed or -Insured(1)		Total				
Past due 30-59 days		\$ 318			134	\$	452				
Past due 60-89 days			78		41		119				
Past due 90 days or more			135		60		195				
Total past due mortgage loans			531		235		766				
Total current mortgage loans			58,704		3,372		62,076				
Total mortgage loans(2)		\$	59,235	\$	3,607	\$	62,842				
Other delinquency statistics	-										
In process of foreclosure, included above(3)	_	\$	59	\$	22	\$	81				
Serious delinquency rate(4)			0.23%		1.69%		0.32%				
Past due 90 days or more and still accruing interest		\$	30	\$	60	\$	90				
Loans on non-accrual status	_	\$	134	\$		\$	134				
	-			_		_					

(1) Any losses incurred on these loans that are not recovered from the issuer or the guarantor are absorbed by the servicer.

(2) The difference between the recorded investment and the carrying value of total mortgage loans of \$346 million and \$293 million at December 31, 2019 and 2018, relates primarily to accrued interest. (See Note 9 - Mortgage Loans for details on the carrying values of total mortgage loans.)

(3) Includes loans where the decision of foreclosure or a similar alternative, such as pursuit of deed-in-lieu, has been reported. Loans in the process of foreclosure are included in past due or current loans depending on their delinquency status.

(4) Represents seriously delinquent loans as a percentage of total mortgage loans. Seriously delinquent loans are comprised of all loans past due 90 days or more delinquent or loans that are in the process of foreclosure (including past due or current loans in the process of foreclosure).

<u>Credit Enhancements.</u> An FHLBank's allowance for credit losses considers the credit enhancements associated with conventional mortgage loans under the MPF Program and MPP. These credit enhancements apply after a homeowner's equity is exhausted. Credit enhancements may include primary mortgage insurance, supplemental mortgage insurance, the credit enhancement amount plus any recoverable performance-based credit enhancement fees (for certain MPF loans), and Lender Risk Account (for MPP loans). The credit risk analysis of all conventional loans is performed at the individual master commitment level to determine the credit enhancements available to recover losses on loans under each individual master commitment. The amount of credit enhancements estimated to protect an FHLBank against credit losses, within an FHLBank's risk tolerance, is determined through the use of a validated model. Any incurred losses that would be recovered from the credit enhancements are not reserved as part of an FHLBank's allowance for credit losses on mortgage loans.

Mortgage Partnership Finance Program. Participating financial institutions are paid a credit enhancement fee for assuming credit risk, and in some instances all or a portion of the credit enhancement fee may be performance-based. An FHLBank records credit enhancement fees paid to the participating financial institutions as a reduction to mortgage interest income. A PFI may obtain supplemental mortgage insurance that it intends to use to cover a portion of its credit loss obligation under a master commitment.

Conventional MPF loans are evaluated for credit enhancement by use of third-party models. Each FHLBank participating in the MPF program (MPF FHLBank) and its participating financial institution share the risk of credit losses on conventional MPF loan products held for portfolio, by structuring potential losses into layers with respect to each master commitment. Credit losses in a master commitment are first absorbed by an FHLBank, up to a specified amount referred to as the First Loss Account. For each master commitment, the FHLBank may withhold a participating financial institution's scheduled performance credit enhancement fee in order to reimburse the FHLBank for a portion of credit losses allocated to the First Loss Account.

The First Loss Account represents the first layer or portion of credit losses that each MPF FHLBank absorbs with respect to its MPF loans after considering the borrower's equity, primary mortgage insurance, and recoverable credit enhancement fees. The participating financial institution is required to cover the next layer of losses up to an agreed-upon credit enhancement obligation amount, which may consist of a direct liability of the participating financial institution to pay credit losses up to a specified amount, a contractual obligation of a participating financial institution to provide supplemental mortgage insurance, or a combination of both. Any remaining unallocated losses are absorbed by the MPF FHLBank.

Unlike conventional MPF products held for portfolio, under the MPF Xtra, MPF Direct, MPF Government, and MPF Government MBS products, participating financial institutions are not required to provide credit enhancement and do not receive credit enhancement fees. Loans sold to the FHLBank of Chicago under the MPF Xtra and MPF Direct products are concurrently sold to third-party investors, and are not held on the participating MPF FHLBank's statement of condition. (See *Note 19 - Commitments and Contingencies* for additional information.)

Mortgage Purchase Program. The conventional mortgage loans under the MPP are supported by a Lender Risk Account, and may also be supported by primary or supplemental mortgage insurance, in addition to the associated property as collateral. The Lender Risk Account is funded by an FHLBank participating in the MPP (MPP FHLBank) either upfront as a portion of the purchase proceeds or through a portion of the net interest remitted monthly by the borrower in an amount sufficient to cover expected losses on the pool of mortgages. The Lender Risk Account is recorded in other liabilities on the Combined Statement of Condition. To the extent available, Lender Risk Account funds are used to offset any losses that occur. Typically after five years, excess funds over required balances are returned to the PFI in accordance with a step-down schedule that is established upon execution of a master commitment contract. The Lender Risk Account is released in accordance with the terms of the master commitment. At December 31, 2019 and 2018, the amounts of the Lender Risk Account remaining to cover future potential losses under the MPP were \$421 million and \$389 million.

<u>Troubled Debt Restructurings.</u> A troubled debt restructuring is considered to have occurred when a concession is granted to a borrower for economic or legal reasons related to the borrower's financial difficulties and that concession would not have been considered otherwise. An FHLBank has granted a concession when it does not expect to collect all amounts due to the FHLBank under the original contract as a result of the restructuring. Loans that are discharged in Chapter 7 bankruptcy and have not been reaffirmed by the borrowers are also considered to be troubled debt restructurings, except in certain cases where supplemental mortgage insurance policies are held or where all contractual amounts due are still expected to be collected as a result of certain credit enhancements or government guarantees.

An MPF or MPP loan considered to be a troubled debt restructuring is individually evaluated for impairment when determining its related allowance for credit losses. Credit losses are measured by estimating expected cash shortfalls (i.e., loss severity rate) incurred as of the reporting date as well as the economic loss attributable to delaying the original contractual principal and interest due dates, if applicable. At December 31, 2019 and 2018, the recorded investment in mortgage loans classified as troubled debt restructurings were \$107 million and \$117 million.

Term Federal Funds Sold and Term Securities Purchased Under Agreements to Resell

Term federal funds sold and term securities purchased under agreements to resell are generally short-term, their recorded balance approximates fair value, and they are generally transacted with counterparties that are considered by an individual FHLBank to be of investment quality. FHLBank investments in term federal funds are evaluated for purposes of a reserve for credit losses only if the investment is not paid when due. All investments in term federal funds sold are unsecured and were repaid or expected to be repaid according to the contractual terms as of December 31, 2019 and 2018. Term securities purchased under agreements to resell are considered collateralized financing arrangements and effectively represent short-term loans. The terms of these loans are structured such that if the market value of the underlying securities decreases below the market value required as collateral, the counterparty must place an equivalent amount of additional securities as collateral or remit an equivalent amount of cash. If an agreement to resell is deemed to be impaired, the difference between the fair value of the collateral and the amortized cost of the agreement is charged to earnings. Based upon the collateral held as security, each FHLBank determined that no allowance for credit losses was needed for its term securities purchased under agreements to resell at December 31, 2019 and 2018.

Note 11 - Derivatives and Hedging Activities

Nature of Business Activity

The FHLBanks are exposed to interest-rate risk primarily from the effect of interest rate changes on their interest-earning assets and their interest-bearing liabilities that finance these assets. The goal of each FHLBank's interest-rate risk management strategy is not to eliminate interest-rate risk, but to manage it within appropriate limits. To mitigate the risk of loss, each FHLBank has established policies and procedures, which include guidelines on the amount of exposure to interest rate changes it is willing to accept. In addition, each FHLBank monitors the risk to its interest income, net interest margin, and average maturity of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities.

Consistent with FHFA regulation, an FHLBank enters into derivatives: (1) to manage the interest-rate risk exposures inherent in its otherwise unhedged assets and funding positions, (2) to achieve the FHLBank's risk management objectives, and (3) to act as an intermediary between its members and counterparties. FHFA regulation and each FHLBank's risk management policy prohibit the speculative use of these derivative instruments and limit credit risk arising from these instruments. The use of derivatives is an integral part of each FHLBank's financial and risk management strategy.

Each FHLBank reevaluates its hedging strategies periodically and may change the hedging techniques it uses or may adopt new strategies. The most common ways in which an FHLBank uses derivatives are to:

- reduce the interest-rate sensitivity and repricing gaps of assets and liabilities;
- preserve a favorable interest-rate spread between the yield of an asset (e.g., an advance) and the cost of the related liability (e.g., the consolidated obligation used to fund the advance);
- mitigate the adverse earnings effects of the shortening or extension of certain assets (e.g., advances or mortgage assets) and liabilities;
- manage embedded options in assets and liabilities;
- reduce funding costs by combining a derivative with a consolidated obligation because the cost of a combined funding structure can be lower than the cost of a comparable consolidated obligation; and
- protect the value of existing asset or liability positions or of anticipated transactions.

Application of Derivatives

Each FHLBank documents at inception all relationships between derivatives designated as hedging instruments and hedged items, its risk management objectives and strategies for undertaking various hedge transactions, and its method of assessing effectiveness for all derivatives qualifying for hedge accounting. This process includes linking all derivatives that are designated as fair value or cash flow hedges to: (1) assets and liabilities on the statement of condition, (2) firm commitments, or (3) forecasted transactions.

Derivative instruments are designated by the FHLBanks as:

- A qualifying fair value or cash flow hedge of an associated financial instrument, a firm commitment, or an anticipated transaction.
- A non-qualifying economic hedge to manage certain defined risks on the statement of condition. These hedges are primarily used to: (1) manage mismatches between the coupon features of assets and liabilities, (2) offset prepayment risks in certain assets, (3) mitigate the income statement volatility that occurs when financial instruments are recorded at fair value and hedge accounting is not permitted, or (4) to reduce exposure reset risk.
- A non-qualifying intermediary hedge to meet the asset or liability management needs of its members. An FHLBank acts as an intermediary by entering into derivatives with its members and offsetting derivatives with other counterparties. This intermediation grants smaller members indirect access to the derivatives market. The derivatives used in intermediary activities do not receive hedge accounting treatment and are separately marked-to-market through earnings. The net result of the accounting for these derivatives does not significantly affect the operating results of the FHLBanks.

Each FHLBank transacts most of its derivatives with large banks and major broker-dealers. Some of these banks and brokerdealers, or their affiliates, buy, sell, and distribute consolidated obligations. Derivative transactions may be either executed with a counterparty (uncleared derivatives) or cleared through a Futures Commission Merchant (i.e., clearing agent) with a Derivative Clearing Organization (cleared derivatives). Once a derivative transaction has been accepted for clearing by a Derivative Clearing Organization (Clearinghouse) the executing counterparty is replaced with the Clearinghouse. The FHLBanks are not derivative dealers and do not trade derivatives for short-term profit.

Types of Derivatives

The FHLBanks primarily use the following derivative instruments:

Interest-Rate Swaps. An interest-rate swap is an agreement between two entities to exchange cash flows in the future. The agreement sets the dates on which the cash flows will be exchanged and the manner in which the cash flows will be calculated. One of the simplest forms of an interest-rate swap involves the promise by one party to pay cash flows equivalent to the interest on a notional amount at a predetermined fixed rate for a given period of time. In return for this promise, this party receives cash flows equivalent to the interest on the same notional amount at a variable-rate index for the same period of time. The variable rate received or paid by the FHLBanks in most derivative transactions is either LIBOR or the overnight indexed swap rate.

Options. An option is an agreement between two entities that conveys the right, but not the obligation, to engage in a future transaction on some underlying security or other financial asset at an agreed-upon price during a certain period of time or on a specific date. Premiums paid to acquire options are considered the fair value of the derivative at inception of the hedge and are reported in derivative assets.

<u>Swaptions</u>. A swaption is an option on a swap that gives the buyer the right to enter into a specified interest-rate swap at a certain time in the future. When used as a hedge, a swaption can protect an FHLBank that is planning to lend or borrow funds in the future against future interest rate changes. The FHLBanks may enter into both payer swaptions and receiver swaptions. A payer swaption is the option to make fixed interest payments at a later date and a receiver swaption is the option to receive fixed interest payments at a later date.

Interest-Rate Cap and Floor Agreements. In an interest-rate cap agreement, a cash flow is generated if the price or rate of an underlying variable rises above a certain threshold (or cap) price. In an interest-rate floor agreement, a cash flow is generated if the price or rate of an underlying variable falls below a certain threshold (or floor) price. Interest-rate caps and floors are designed as protection against the interest rate on a variable-rate asset or liability falling below or rising above a certain level.

<u>Futures and Forwards Contracts.</u> Futures and forwards contracts gives the buyer the right to buy or sell a specific type of asset at a specific time at a given price. For example, certain mortgage purchase commitments entered into by an FHLBank are considered derivatives. An FHLBank may hedge these commitments by selling to-be-announced (TBA) mortgage-backed securities for forward settlement. A TBA represents a forward contract for the sale of mortgage-backed securities at a future agreed upon date for an established price.

Types of Hedged Items

An FHLBank may have the following types of hedged items:

Investments. The FHLBanks classify investment securities as held-to-maturity, available-for-sale, or trading securities. The interest-rate and prepayment risks associated with these investment securities are managed through a combination of debt issuance and derivatives. An FHLBank may manage the prepayment and interest-rate risk by funding investment securities with consolidated obligations that have call features or by hedging the prepayment risk with caps or floors, callable swaps, or swaptions. An FHLBank may manage prepayment and duration risk by funding investment securities with consolidated obligations that contain call features. An FHLBank may also manage the risk arising from changing market prices and volatility of investment securities by entering into economic derivatives that generally offset the changes in fair value of the securities. Derivatives held by an FHLBank that are associated with trading and held-to-maturity securities are designated as economic hedges and derivatives held by an FHLBank associated with available-for-sale securities may qualify as either a fair value hedge or a cash flow hedge, or may be designated as an economic hedge.

Advances. The FHLBanks offer a wide range of fixed- and variable-rate advance products with different maturities, interest rates, payment characteristics, and optionality. An FHLBank may use derivatives to manage the repricing and/or option characteristics of advances in order to more closely match the characteristics of that FHLBank's funding liabilities. In general, whenever a member executes a fixed-rate advance or a variable-rate advance with embedded options, the FHLBank may simultaneously execute a derivative with terms that offset the terms and embedded options, in the advance. For example, an FHLBank may hedge a fixed-rate advance with an interest-rate swap where the FHLBank pays a fixed-rate and receives a variable-rate, effectively converting the fixed-rate advance to a variable-rate advance. This type of hedge is typically treated as a fair value hedge. In addition, an FHLBank may hedge a callable, prepayable, convertible or putable advance by entering into a cancelable interest-rate swap.

Mortgage Loans. The FHLBanks invest in fixed-rate mortgage loans. The prepayment options embedded in mortgage loans can result in extensions or contractions in the expected repayment of these investments, depending on changes in actual and estimated prepayment speeds. The FHLBanks manage the interest-rate and prepayment risks associated with mortgage loans through a combination of debt issuance and derivatives. The FHLBanks issue both callable and non-callable debt and prepayment-linked consolidated obligations to achieve cash flow patterns and liability durations similar to those expected on the mortgage loans. Interest-rate swaps, to the extent the payments on the mortgage loans result in a simultaneous reduction of the notional amount on the swaps, may receive fair value hedge accounting.

A combination of swaps and options, including futures, may be used as a portfolio of derivatives linked to a portfolio of mortgage loans. The portfolio of mortgage loans consists of one or more pools of similar assets, as determined by factors such as product type and coupon. As the portfolio of loans changes due to new loans, liquidations, and payments, the derivative portfolio is modified accordingly to hedge the interest-rate and prepayment risks effectively. A new hedging relationship is created and is treated as a fair value hedge.

The FHLBanks may also enter into interest-rate caps and floors, swaptions, callable swaps, and calls and puts to minimize the prepayment risk embedded in the mortgage loans. These type of hedges are treated as economic hedges as they are not identified to specific mortgage loans and are marked-to-market through earnings.

<u>Consolidated Obligations</u>. An FHLBank may enter into derivatives to hedge the interest-rate risk associated with its debt issuances. An FHLBank manages the risk arising from changing market prices and volatility of a consolidated obligation by matching the cash inflow on the derivative with the cash outflow on the consolidated obligation.

For example, an FHLBank may issue a fixed-rate consolidated obligation and simultaneously enter into a matching derivative in which the FHLBank receives a fixed cash flow designed to match in timing and amount the cash outflows the FHLBank pays on the consolidated obligation and the FHLBank pays a variable cash flow that closely matches the interest payments it receives on short-term or variable-rate advances. These transactions are typically treated as fair value hedges. The FHLBanks may issue variable-rate consolidated obligations indexed to LIBOR, SOFR, or other specified indices and simultaneously execute interest-rate swaps to hedge the basis risk of the variable-rate debt. This type of hedge is treated as an economic hedge and is marked-to-market through earnings.

This strategy of issuing consolidated obligations while simultaneously entering into derivatives enables an FHLBank to offer a wider range of attractively-priced advances to its members and may allow an FHLBank to reduce its funding costs and manage its interest-rate risk. The continued attractiveness of this strategy depends on yield relationships between the FHLBanks' consolidated obligations and the derivatives markets. If conditions change, an FHLBank may alter the types or terms of the consolidated obligations that it issues.

<u>Anticipated Streams of Future Cash Flows</u>. An FHLBank may enter into an option to hedge a specified future variable cash stream as a result of rolling over short-term, fixed-rate financial instruments, such as LIBOR advances and consolidated discount notes. The option will effectively cap the variable cash stream at a predetermined target rate.

<u>Firm Commitments.</u> Certain mortgage loan purchase commitments are considered derivatives. An FHLBank normally hedges these commitments by selling TBA mortgage-backed securities or other derivatives for forward settlement. The mortgage loan purchase commitment and the TBA used in the firm commitment hedging strategy are treated as an economic hedge and are marked-to-market through earnings. When the mortgage loan purchase commitment derivative settles, the current market value of the commitment is included with the basis of the mortgage loan and amortized accordingly.

Additionally, an FHLBank may enter into a commitment to issue consolidated obligations beyond the timeframe of normal market settlement conventions. These commitments are considered derivatives and treated as economic hedges, with changes in the fair value of the derivative marked-to-market through earnings. When the consolidated obligation issuance commitment derivative settles, the current market value of the commitment is included with the basis of the consolidated obligation and amortized accordingly.

An FHLBank may also hedge a firm commitment for a forward-starting advance through the use of an interest-rate swap. In this case, the interest-rate swap functions as the hedging instrument for both the firm commitment and the subsequent advance and is treated as a fair value hedge. If the hedge relationship is de-designated when the commitment is terminated and the advance is issued, the fair value change associated with the firm commitment is recorded as a basis adjustment of the advance and amortized accordingly. In addition, if a hedged firm commitment no longer qualifies as a fair value hedge, the hedge would be terminated and net gains and losses would be recognized in current period earnings. There were no material amounts of gains and losses recognized due to disqualification of firm commitment hedges during the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018, and 2017.

<u>Anticipated Debt Issuance</u>. Certain FHLBanks use derivatives to lock in the cost of funding prior to an anticipated debt issuance and designate them as cash flow hedges. The derivative is terminated upon issuance of the debt instrument.

Variable Cash Streams. Certain FHLBanks use derivatives to hedge the variability of cash flows over a specified period of time as a result of the issuances and maturities of short-term, fixed-rate instruments, such as discount notes, and designate them as cash flow hedges. The maturity dates of the cash flow streams are matched to the maturity dates of the derivatives. If the hedge relationships are terminated prior to their maturity dates by an FHLBank, that FHLBank continues to carry the derivative on the statement of condition at its fair value and reclassifies the cumulative other comprehensive income adjustment into earnings when earnings are affected by the existing hedged item (i.e., the original forecasted transaction).

Financial Statement Effect and Additional Financial Information

Derivative Notional Amounts. The notional amount of derivatives serves as a factor in determining periodic interest payments or cash flows received and paid. However, the notional amount of derivatives reflects the FHLBanks' involvement in the various classes of financial instruments and represents neither the actual amounts exchanged nor the overall exposure of the FHLBanks to credit and market risk; the overall risk is much smaller. The risks of derivatives can be measured meaningfully on a portfolio basis that takes into account the counterparties, the types of derivatives, the items being hedged, and any offsets between the derivatives and the items being hedged.

Table 11.1 presents the notional amount, fair value of derivative instruments, and total derivative assets and liabilities. Total derivative assets and liabilities include the effect of netting adjustments and cash collateral. For purposes of this disclosure, the derivative values include the fair value of derivatives and the related accrued interest.

Table 11.1 - Fair Value of Derivative Instruments

(dollars in millions)

			December	31, 2019		December 31, 2018						
	Notional of Deriv		Derivative	e Assets		Derivative Liabilities	Notional of Deriv		Derivati	ve Assets		Derivative Liabilities
Derivatives designated as hedging instruments												
Interest-rate swaps	\$ 4	409,519	\$	792	\$	2,196	\$	378,352	\$	873	\$	1,680
Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments												
Interest-rate swaps	:	204,262		331		376		143,326		364		354
Interest-rate swaptions		6,995		13		-		4,335		18		-
Interest-rate caps or floors		13,575		3		_		15,481		11		4
Interest-rate futures or forwards		1,141		2		1		338		_		4
Mortgage delivery commitments		2,537		6		1		992		4		1
Other		1,259		14		5		1,315		6		11
Total derivatives not designated as hedging instruments	:	229,769		369		383		165,787		403		374
Total derivatives before netting and collateral adjustments	\$	639,288		1,161		2,579	\$	544,139		1,276		2,054
Netting adjustments and cash collateral(1)				570		(2,502)				(238)		(1,609)
Total derivative assets and total derivative liabilities			\$	1,731	\$	77			\$	1,038	\$	445

(1) Amounts represent the application of the netting requirements that allow an FHLBank to settle positive and negative positions, and also cash collateral and related accrued interest held or placed by that FHLBank with the same clearing agent and/or counterparty. Cash collateral posted and related accrued interest was \$2,946 million and \$1,737 million at December 31, 2019 and 2018. Cash collateral received and related accrued interest was \$347 million and \$254 million at December 31, 2019 and 2018.

With the adoption of the new hedge accounting guidance, beginning on January 1, 2019, changes in fair value of the derivative and the hedged item attributable to the hedged risk for designated fair value hedges are recorded in net interest income in the same line as the earnings effect of the hedged item. For designated cash flow hedges, the entire change in the fair value of the derivative (assuming it is included in the assessment of hedge effectiveness) is reported in OCI until the hedged transaction affects earnings. At that time, this amount is reclassified from AOCI and recorded in net interest income in the same income statement line as the earnings effect of the hedged item. Prior to January 1, 2019, for both fair value and cash flow hedges, any hedge ineffectiveness (which represented the amount by which the change in the fair value of the derivative differed from the change in the fair value of the hedge item or the variability in the cash flows of the forecasted transaction attributable to the hedged risk) was recorded in non-interest income as net gains (losses) on derivatives and hedging activities.

Table 11.2 presents the net gains (losses) on qualifying and discontinued fair value and cash flow hedging relationships. Beginning on January 1, 2019, gains (losses) on derivatives include unrealized changes in fair value, as well as net interest settlements. (See <u>Note 16 - Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)</u> for more details on the effect of cash flow hedges on AOCI.)

Table 11.2 - Net Gains (Losses) on Fair Value and Cash Flow Hedging Relationships

				Interest Inco	me/E	kpense			Other
	ļ	Advances		ailable-for-Sale Securities	Consolidated Discount Notes		Consolidated Bonds		Comprehensive Income
Total interest income (expense) presented on the Combined Statement of Income	\$	16,856	\$	2,752	\$	9,028	\$	14,319	
Gains (losses) on fair value hedging relationships									
Interest rate contracts									
Derivatives(1)	\$	(2,669)	\$	(2,573)	\$	-	\$	1,190	
Hedged items(2)		3,187		2,497		—		(1,617)	
Net gains (losses) on fair value hedging relationships	\$	518	\$	(76)	\$	_	\$	(427)	
Gains (losses) on cash flow hedging relationships(3)	-								
Interest rate contracts									
Reclassified from AOCI into interest income (expense)	\$	_	\$	_	\$	(23)	\$	(8)	
Recognized in OCI									\$ (205)

		Year Ended December 31, 2018(4)										
	Advances			ilable-for-Sale Securities		Consolidated Discount Notes		Consolidated Bonds	Net Gains (Losses on Derivatives and Hedging Activities		Oth Comprel Inco	hensive
Total interest income (expense) presented on the Combined Statement of Income	\$	16,031	\$	2,403	\$	7,605	\$	12,657				
Net fair value hedge ineffectiveness	-						_					
Interest rate contracts												
Derivatives(5)	\$	156	\$	231	\$	1	\$	(115)				
Hedged items(6)		(119)		(253)		(2)		105				
Net fair value hedge ineffectiveness recognized in non-interest income	\$	37	\$	(22)	\$	(1)	\$	(10)	\$	4		
Net effect of derivatives on net interest income(7)	\$	473	\$	(105)	\$	(2)	\$	(548)				
Gains (losses) on cash flow hedging relationships(8)												
Interest rate contracts												
Reclassified from AOCI into interest income (expense)	\$	_	\$	_	\$	(14)	\$	(4)				
Recognized in non-interest income for hedge ineffectiveness									\$	1		
Recognized in OCI for hedge effectiveness											\$	144

						Year Ended Dece	mbe	er 31, 2017(4)							
	Δ	Advances		Advances		Available-for-Sale Advances Securities			Consolidated Discount Notes		Consolidated Bonds	Net Gains (Losses) on Derivatives and Hedging Activities		Oth Compreh Incor	ensive
Total interest income (expense) presented on the Combined Statement of Income	\$	9,043	\$	1,874	\$	3,759	\$	7,620							
Net fair value hedge ineffectiveness					_		_								
Interest rate contracts															
Derivatives(5)	\$	1,324	\$	315	\$	3	\$	(345)							
Hedged items(6)		(985)		(322)		(2)		345							
Net fair value hedge ineffectiveness recognized in non-interest income	\$	339	\$	(7)	\$	1	\$	_	\$	333					
Net effect of derivatives on net interest income(7)	\$	(730)	\$	(460)	\$	(3)	\$	262							
Gains (losses) on cash flow hedging relationships(8)															
Interest rate contracts															
Reclassified from AOCI into interest income (expense)	\$	10	\$	_	\$	(4)	\$	(15)							
Recognized in non-interest income for hedge ineffectiveness									\$	3					
Recognized in OCI for hedge effectiveness											\$	194			

(1) Includes changes in fair value and net interest settlements and excludes the interest income (expense) of the respective hedged item.

(2) Includes changes in fair value and amortization and accretion of basis adjustments on active and discontinued hedge relationships.

(3) Includes changes in fair value, net interest settlements and amortization and accretion of basis adjustments on active and discontinued hedge relationships. Excludes the interest income (expense) of the respective hedged item.

(4) Prior period amounts were not conformed to the new hedge accounting guidance adopted January 1, 2019.

(5) Includes changes in fair value and excludes the interest income (expense) of the respective hedged item.

(6) Includes changes in fair value.

(7) Includes net interest settlements and excludes amortization and accretion of basis adjustments on discontinued hedge relationships of \$(12) million and \$(305) million for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017.

(8) Includes changes in fair value. Excludes the interest income (expense) of the respective hedged item and \$(93) million and \$(199) million for the effect of net interest settlements reclassified from AOCI to net interest income attributable to open cash flow hedges for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017.

For the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018, and 2017, no material amounts were reclassified from AOCI into earnings as a result of discontinued cash flow hedges because the original forecasted transactions occurred by the end of the originally specified time period or within a two-month period thereafter. At December 31, 2019, \$12 million of deferred net losses on derivative instruments in AOCI is expected to be reclassified to earnings during the next twelve months. At December 31, 2019, the maximum length of time over which an FHLBank is hedging its exposure to the variability in future cash flows for forecasted transactions related to the payment of variable interest on existing financial instruments.

Table 11.3 presents the cumulative basis adjustments on hedged items designated in fair value hedging relationships and the related amortized cost of the hedged items.

Table 11.3 - Cumulative Basis Adjustments for Fair Value Hedges

(dollars in millions)

	December 31, 2019											
Line item in statement of condition of hedged item		d Cost of Hedged or Liability(1)	Ao Relatio	Adjustments for ctive Hedging nships Included in nortized Cost	Disconti Relationsl	ljustments for nued Hedging hips Included in rtized Cost	Cumulative Amount of Fair Value Hedging Basis Adjustments					
Advances	\$	182,870	\$	2,481	\$	38	\$	2,519				
Available-for-sale securities		68,583		2,118		—		2,118				
Mortgage loans		691		-		12		12				
Consolidated bonds		142,266		648		133		781				
Consolidated discount notes		22,620		_		-		-				

(1) Includes only the portion of amortized cost representing the hedged items in active or discontinued fair value hedging relationships.

Table 11.4 presents net gains (losses) related to derivatives and hedging activities recorded in non-interest income. For fair value and cash flow hedging relationships, the portion of net gains (losses) representing hedge ineffectiveness were recorded in non-interest income for periods prior to January 1, 2019.

Table 11.4 - Net Gains (Losses) on Derivatives and Hedging Activities Recorded in Non-interest Income

(dollars in millions)

	Year Ended December 31,					
		2019	2018	2017		
Derivatives designated as hedging instruments						
Net gains related to fair value hedge ineffectiveness(1)			\$ 4	\$ 333		
Net gains related to cash flow hedge ineffectiveness			1	3		
Total net gains related to designated hedging instruments			5	336		
Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments						
Economic hedges						
Interest-rate swaps	\$	(417)	57	73		
Interest-rate swaptions		(11)	(11)	(33)		
Interest-rate caps or floors		(11)	(1)	(57)		
Interest-rate futures or forwards		(21)	6	(10)		
Net interest settlements		(45)	(99)	(42)		
Other		-	6	3		
Mortgage delivery commitments		36	(7)	44		
Intermediary interest-rate swap transactions		_	_	4		
Total net gains (losses) related to derivatives not designated as hedging instruments		(469)	(49)	(18)		
Price alignment amount(2)		20	(37)	6		
Net gains (losses) on derivatives and hedging activities	\$	(449)	\$ (81)	\$ 324		

(1) Consists of interest-rate swaps.

(2) This amount is for derivatives for which variation margin is characterized as a daily settled contract. The amounts reported for the years ended December 31, 2018, and 2017, are for all daily settled derivative contracts and the amounts reported for the year ended December 31, 2019, are for daily settled derivative contracts that are not designated as hedging instruments.

Managing Credit Risk on Derivatives

Each FHLBank is subject to credit risk due to the risk of non-performance by counterparties to its derivative transactions, and manages credit risk through credit analysis, collateral requirements, and adherence to the requirements set forth in its policies, U.S. Commodity Futures Trading Commission regulations, and FHFA regulations.

Uncleared Derivatives. For uncleared derivatives, the degree of credit risk depends on the extent to which master netting arrangements are included in these contracts to mitigate the risk. Each FHLBank requires collateral agreements on its uncleared derivatives. Additionally, collateral related to derivatives with member institutions includes collateral assigned to an FHLBank, as evidenced by a written security agreement and held by the member institution for the benefit of that FHLBank.

Certain of the FHLBanks' uncleared derivative instruments contain provisions that require an FHLBank to post additional collateral with its counterparties if there is deterioration in that FHLBank's credit rating. If an FHLBank's credit rating is lowered by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization, that FHLBank may be required to deliver additional collateral on uncleared derivative instruments in net liability positions, unless the collateral delivery threshold is set to zero. The aggregate fair value of all uncleared derivative instruments with credit-risk-related contingent features that require an FHLBank to deliver additional collateral due to a credit downgrade and were in a net liability position (before cash collateral and related accrued interest) at December 31, 2019, was \$602 million, for which the FHLBanks have posted collateral with a fair value of \$597 million in the normal course of business. If each FHLBank's credit rating had been lowered from its current rating to the next lower rating that would have triggered additional collateral to be delivered, the FHLBanks would have been required to deliver an additional \$3 million of collateral at fair value to their uncleared derivatives counterparties at December 31, 2019.

<u>Cleared Derivatives</u>. For cleared derivatives, a Derivative Clearing Organization (Clearinghouse) is an FHLBank's counterparty. The Clearinghouse notifies the clearing agent of the required initial and variation margin and the clearing agent in turn notifies the FHLBank. Each FHLBank utilizes one or two Clearinghouses for all cleared derivative transactions, LCH Ltd. and/or CME Clearing. At both Clearinghouses, variation margin is characterized as daily settlement payments and initial margin is considered collateral. The requirement that an FHLBank post initial and variation margin, through the clearing agent to the Clearinghouse, exposes an FHLBank to credit risk if the clearing agent or the Clearinghouse fails to meet its obligations. The use of cleared derivatives is intended to mitigate credit risk exposure because a central counterparty is substituted for individual counterparties and collateral/payments for changes in the fair value of cleared derivatives is posted daily through a clearing agent.

The Clearinghouse determines initial margin requirements and generally credit ratings are not factored into the initial margin. However, clearing agents may require additional initial margin to be posted based on credit considerations, including, but not limited to, credit rating downgrades. None of the FHLBanks were required to post additional initial margin by its clearing agents, based on credit considerations, at December 31, 2019.

Offsetting of Derivative Assets and Derivative Liabilities

An FHLBank presents derivative instruments, related cash collateral received or pledged, and associated accrued interest, on a net basis by clearing agent and/or by counterparty when it has met the netting requirements.

Each FHLBank has analyzed the enforceability of offsetting rights incorporated in its cleared derivative transactions and determined that the exercise of those offsetting rights by a non-defaulting party under these transactions should be upheld under applicable law upon an event of default including a bankruptcy, insolvency, or similar proceeding involving the Clearinghouse or that FHLBank's clearing agent, or both. Based on this analysis, each FHLBank presents a net derivative receivable or payable for all of its transactions through a particular clearing agent with a particular Clearinghouse.

Table 11.5 presents separately the fair value of derivative instruments meeting or not meeting netting requirements, with and without the legal right of offset, including the related collateral.

Table 11.5 - Offsetting of Derivative Assets and Derivative Liabilities

							Dec	ember 31, 2019					
	D	erivative Instru Netting Red							Non-cash Collat	eral	Not Offset		
		Recognized Amount	Adju	s Amounts of Netting ustments and sh Collateral	Inst Me	Derivative truments Not eting Netting juirements(1)	Total Derivative Assets and Total Derivative Liabilities		Can Be Sold or Repledged	Ca	nnot Be Sold or Repledged	Net Amount(2)	
Derivative Assets													
Uncleared	\$	623	\$	(409)	\$	6	\$	220	\$ —	\$	125	\$	95
Cleared		532		979		-		1,511	(381)		-		1,892
Total							\$	1,731				\$	1,987
Derivative Liabiliti	es												
Uncleared	\$	2,142	\$	(2,078)	\$	1	\$	65	\$ _	\$	9	\$	56
Cleared		436		(424)		-		12	-		12		_
Total							\$	77				\$	56

		December 31, 2018												
	D	Derivative Instruments Meeting Netting Requirements								Non-cash Collat	eral	Not Offset		
		Recognized	Ad	oss Amounts of Netting ljustments and ash Collateral	Instr Mee	Derivative Instruments Not Meeting Netting Requirements(1)		otal Derivative ssets and Total Derivative Liabilities		Can Be Sold or Repledged	Ca	nnot Be Sold or Repledged	Net Amount(2)	
Derivative Assets														
Uncleared	\$	918	\$	(772)	\$	4	\$	150	\$	1	\$	106	\$	43
Cleared		354		534		_		888		-		-		888
Total							\$	1,038					\$	931
Derivative Liabilitie	es						_							
Uncleared	\$	1,536	\$	(1,170)	\$	4	\$	370	\$	6	\$	237	\$	127
Cleared		514		(439)		_		75		37		9		29
Total							\$	445					\$	156

Represents derivatives that are not subject to an enforceable netting agreement (e.g., mortgage delivery commitments and certain interest-rate futures or forwards).
 Any overcollateralization at an FHLBank's individual clearing agent and/or counterparty level is not included in the determination of the net amount. At December 31, 2019 and 2018, the FHLBanks had additional net credit exposure of \$1,515 million and \$1,175 million due to instances where an FHLBank's non-cash collateral to a counterparty

Note 12 - Deposits

exceeded the FHLBank's net derivative position.

The FHLBanks offer demand and overnight deposit programs to members and to qualifying non-members. In addition, certain FHLBanks offer short-term interest-bearing deposit programs to members, and in certain cases, to qualifying non-members. A member that services mortgage loans may deposit in its FHLBank funds collected in connection with the mortgage loans, pending disbursement of these funds to the owners of the mortgage loans. The FHLBanks classify these funds as other deposits. Deposits classified as demand, overnight, or other pay interest based on a daily interest rate. Term deposits pay interest based on a fixed rate determined at the issuance of the deposit.

Table 12.1 - Deposits

(dollars in millions)

	Decem	December 31, 2019		nber 31, 2018
Interest-bearing				
Demand and overnight	\$	9,371	\$	6,795
Term		266		393
Other		11		9
Total interest-bearing		9,648		7,197
Non-interest-bearing				
Demand and overnight		213		138
Other		543		225
Total non-interest-bearing		756		363
Total deposits	\$	10,404	\$	7,560

Note 13 - Consolidated Obligations

Consolidated obligations consist of consolidated bonds and consolidated discount notes, which are joint and several obligations of all FHLBanks. The FHLBanks issue consolidated obligations through the Office of Finance as their agent. In connection with each debt issuance, an FHLBank specifies the amount of debt it wants issued on its behalf. The Office of Finance tracks the amount of debt issued on behalf of each FHLBank. In addition, each FHLBank records as a liability its specific portion of consolidated obligations for which it is the primary obligor.

The FHFA and the Secretary of the Treasury oversee the issuance of FHLBank debt through the Office of Finance. Consolidated bonds may be issued to raise short-, intermediate-, or long-term funds for the FHLBanks and are not subject to any statutory or regulatory limits on their maturity. Consolidated discount notes are issued primarily to raise short-term funds and have original maturities of up to one year. These notes generally sell below their face value and are redeemed at face value when they mature. Although each FHLBank is primarily liable for its portion of consolidated obligations, each FHLBank is also jointly and severally liable with the other FHLBanks for the payment of principal and interest on all consolidated obligations of the FHLBanks. The principal amount of the FHLBanks' outstanding consolidated obligations, including consolidated obligations held by other FHLBanks, was \$1,025.9 billion and \$1,031.6 billion at December 31, 2019 and 2018. The FHFA, at its discretion, may require any FHLBank to make principal or interest payments due on any consolidated obligation whether or not the consolidated obligation represents a primary liability of that FHLBank. Although an FHLBank has never paid the principal or interest payments due on a consolidated obligation on behalf of another FHLBank, if that event should occur, FHFA regulations provide that the paying FHLBank is entitled to reimbursement from the FHLBank that is primarily liable for that consolidated obligation for any payments and other associated costs, including interest to be determined by the FHFA. If, however, that FHLBank is unable to satisfy its repayment obligations, then the FHFA may allocate the outstanding liabilities of that FHLBank among the remaining FHLBanks on a pro-rata basis in proportion to each FHLBank's participation in all consolidated obligation soutstanding or in any other manner it may determine to ensure that the FHLBanks operate in a safe and sound manner.

Regulations require each FHLBank to maintain unpledged qualifying assets at least equal to its participation in the consolidated obligations outstanding. Qualifying assets are defined as cash; obligations of or fully guaranteed by the United States; secured advances; mortgages, which have any guaranty, insurance, or commitment from the United States or any agency of the United States; investments described in Section 16(a) of the FHLBank Act (i.e., obligations, participations, or other instruments of or issued by Fannie Mae or Ginnie Mae; mortgages, obligations, or other securities which are or ever have been sold by Freddie Mac under the FHLBank Act; and such securities as fiduciary and trust funds may invest in under the laws of the state in which the FHLBank is located). Any assets subject to a lien or pledge for the benefit of holders of any issue of consolidated obligations are treated as if they were free from lien or pledge for purposes of compliance with these regulations.

Table 13.1 - Consolidated Discount Notes Outstanding

(dollars in millions)

	Book	Value	Principa	al Amount	Weighted-Average Interest Rate(1)
December 31, 2019	\$	404,035	\$	404,953	1.60%
December 31, 2018	\$	426,034	\$	427,367	2.33%

(1) Represents yield to maturity excluding concession fees.

Table 13.2 - Consolidated Bonds Outstanding by Contractual Maturity

(dollars in millions)

		December 31,						
Year of Contractual Maturity		2019			2018			
		Amount	Weighted-Average Interest Rate		Amount	Weighted-Average Interest Rate		
Due in 1 year or less	\$	410,476	1.77%	\$	359,133	2.19%		
Due after 1 year through 2 years		92,588	1.90%		103,887	2.31%		
Due after 2 years through 3 years		29,935	2.27%		47,648	2.19%		
Due after 3 years through 4 years		18,287	2.49%		28,376	2.36%		
Due after 4 years through 5 years		22,786	2.41%		19,321	2.72%		
Thereafter		46,758	3.02%		45,776	3.13%		
Total principal amount		620,830	1.95%		604,141	2.31%		
Net premiums		434			250			
Hedging adjustments		781			(876)			
Fair value option valuation adjustments		116			(24)			
Total	\$	622,161		\$	603,491			

Consolidated bonds outstanding were issued with either fixed-rate coupon payment terms or variable-rate coupon payment terms that are indexed to LIBOR, SOFR, or other specified indices. To meet the specific needs of certain investors in consolidated obligations, both fixed-rate consolidated bonds and variable-rate consolidated bonds may contain features that result in complex coupon payment terms and call options. When these consolidated bonds are issued, an FHLBank may enter into derivatives containing features that offset the terms and embedded options, if any, of the consolidated bond obligations.

Table 13.3 - Consolidated Bonds Outstanding by Call Features

(dollars in millions)

	December 31,			
Principal Amount of Consolidated Bonds	2019		2018	
Non-callable/non-putable	\$	526,854	\$	500,416
Callable		93,976		103,725
Total principal amount	\$	620,830	\$	604,141

Table 13.4 - Consolidated Bonds Outstanding by Contractual Maturity or Next Call Date

(dollars in millions)

	December 31,				
Year of Contractual Maturity or Next Call Date		2019		2018	
Due in 1 year or less	\$	473,631	\$	443,750	
Due after 1 year through 2 years		83,110		91,049	
Due after 2 years through 3 years		22,035		28,948	
Due after 3 years through 4 years		13,407		13,477	
Due after 4 years through 5 years		10,562		9,756	
Thereafter		18,085		17,161	
Total principal amount	\$	620,830	\$	604,141	

Consolidated bonds, beyond having fixed-rate or simple variable-rate interest-rate payment terms, may also have the following interest-rate payment types:

- Step-up bonds pay interest at increasing fixed rates and step-down bonds pay interest at decreasing fixed rates for specified intervals over the life of the consolidated bond. These consolidated bonds generally contain provisions enabling an FHLBank to call consolidated bonds at its option on the step-up or step-down dates.
- *Conversion bonds* have interest rates that convert from fixed to variable, or variable to fixed, or from one index to another, on predetermined dates according to the terms of the consolidated bond offerings.
- *Range bonds* pay interest based on the number of days a specified index is within/outside of a specified range. The computation of the variable interest rate differs for each consolidated bond issue, but the consolidated bond generally pays zero interest or a minimal rate if the specified index is outside of the specified range.

Table 13.5 - Consolidated Bonds by Interest-Rate Payment Type

(dollars in millions)

	December 31,				
Principal Amount of Consolidated Bonds	2019		2018		
Simple variable-rate	\$	330,227	\$	314,899	
Fixed-rate		284,848		265,276	
Step-up		4,885		21,112	
Step-down		500		1,530	
Range bonds		100		230	
Fixed-rate that converts to variable-rate		50		994	
Other		220		100	
Total principal amount	\$	620,830	\$	604,141	

<u>Consolidated Bonds Denominated in Foreign Currencies.</u> Consolidated bonds issued can be denominated in foreign currencies. Concurrent with these issuances, the FHLBanks exchange the interest and principal payment obligations related to the issues for equivalent amounts denominated in U.S. dollars. There were no consolidated bonds denominated in foreign currencies outstanding at December 31, 2019 and 2018.

Note 14 - Affordable Housing Program

The FHLBank Act requires each FHLBank to establish an AHP. Each FHLBank provides subsidies in the form of direct grants and below-market interest rate advances to members who use the funds to assist in the purchase, construction, or rehabilitation of housing for very low-, low-, and moderate-income households. Each FHLBank is required to contribute to its AHP the greater of 10% of its annual income subject to assessment, or the prorated sum required to ensure the aggregate contribution by the FHLBanks is no less than \$100 million for each year. For purposes of the AHP calculation, each FHLBank's income subject to assessment is defined as the individual FHLBank's net income before assessments, plus interest expense related to mandatorily redeemable capital stock. Each FHLBank accrues this expense monthly based on its income subject to assessment. An FHLBank reduces its AHP liability as members use subsidies.

If an FHLBank experienced a net loss during a quarter, but still had income subject to assessment year-to-date, the FHLBank's obligation to the AHP would be calculated based on the FHLBank's year-to-date income subject to assessment. If the FHLBank had income subject to assessment in subsequent quarters, it would be required to contribute additional amounts to meet its calculated annual obligation. If the FHLBank's required annual AHP contribution is limited to its annual income subject to assessment. If the aggregate 10% calculation previously discussed was less than \$100 million for the FHLBanks, each FHLBank would be required to contribute a prorated sum to ensure that the aggregate contribution by the FHLBanks equals \$100 million. The proration would be made on the basis of an FHLBank's income in relation to the income of all FHLBanks for the previous year, subject to the annual income limitation as previously discussed. In addition to the required AHP assessment, an FHLBank's board of directors may elect to make voluntary contributions to the AHP. There was no shortfall in assessments below the \$100 million minimum amount in the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018, or 2017. If an FHLBank for a temporary suspension of its contributions. The FHLBanks did not make any such applications in the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018, or 2017.

Table 14.1 - Analysis of AHP Liability

(dollars in millions)

	Year Ended December 31,						
		2019		2018		2017	
Balance, at beginning of year	\$	1,096	\$	1,032	\$	946	
Assessments(1)		364		407		391	
Subsidy usage, net(2)		(372)		(343)		(305)	
Balance, at end of year	\$	1,088	\$	1,096	\$	1,032	

(1) Includes \$2 million, \$3 million, and \$7 million of voluntary AHP contributions from an FHLBank in 2019, 2018, and 2017.

(2) Amounts may not agree to the Affordable Housing Program payments, net amounts on the Combined Statement of Cash Flows for each applicable period due to rounding and the amount of subsidies provided for AHP advance disbursements.

Note 15 - Capital

Each FHLBank is subject to three capital requirements under its capital plan and the FHFA rules and regulations. Regulatory capital does not include AOCI, but does include mandatorily redeemable capital stock.

- 1. *Risk-based capital*. Each FHLBank must maintain at all times permanent capital, defined as Class B stock and retained earnings, in an amount at least equal to the sum of its credit risk, market risk, and operations risk capital requirements, all of which are calculated in accordance with the rules and regulations of the FHFA.
- 2. Total regulatory capital. Each FHLBank must maintain at all times a total capital-to-assets ratio of at least four percent. Total regulatory capital is the sum of permanent capital, Class A stock, any general loss allowance, if consistent with GAAP and not established for specific assets, and other amounts from sources determined by the FHFA as available to absorb losses.
- 3. Leverage capital. Each FHLBank must maintain at all times a leverage capital-to-assets ratio of at least five percent. Leverage capital is defined as the sum of permanent capital weighted 1.5 times and all other capital without a weighting factor.

The FHFA may require an FHLBank to maintain greater minimum capital levels than are required based on FHFA rules and regulation. At December 31, 2019, each FHLBank was in compliance with FHFA regulatory capital requirements.

Table 15.1 - Risk-Based Capital Requirements at December 31, 2019

(dollars in millions)

	Risk-Ba	Risk-Based Capital				
FHLBank	Minimum Requirement		Actual			
Boston	\$ 575	\$	3,338			
New York	1,107		7,585			
Pittsburgh	611		4,725			
Atlanta	1,423		7,142			
Cincinnati	821		4,483			
Indianapolis	639		3,412			
Chicago	1,141		5,807			
Des Moines	1,138		6,888			
Dallas	882		3,706			
Торека	487		2,320			
San Francisco	1,519		6,605			

Table 15.2 - Regulatory Capital Requirements at December 31, 2019

(dollars in millions)

	Regulatory Capi	Regulatory Capital			
FHLBank	Minimum Requirement A		Minimum Requirement	Actual	
Boston	4.0%	6.0%	\$ 2,227	\$ 3,338	
New York	4.0%	4.7%	6,482	7,585	
Pittsburgh	4.0%	4.9%	3,829	4,725	
Atlanta	4.0%	4.8%	5,994	7,142	
Cincinnati	4.0%	4.8%	3,740	4,483	
Indianapolis	4.0%	5.1%	2,700	3,412	
Chicago	4.0%	5.8%	3,993	5,807	
Des Moines	4.0%	5.3%	5,184	6,888	
Dallas	4.0%	4.9%	3,015	3,706	
Торека	4.0%	4.4%	2,531	2,769	
San Francisco	4.0%	6.2%	4,274	6,605	

Table 15.3 - Leverage Capital Requirements at December 31, 2019

(dollars in millions)

	Leverage Ca	pital Ratio	Leverage Capital			
FHLBank	Minimum Requirement	Actual	Minimum Requirement	Actual		
Boston	5.0%	9.0%	\$ 2,783	\$ 5,007		
New York	5.0%	7.0%	8,103	11,377		
Pittsburgh	5.0%	7.4%	4,786	7,087		
Atlanta	5.0%	7.2%	7,493	10,713		
Cincinnati	5.0%	7.2%	4,675	6,724		
Indianapolis	5.0%	7.6%	3,376	5,118		
Chicago	5.0%	8.7%	4,991	8,710		
Des Moines	5.0%	8.0%	6,480	10,332		
Dallas	5.0%	7.4%	3,769	5,559		
Торека	5.0%	6.2%	3,164	3,928		
San Francisco	5.0%	9.3%	5,342	9,908		

Capital Stock

Each FHLBank is a cooperative whose member financial institutions own most of the FHLBank's capital stock. Former members (including certain non-members that own FHLBank capital stock as a result of merger or acquisition, relocation, charter termination, voluntary termination, or involuntary termination of an FHLBank member) own the remaining capital stock to support business transactions still carried on an FHLBank's statement of condition. Shares of capital stock cannot be purchased or sold except between an FHLBank and its members at its \$100 per share par value, as mandated by each FHLBank's capital plan.

Members can redeem Class A stock by giving six-months written notice, and members can redeem Class B stock by giving five-years written notice, subject to certain restrictions. Any member that withdraws from membership may not be readmitted to membership in any FHLBank until five years from the divestiture date for all capital stock that is held as a condition of membership, as that requirement is set out in an FHLBank's capital plan, unless the institution has canceled its notice of withdrawal prior to that date. This restriction does not apply if the member is transferring its membership from one FHLBank to another on an uninterrupted basis.

Each class of FHLBank stock is considered putable by the member and an FHLBank may repurchase, at its sole discretion, any member's stock investments that exceed the required minimum amount. However, there are significant statutory and regulatory restrictions on the obligation to redeem, or right to repurchase, the outstanding stock. As a result, whether or not a member may have its capital stock in an FHLBank repurchased (at an FHLBank's discretion at any time before the end of the redemption period) or redeemed (at a member's request, completed at the end of a redemption period) will depend in part on whether the FHLBank is in compliance with those restrictions.

An FHLBank's board of directors may declare and pay dividends in either cash or capital stock, assuming the FHLBank is in compliance with FHFA rules.

Restricted Retained Earnings

The Joint Capital Enhancement Agreement, as amended (Capital Agreement), is intended to enhance the capital position of each FHLBank. The Capital Agreement provides that each FHLBank will allocate 20% of its net income each quarter to a separate restricted retained earnings account until the balance of that account equals at least one percent of that FHLBank's average balance of outstanding consolidated obligations for the previous quarter. These restricted retained earnings are not available to pay dividends.

Mandatorily Redeemable Capital Stock

An FHLBank generally reclassifies capital stock subject to redemption from capital to the mandatorily redeemable capital stock liability upon expiration of a grace period, if applicable, after a member exercises a written redemption right, or gives notice of intent to withdraw from membership, or attains non-member status by merger or acquisition, relocation, charter termination, or involuntary termination from membership. Shares of capital stock meeting these definitions are reclassified to mandatorily redeemable capital stock at fair value. Dividends related to capital stock classified as mandatorily redeemable capital stock are accrued at the expected dividend rate and reported as interest expense on the Combined Statement of Income. For the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018, and 2017, dividends on mandatorily redeemable capital stock of \$74 million, \$70 million, and \$72 million were recorded as interest expense.

A member may cancel or revoke its written notice of redemption or its notice of withdrawal from membership prior to the end of the applicable redemption period. Each FHLBank's capital plan provides the terms for cancellation fees that may be incurred by the member upon cancellation.

Table 15.4 presents capital stock subject to mandatory redemption. Payment is contingent on, among other things, each FHLBank's waiting period and the FHLBank's ability to meet its minimum regulatory capital requirements. These amounts have been classified as a liability on the Combined Statement of Condition. The number of stockholders holding mandatorily redeemable capital stock was 136, 138, and 148 at December 31, 2019, 2018, and 2017.

Table 15.4 - Mandatorily Redeemable Capital Stock Rollforward

(dollars in millions)

	Year Ended December 31,						
	2	2019		2018		2017	
Balance, beginning of year	\$	1,062	\$	1,272	\$	1,704	
Capital stock subject to mandatory redemption reclassified from capital		859		1,293		1,176	
Capital stock previously subject to mandatory redemption reclassified to capital		(1)		(5)		_	
Redemption/repurchase of mandatorily redeemable capital stock		(559)		(1,498)		(1,616)	
Other(1)		17		_		8	
Balance, end of year	\$	1,378	\$	1,062	\$	1,272	

(1) Represents a direct purchase of mandatorily redeemable capital stock by a member and rounding adjustments.

Table 15.5 presents the amount of mandatorily redeemable capital stock by contractual year of redemption. The year of redemption in the table is the end of the appropriate redemption period applicable to each FHLBank's capital plan. An FHLBank is not required to redeem membership stock until either five years or six months, depending on the type of capital stock issuable under its capital plan, after the membership is terminated or the FHLBank receives notice of withdrawal. However, for certain membership terminations such as mergers, consolidations, terminations related to insolvency, or out-of-district relocations, the FHLBank may recalculate the former member's stock requirement following that termination and the stock may be deemed excess stock subject to repurchase at the FHLBank's discretion. An FHLBank is not required to redeem activity-based stock becomes excess stock as a result of an activity no longer remaining outstanding, an FHLBank may repurchase those shares, at its sole discretion, subject to the statutory and regulatory restrictions on excess capital stock redemption.

Table 15.5 - Mandatorily Redeemable Capital Stock by Contractual Year of Redemption

(dollars in millions)

	December 31,			,	
	2019			2018	
Year 1	\$	140	\$	34	
Year 2		18		230	
Year 3		18		18	
Year 4		63		19	
Year 5		481		78	
Thereafter(1)		618		641	
Past contractual redemption date due to remaining activity(2)		40		42	
Total	\$	1,378	\$	1,062	

Represents mandatorily redeemable capital stock resulting from an FHFA rule effective February 19, 2016, that made captive insurance companies ineligible for FHLBank membership. Captive insurance company members that were admitted as FHLBank members prior to September 12, 2014, will have their memberships terminated no later than February 19, 2021. The related mandatorily redeemable capital stock is not required to be redeemed until five years after the member's termination.
 Represents mandatorily redeemable capital stock that is past the end of the contractual redemption period because there is activity outstanding to which the mandatorily.

(2) Represents mandatorily redeemable capital stock that is past the end of the contractual redemption period because there is activity outstanding to which the mandatorily redeemable capital stock relates.

Excess Capital Stock

Excess capital stock is defined as the amount of stock held by a member (or former member) in excess of that institution's minimum stock ownership requirement. FHFA rules limit the ability of an FHLBank to create member excess capital stock under certain circumstances. An FHLBank may not pay dividends in the form of capital stock or issue new excess capital stock to members if that FHLBank's excess capital stock exceeds one percent of its total assets or if the issuance of excess capital stock would cause that FHLBank's excess capital stock to exceed one percent of its total assets. At December 31, 2019, no FHLBank had excess capital stock outstanding totaling more than one percent of its total assets.

Capital Classification Determination

The FHFA determines each FHLBank's capital classification on at least a quarterly basis. If an FHLBank is determined to be other than adequately capitalized, that FHLBank becomes subject to additional supervisory authority by the FHFA. Before implementing a reclassification, the Director of the FHFA is required to provide that FHLBank with written notice of the proposed action and an opportunity to submit a response. Each FHLBank was classified by the FHFA as adequately capitalized as of the date of the FHFA's most recent notification to each FHLBank.

Note 16 - Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)

Table 16.1 presents a summary of changes in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018, and 2017.

Table 16.1 - Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)

(dollars in millions)

	Net Unrealized Gains (Losses) on AFS Securities (Note 5)	Net Non-Credit Portion of OTTI Gains (Losses) on AFS Securities (Notes 5 and 7)	Net Non-Credit Portion of OTTI Gains (Losses) on HTM Securities (Notes 6 and 7)	Net Unrealized Gains (Losses) Relating to Hedging Activities (Note 11)	Pension and Postretirement Benefits (Note 17)	Total Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)
Balance, December 31, 2016	\$ 407	\$ 355	\$ (432)	\$ (386)	\$ (101)	\$ (157)
Other comprehensive income before reclassifications						
Unrealized gains (losses)	384	132	-	194	_	710
Non-credit OTTI losses	_	(5)	_	—	—	(5)
Change in fair value of other-than-temporarily impaired securities	_	77	_	-	-	77
Accretion of non-credit loss	-	_	90	_	_	90
Reclassifications from accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) to net income						
Reclassification of realized net (gains) losses included in net income	(1)	_	_	_	_	(1)
Non-credit OTTI to credit OTTI	_	14	2	-	-	16
Amortization on hedging activities	_	_	-	6	_	6
Amortization - pension and postretirement	_	_	_	_	(12)	(12)
Net current period other comprehensive income (loss)	383	218	92	200	(12)	881
Balance, December 31, 2017	790	573	(340)	(186)	(113)	724
Other comprehensive income before reclassifications						
Unrealized gains (losses)	(467)	(134)	_	144	_	(457)
Non-credit OTTI losses	_	(13)	3	_	_	(10)
Change in fair value of other-than-temporarily impaired securities	_	25	_	_	_	25
Accretion of non-credit loss	_	_	69	_	_	69
Reclassifications from accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) to net income						
Reclassification of realized net (gains) losses included in net income	_	(32)	_	_	_	(32)
Non-credit OTTI to credit OTTI	_	6	-	_	_	6
Amortization on hedging activities	_	_	-	17	_	17
Amortization - pension and postretirement	-	_	-	_	5	5
Net current period other comprehensive income (loss)	(467)	(148)	72	161	5	(377)
Adjustment for cumulative effect of accounting change - recognition and measurement of financial instruments	(5)	_	_	_	_	(5)
Balance, December 31, 2018	318	425	(268)	(25)	(108)	342
Other comprehensive income before reclassifications	510	423	(208)	(23)	(100)	542
Unrealized gains (losses)	175	(74)	_	(205)	_	(104)
Non-credit OTTI losses		(74)	_	(203)	_	(104)
Non-credit losses included in basis of securities sold	_	(3)	29	_	_	29
Accretion of non-credit loss	_	_	59	_	_	59
Reclassifications from accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) to net income						
Reclassification of realized net (gains) losses included in net income	(1)	_	_	_	_	(1)
Non-credit OTTI to credit OTTI	_	16	1	_	_	17
Amortization on hedging activities	_	_	_	31	_	31
Amortization - pension and postretirement	_	_	_	_	(24)	(24)
Net current period other comprehensive income (loss)	174	(63)	89	(174)	(24)	2
Balance, December 31, 2019	\$ 492	\$ 362	\$ (179)	\$ (199)	\$ (132)	\$ 344

Note 17 - Pension and Postretirement Benefit Plans

Qualified Defined Benefit Multiemployer Plan

All of the FHLBanks participate in the Pentegra Defined Benefit Plan for Financial Institutions (Pentegra DB Plan), except for the FHLBank of San Francisco, which provides a Cash Balance Plan to eligible employees. The Pentegra DB Plan is a taxqualified, defined-benefit pension plan. The Pentegra DB Plan is treated as a multiemployer plan for accounting purposes, but operates as a multiple-employer plan under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA) and the Internal Revenue Code. As a result, certain multiemployer plan disclosures are not applicable to the Pentegra DB Plan. Under the Pentegra DB Plan, contributions made by a participating employer may be used to provide benefits to employees of other participating employers because assets contributed by an employer are not segregated in a separate account or restricted to provide benefits only to employees of that employer. Also, in the event a participating employer is unable to meet its contribution requirements, the required contributions for the other participating employers could increase proportionately.

The Pentegra DB Plan covers all officers and employees of the FHLBanks that meet certain eligibility requirements, except that:

- FHLBank of Pittsburgh employees are eligible to participate only if hired before December 31, 2018;
- FHLBank of Atlanta employees are eligible to participate only if hired before March 1, 2011;
- FHLBank of Indianapolis employees are eligible to participate only if hired before February 1, 2010;
- In August 2016, the FHLBank of Des Moines' board of directors elected to freeze the Pentegra DB Plan effective January 1, 2017. After January 1, 2017, participants no longer accrue new benefits under the Pentegra DB Plan;
- FHLBank of Dallas employees are eligible to participate only if hired before January 1, 2007, or hired on or after January 1, 2007, provided that the new employee had prior service with a financial services institution that participated in the Pentegra DB Plan, during which service the employee was covered by that plan. Effective July 1, 2015, coverage was extended to include all of the FHLBank of Dallas' non-highly compensated employees (as defined by the Internal Revenue Service rules) who were hired on and after January 1, 2007, but before August 1, 2010; and
- In September 2019, the FHLBank of Topeka's board of directors elected to freeze the Pentegra DB Plan effective December 31, 2019. After December 31, 2019, participants no longer accrue new benefits under the Pentegra DB Plan. Prior to the plan freeze, employees of the FHLBank of Topeka who began employment prior to January 1, 2009 were eligible to participate.

The Pentegra DB Plan operates on a fiscal year from July 1 through June 30. The Pentegra DB Plan files one Form 5500 on behalf of all employers who participate in the plan. The Employer Identification Number is 13-5645888 and the three-digit plan number is 333. There are no collective bargaining agreements in place at any FHLBank.

The Pentegra DB Plan's annual valuation process includes calculating the plan's funded status and separately calculating the funded status of each participating employer. The funded status is defined as the market value of assets divided by the funding target (100% of the present value of all benefit liabilities accrued at that date). As permitted by ERISA, the Pentegra DB Plan accepts contributions for the prior plan year up to eight and a half months after the asset valuation date. As a result, the market value of assets at the valuation date (July 1) will increase by any subsequent contributions designated for the immediately preceding plan year ended June 30.

The most recent Form 5500 available for the Pentegra DB Plan is for the plan year ended June 30, 2018. The contributions made by each of the FHLBanks of New York and Atlanta during 2019 were more than 5% of the total contributions to the Pentegra DB Plan for the plan year ended June 30, 2018. The contributions made by the FHLBank of Atlanta during 2018 were more than 5% of the total contributions to the Pentegra DB Plan for the plan year ended June 30, 2018. The contributions made by the 30, 2017.

Table 17.1 - Pentegra DB Plan Net Pension Cost and Funded Status

(dollars in millions)

	2019		2018		 2017
Net pension cost charged to compensation and benefit expense for the year ended December 31	\$	57	\$	79	\$ 61
Pentegra DB Plan funded status as of July 1		108.6% ^(a)		111.0% ^(b)	111.8%
Range of the FHLBanks' funded status as of July 1	94.8	%-144.8%	97.4	4%-147.3%	97.7%-142.4%

(a) The Pentegra DB Plan's funded status as of July 1, 2019, is preliminary and may increase because the plan's participants were permitted to make contributions for the plan year ended June 30, 2019 through March 15, 2020. Contributions made on or before March 15, 2020, and designated for the plan year ended June 30, 2019, will be included in the final valuation as of July 1, 2019. The final funded status as of July 1, 2019, will not be available until the Form 5500 for the plan year July 1, 2019 through June 30, 2020, is filed (this Form 5500 is due to be filed no later than April 2021).

(b) The Pentegra DB Plan's funded status as of July 1, 2018, is preliminary and may increase because the plan's participants were permitted to make contributions for the plan year ended June 30, 2018 through March 15, 2019. Contributions made on or before March 15, 2019, and designated for the plan year ended June 30, 2018, will be included in the final valuation as of July 1, 2018. The final funded status as of July 1, 2018, will not be available until the Form 5500 for the plan year July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019, is filed (this Form 5500 is due to be filed no later than April 2020).

Defined Contribution Retirement Plans

<u>Qualified Defined Contribution Plans.</u> Each FHLBank participates in a defined contribution plan. During the year-ended December 31, 2019, the FHLBanks of Boston, New York, Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Indianapolis, Chicago, and Topeka participated in the Pentegra Defined Contribution Plan for Financial Institutions, a tax-qualified, defined-contribution plan. The FHLBanks of Atlanta, Des Moines, Dallas, and San Francisco have similar defined contribution plans. Under these plans, each FHLBank contributes a percentage of the participants' compensation by making a matching contribution equal to a percentage of the employee's voluntary contributions, subject to certain limitations.

<u>Nonqualified Supplemental Defined Contribution Retirement Plans.</u> Certain FHLBanks maintain at least one or more nonqualified, unfunded supplemental defined contribution plans. These plans restore all or a portion of defined contributions to those employees who have had their qualified defined contribution benefits limited by IRS regulations. The unfunded liability associated with these nonqualified supplemental defined contribution retirement plans was \$113 million and \$92 million at December 31, 2019 and 2018. However, certain of these FHLBanks have established a grantor/rabbi trust to meet future benefit obligations and current payments to the beneficiaries.

Costs expensed for all qualified and nonqualified defined contribution plans were \$31 million, \$24 million, and \$23 million for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018, and 2017.

Defined Benefit Retirement Plans

Nonqualified Supplemental Defined Benefit Retirement Plans. Certain FHLBanks maintain one or more nonqualified, unfunded supplemental defined benefit plans. These plans ensure that participants receive the full amount of benefits to which they would have been entitled under the qualified defined benefit plan in the absence of limits on benefit levels imposed by the IRS. Certain of these FHLBanks have established a grantor/rabbi trust to meet future benefit obligations and current payments to the beneficiaries. There are no funded plan assets that have been designated to provide supplemental retirement benefits.

<u>FHLBank of San Francisco Cash Balance Plan.</u> The FHLBank of San Francisco provides retirement benefits through its Cash Balance Plan, a qualified defined benefit plan. The Cash Balance Plan is provided to all employees who have completed six months of FHLBank of San Francisco service. Under the plan, each eligible FHLBank of San Francisco employee accrues benefits annually equal to six percent of the employee's total annual compensation, plus six percent interest on the benefits accrued to the employee through the prior year-end. The Cash Balance Plan is funded through a qualified trust established by the FHLBank of San Francisco. The fair value of the plan assets were \$74 million and \$57 million at December 31, 2019 and 2018; all plan assets were Level 1 within the fair value hierarchy. (See *Note 18 - Fair Value* for more information.)

Table 17.2 presents the obligations and funding status of the FHLBanks' nonqualified supplemental defined benefit retirement plans and the FHLBank of San Francisco's Cash Balance Plan (collectively referred to as "Defined Benefit Retirement Plans").

Table 17.2 - Benefit Obligation, Fair Value of Plan Assets, and Funded Status (dollars in millions)

	December 31,				
Defined Benefit Retirement Plans		2019	2018		
Benefit obligation	\$	420	\$	361	
Fair value of plan assets		74		57	
Funded status	\$	(346)	\$	(304)	

Amounts recognized in other liabilities on the Combined Statement of Condition for the FHLBanks' Defined Benefit Retirement Plans at December 31, 2019 and 2018, were \$346 million and \$304 million. Amounts recognized for net actuarial loss and prior service cost in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) on the Combined Statement of Condition for the FHLBanks' Defined Benefit Retirement Plans at December 31, 2019 and 2018, were \$139 million and \$116 million. The accumulated benefit obligation for the Defined Benefit Retirement Plans was \$372 million and \$301 million at December 31, 2019 and 2018. The net periodic benefit cost recognized in compensation and benefits on the Combined Statement of Income for the FHLBanks' Defined Benefit Retirement Plans was \$35 million, \$31 million, and \$32 million for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018, and 2017.

Estimated future benefit payments are based on each plan's census data, benefit formulas and provisions, and valuation assumptions reflecting the probability of decrement and survival. The present value of the future benefit payments is determined by using duration-based interest rate yields from a variety of highly rated relevant corporate bond indices as of December 31, 2019, and solving for the single discount rate that produces the same present value. The discount rate used to determine the benefit obligation for the FHLBanks' Defined Benefit Retirement Plans ranged from 2.4% - 3.1% for 2019, and 3.6% - 4.1% for 2018.

The nonqualified supplemental retirement plans are not funded; therefore, no contributions will be made in 2020 other than for the payment of benefits. Table 17.3 presents the estimated future payments of benefits.

Table 17.3 - Estimated Future Benefit Payments

(dollars in millions)

Years	 Payments
2020	\$ 32
2021	39
2022	37
2023	51
2024	55
2025-2029	133

Postretirement Benefit Plans

Certain FHLBanks offer postretirement benefit plans that may include health care and/or life insurance benefits for eligible retirees. There are no funded plan assets that have been designated to provide postretirement benefits. The financial amounts related to postretirement benefit plans are immaterial to the FHLBanks' combined financial condition, combined results of operations, and combined cash flows.

Note 18 - Fair Value

The fair value amounts recorded on the Combined Statement of Condition and presented in the note disclosures for the periods presented have been determined by the FHLBanks using available market and other pertinent information and reflect each FHLBank's best judgment of appropriate valuation methods. GAAP defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date (i.e., an exit price). Although each FHLBank uses its best judgment in estimating the fair value of its financial instruments, there are inherent limitations in any valuation technique. Therefore, the fair values may not be indicative of the amounts that would have been realized in market transactions at December 31, 2019 and 2018. Additionally, these values do not represent an estimate of the overall market value of the FHLBanks as going concerns, which would take into account future business opportunities and the net profitability of assets and liabilities.

Fair Value Hierarchy

GAAP establishes a fair value hierarchy and requires an entity to maximize the use of significant observable inputs and minimize the use of significant unobservable inputs when measuring fair value. The inputs are evaluated and an overall level for the fair value measurement is determined. This overall level is an indication of market observability of the fair value measurement for the asset or liability. An entity must disclose the level within the fair value hierarchy in which the measurements are classified.

The fair value hierarchy prioritizes the inputs used to measure fair value into three broad levels:

- <u>Level 1 Inputs.</u> Quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical assets or liabilities in an active market that the reporting entity can access on the measurement date. An active market for the asset or liability is a market in which the transactions for the asset or liability occur with sufficient frequency and volume to provide pricing information on an ongoing basis.
- Level 2 Inputs. Inputs other than quoted prices within Level 1, that are observable inputs for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly. If the asset or liability has a specified or contractual term, a Level 2 input must be observable for substantially the full term of the asset or liability. Level 2 inputs include the following: (1) quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets; (2) quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active; (3) inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability (e.g., interest rates and yield curves that are observable at commonly quoted intervals, and implied volatilities); and (4) inputs that are derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data by correlation or other means.
- Level 3 Inputs. Unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

Each FHLBank reviews its fair value hierarchy classifications on a quarterly basis. Changes in the observability of the valuation inputs may result in a reclassification of certain assets or liabilities. These reclassifications would be reported as transfers in/out at fair value at the beginning of the quarter in which the changes occur. The FHLBanks had no transfers of assets or liabilities between fair value levels during the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018, or 2017.

Table 18.1 presents the carrying value, fair value, and fair value hierarchy of financial assets and liabilities of the FHLBanks at December 31, 2019 and 2018. The FHLBanks record trading securities, available-for-sale securities, derivative assets, derivative liabilities, certain advances, certain consolidated obligations, and certain other assets at fair value on a recurring basis, and on occasion certain private-label MBS, certain mortgage loans held for portfolio, and certain other assets at fair value on a non-recurring basis. The FHLBanks record all other financial assets and liabilities at amortized cost. Refer to Table 18.2 for further details about the financial assets and liabilities held at fair value on either a recurring or non-recurring basis.

Table 18.1 - Fair Value Summary

(dollars in millions)

	December 31, 2019							
				Fair Value				
Financial Instruments	Carrying Value	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Netting Adjustment and Cash Collateral(1)		
Assets								
Cash and due from banks	\$ 4,960	\$ 4,960	\$ 4,960	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —		
Interest-bearing deposits	14,429	14,429	7,484	6,945	-	-		
Securities purchased under agreements to resell	70,094	70,094	_	70,094	_	_		
Federal funds sold	51,357	51,357	-	51,357	-	-		
Trading securities	54,854	54,854	15,316	39,538	—	-		
Available-for-sale securities	104,033	104,033	—	100,326	3,707	-		
Held-to-maturity securities	80,228	80,946	—	77,802	3,144	_		
Advances(2)	641,519	642,430	—	642,430	—	-		
Mortgage loans held for portfolio, net	72,492	73,971	—	73,868	103	_		
Mortgage loans held for sale(3)	83	83	-	83	-	-		
Accrued interest receivable	1,971	1,971	—	1,971	—	-		
Derivative assets, net	1,731	1,731	2	1,159	-	570		
Other assets	303	303	250	53	-	-		
Liabilities								
Deposits	10,404	10,404	—	10,404	—	-		
Consolidated obligations								
Discount notes(4)	404,035	404,049	—	404,049	-	-		
Bonds(5)	622,161	624,671		624,671				
Total consolidated obligations	1,026,196	1,028,720		1,028,720				
Mandatorily redeemable capital stock	1,378	1,384	1,384	-	-	-		
Accrued interest payable	1,791	1,784	_	1,784	_	_		
Derivative liabilities, net	77	77	-	2,579	-	(2,502)		
Other liabilities	80	80	45	35	—	_		

	December 31, 2018							
				Fair Value				
Financial Instruments	Carrying Value	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Netting Adjustment and Cash Collateral(1)		
Assets								
Cash and due from banks	\$ 522	\$ 522	\$ 522	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —		
Interest-bearing deposits	17,182	17,182	7,250	9,932	-	-		
Securities purchased under agreements to resell	45,325	45,325	_	45,325	_	_		
Federal funds sold	54,216	54,217	—	54,217	-	—		
Trading securities	16,449	16,449	5,304	11,145	_	_		
Available-for-sale securities	83,205	83,205	_	78,682	4,523	_		
Held-to-maturity securities	90,413	90,658	—	86,345	4,313	_		
Advances(2)	728,767	728,435	-	728,435	-	—		
Mortgage loans held for portfolio, net	62,534	61,820	—	61,704	116	_		
Mortgage loans held for sale(3)	108	108	-	108	-	—		
Accrued interest receivable	2,087	2,087	—	2,087	-	_		
Derivative assets, net	1,038	1,038	—	1,276	-	(238)		
Other assets	249	245	198	47	-	-		
Liabilities								
Deposits	7,560	7,560	—	7,560	-	_		
Consolidated obligations								
Discount notes(4)	426,034	425,987	—	425,987	-	-		
Bonds(5)	603,491	602,116	-	602,116	-	-		
Total consolidated obligations	1,029,525	1,028,103	_	1,028,103	_	_		
Mandatorily redeemable capital stock	1,062	1,062	1,062	-	-	-		
Accrued interest payable	1,878	1,878	—	1,878	-	-		
Derivative liabilities, net	445	445	-	2,054	-	(1,609)		
Other liabilities	121	118	86	32	-	_		

Amounts represent the application of the netting requirements that allow an FHLBank to settle positive and negative positions, and also cash collateral and related accrued interest held or placed by that FHLBank with the same clearing agent and/or counterparty. Includes \$7,183 million and \$6,168 million of advances recorded under fair value option at December 31, 2019 and 2018. Represents mortgage loans held for sale recorded under fair value option, included in other assets on the Combined Statement of Condition. (1)

(2)

(3)

Includes \$32,539 million and \$4,172 million of consolidated discount notes recorded under fair value option at December 31, 2019 and 2018. (4)

Includes \$25,212 million and \$13,438 million of consolidated bonds recorded under fair value option at December 31, 2019 and 2018. (5)

Summary of Valuation Methodologies and Primary Inputs

The valuation methodologies and primary inputs used to develop the measurement of fair value for assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value on a recurring or nonrecurring basis in the Statement of Condition are listed below. The fair values and level within the fair value hierarchy of these assets and liabilities are reported in Table 18.2.

Investment securities-MBS. Each FHLBank's valuation technique incorporates prices from multiple designated third-party pricing vendors, when available. The third-party pricing vendors use various proprietary models to price MBS. The inputs to those models are derived from various sources, including, but not limited to, benchmark yields, reported trades, dealer estimates, issuer spreads, benchmark securities, bids, offers, and other market-related data. As many MBS do not trade on a daily basis, the pricing vendors use applicable, available information, such as benchmark curves, benchmarking of like securities, sector groupings, and matrix pricing, to determine the prices for individual securities. Each pricing vendor has an established challenge process in place for all MBS valuations, which facilitates resolution of potentially erroneous prices identified by the FHLBanks. Each FHLBank has conducted reviews of multiple pricing vendors to confirm and further augment its understanding of the vendors' pricing processes, methodologies, and control procedures for specific instruments.

The FHLBanks' valuation technique for estimating the fair values of MBS first requires the establishment of a median price for each security. All prices that are within a specified tolerance threshold of the median price are included in the cluster of prices that are averaged to compute a default price. All prices that are outside the threshold (outliers) are subject to further analysis to determine if an outlier is a better estimate of fair value. These steps include, but are not limited to, comparison to prices provided by an additional third-party valuation service, prices for similar securities, and/or non-binding dealer estimates. If an outlier or some other price identified in the analysis is determined to be a better estimate of fair value, then the outlier or the other price as appropriate is used as the final price rather than the default price. Alternatively, if the analysis confirms that an outlier (or outliers) is (are) in fact not representative of fair value and the default price is the best estimate, then the default price is used as the final price. In all cases, the final price is used to determine the fair value of the security.

As of December 31, 2019 and 2018, multiple prices were received for substantially all of the FHLBanks' MBS holdings and the final prices for those securities were computed by averaging the prices received. Based on each FHLBank's review of the pricing methods employed by the third-party pricing vendors and the relative lack of dispersion among the vendor prices (or, in those instances in which there were outliers or significant yield variances, the FHLBanks' additional analyses), each FHLBank believes its final prices result in reasonable estimates of fair value and that the fair value measurements are classified appropriately in the fair value hierarchy. Based on the lack of significant market activity for private-label MBS, the recurring and non-recurring fair value measurements for those securities were classified as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy as of December 31, 2019 and 2018.

Investment securities-Non-MBS. To determine the estimated fair values of non-MBS investment securities, each FHLBank uses either a market approach using prices from third-party pricing vendors, generally consistent with the methodologies for MBS, or an income approach based on a market-observable interest rate curve adjusted for a spread, which may be based on unobservable information. Differing spreads may be applied to distinct term points along the discount curve in determining the fair values of instruments with varying maturities. Each FHLBank believes that its methodologies result in fair values that are reasonable and similar in all material respects based on the nature of the financial instruments being measured. The market-observable interest rate curves used by the FHLBanks and the related financial instrument they measure are as follows:

- Treasury Curve. U.S. Treasury obligations.
- *LIBOR Swap Curve*. Certificates of deposit and Federal Family Education Loan Program ABS.
- U.S. Government Agency Fair Value Curve. Government-sponsored enterprises and Tennessee Valley Authority obligations.

Advances recorded under fair value option. Each FHLBank generally determines the fair values of its advances recorded under fair value option by calculating the present value of expected future cash flows from the advances, excluding the amount of the accrued interest receivable. The discount rates used in these calculations are equivalent to the replacement advance rates for advances with similar terms. Each FHLBank calculates its replacement advance rates at a spread to its cost of funds. Each FHLBank's cost of funds approximates the consolidated obligation (CO) curve. (See *Summary of Valuation Methodologies and Primary Inputs - Consolidated obligations* within this note for a discussion of the CO curve.) To estimate the fair values of advances with optionality, market-based expectations of future interest rate volatility implied from current market prices for similar options are also used. In accordance with the FHFA's advances regulations, an advance with a maturity or repricing period greater than six months requires a prepayment fee sufficient to make an FHLBank financially indifferent to the borrower's decision to prepay the advances. Therefore, the fair values of advances do not assume prepayment risk.

The FHLBanks did not adjust their fair value measurement of advances recorded under fair value option for creditworthiness primarily because advances were fully collateralized. (See <u>Note 8 - Advances</u> and <u>Note 10 - Allowance for Credit Losses</u> for additional information.)

Mortgage loans held for sale. The fair value of mortgage loans held for sale is based on to-be-announced (TBA) securities, which represent quoted market prices for new mortgage-backed securities issued by U.S. government-sponsored enterprises.

Impaired mortgage loans held for portfolio and real estate owned. The estimated fair values of impaired mortgage loans held for portfolio and real estate owned on a non-recurring basis are generally based on broker prices, property values obtained from a third-party pricing vendor, or current actual loss severity rates that the FHLBanks have incurred on sales. All estimated fair values of impaired mortgage loans held for portfolio and real estate owned are net of any estimated selling costs.

Derivative assets/liabilities. Each FHLBank bases the fair values of derivatives with similar terms on market prices, when available. However, active markets do not exist for many of the FHLBanks' derivatives. Consequently, fair values for these instruments are generally estimated using standard valuation techniques such as discounted cash flow analysis and comparisons to similar instruments. In limited instances, fair value estimates for derivatives are obtained from dealers and are corroborated by an FHLBank using a pricing model and observable market data. Each FHLBank is subject to credit risk due to the risk of nonperformance by counterparties to its derivative transactions. For uncleared derivatives, the degree of credit risk depends on the extent to which master netting arrangements are included in these contracts to mitigate the risk. In addition, each FHLBank requires collateral agreements with collateral delivery thresholds on the majority of its uncleared derivatives. The use of cleared derivatives is intended to mitigate credit risk exposure because a central counterparty is substituted for individual counterparties and collateral is posted daily, through a clearing agent, for changes in the value of cleared derivatives. Each FHLBank has evaluated the potential for the fair value of the instruments to be affected by counterparty credit risk and its own credit risk and has determined that no adjustments were significant to the overall fair value measurements.

The fair values of each FHLBank's derivative assets and liabilities include accrued interest receivable/payable and related cash collateral. The estimated fair values of the accrued interest receivable/payable and cash collateral approximate their carrying values due to their short-term nature. Derivatives are presented on a net basis by clearing agent and/or by counterparty when it has met the netting requirements. If these netted amounts are positive, they are classified as an asset and, if negative, they are classified as a liability.

Each FHLBank's discounted cash flow analysis uses market-observable inputs. Inputs by class of derivative are as follows:

Interest-rate related:

- Discount rate assumption. The FHLBanks used the Overnight Index Swap (OIS) or the SOFR swap curve depending on the terms of the derivative.
- Forward interest rate assumption. The swap curve of the instrument's index rate.
- *Volatility assumption.* Market-based expectations of future interest rate volatility implied from current market prices for similar options.
- *Prepayment assumption* (if applicable).
- TBA securities prices. Market-based prices of TBAs are determined by coupon class and expected term until settlement.
- *TBA "drops.*" TBA price "drops" are used to adjust base TBA prices and are a function of current short-term interest rates, prepayment estimates, and the supply and demand for pass-throughs in the current delivery month. TBA drops are obtained from a market-observable source.

Mortgage delivery commitments:

• *TBA securities prices.* TBA security prices are generally adjusted for differences in coupon, average loan rate, and seasoning.

<u>Consolidated obligations recorded under fair value option</u>. Each FHLBank estimates the fair values of consolidated obligations recorded under fair value option based on prices received from pricing vendors, consistent with the methodology for MBS previously discussed, or by using standard valuation techniques and inputs based on the cost of raising comparable term debt.

The inputs used to determine the fair values of consolidated obligations are as follows:

- CO Curve and LIBOR or SOFR Swap Curve. The Office of Finance constructs an internal curve, referred to as the CO curve, using the U.S. Treasury curve as a base curve that is then adjusted by adding indicative spreads obtained from market observable sources. These market indications are generally derived from pricing indications from dealers of consolidated obligations, historical pricing relationships, recent GSE trades, and secondary market activity. The LIBOR swap curve is used for certain callable consolidated obligations. The FHLBanks construct a SOFR swap curve using available SOFR market data, including futures prices and SOFR swap rates, to determine fair value for SOFR indexed CO bonds.
- *Volatility assumption.* To estimate the fair values of consolidated obligations with optionality the FHLBanks use marketbased expectations of future interest rate volatility implied from current market prices for similar options.
- Spread adjustment. FHLBanks may apply an adjustment to the curve.

The FHLBanks monitor their own creditworthiness and determine if any credit risk adjustments are necessary in their fair value measurement of consolidated obligations.

<u>Subjectivity of estimates</u>. Estimates of the fair value of financial assets and liabilities using the methodologies described above are highly subjective and require judgments regarding significant matters such as the amount and timing of future cash flows, prepayment speed assumptions, expected interest rate volatility, possible distributions of future interest rates used to value options, and the selection of discount rates that appropriately reflect market and credit risks. The use of different assumptions could have a material effect on the fair value estimates.

Fair Value Measurements

Table 18.2 presents the fair value of assets and liabilities that are recorded on a recurring or non-recurring basis at December 31, 2019 and 2018, by level within the fair value hierarchy. The FHLBanks measure certain held-to-maturity securities and mortgage loans at fair value on a non-recurring basis due to the recognition of a credit loss. Real estate owned is measured using fair value when the asset's fair value less costs to sell is lower than its carrying amount.

Table 18.2 - Fair Value Measurements

(dollars in millions)

					Dece	ember 31, 2019				
		Total		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3	ä	ng Adjustmen and Cash Illateral(1)
Recurring fair value measurements - Assets										.,
Trading securities										
U.S. Treasury obligations	\$	50,478	\$	15,316	\$	35,162	\$	_	\$	-
Other U.S. obligations		150		_		150		_		-
GSE and Tennessee Valley Authority obligations		2,653		_		2,653		_		-
Other non-MBS		268		_		268		_		-
U.S. obligations single-family MBS		9		-		9		_		-
GSE single-family MBS		60		_		60		_		-
GSE multifamily MBS		1,236		_		1,236				
Total trading securities		54,854		15,316		39,538				-
Available-for-sale securities										
Certificates of deposit		1,410		_		1,410		_		
U.S. Treasury obligations		9,550		-		9,550		_		-
Other U.S. obligations		3,274		_		3,274		_		
GSE and Tennessee Valley Authority obligations		12,761		_		12,761		_		
State or local housing agency obligations		1,083		_		1,018		65		
Federal Family Education Loan Program ABS		3,352		_		3,352		_		-
Other non-MBS		747		_		747		_		
U.S. obligations single-family MBS		5,296		_		5,296		_		
U.S. obligations multifamily MBS		283		_		283		_		
GSE single-family MBS		7,654		_		7,654		_		
GSE multifamily MBS		54,981		_		54,981		_		
Private-label MBS		3,642		_		_		3,642		
Total available-for-sale securities		104,033				100,326		3,707		
Advances(2)		7,183		_		7,183				
Mortgage loans held for sale(2)		83		_		83				
Derivative assets, net										
nterest-rate related		1,725		2		1,153		_		5
Mortgage delivery commitments		6		_		6		_		
Total derivative assets, net		1,731		2		1,159		_		5
Other assets		268		250		18		_		
Total recurring assets at fair value	\$	168,152	\$	15,568	\$	148,307	\$	3,707	\$	5
Recurring fair value measurements - Liabilities					<u> </u>				<u> </u>	-
Consolidated Obligations										
Discount notes(2)	\$	32,539	\$	_	\$	32,539	\$	_	\$	
Bonds(2)	Ŧ	25,212	Ŧ	_	+	25,212	+	_	Ŧ	
Total consolidated obligations		57,751		_		57,751		_		
Derivative liabilities, net						- , -				
Interest-rate related		76		_		2,578		_		(2,50
Mortgage delivery commitments		1		_		1		_		(1)3
Total derivative liabilities, net		77		_		2,579		_		(2,5)
Total recurring liabilities at fair value	\$	57,828	\$	_	\$		\$	_	\$	(2,5)
Non-recurring fair value measurements - Assets(3)	Ť	57,620	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	30,330	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	(2)30
Held-to-maturity securities										
Private-label MBS	\$	7	\$		\$		\$	7		
Mortgage loans held for portfolio	ې	21	Ļ		Ļ		Ŷ	21		
montgage round neith for portiono				-		-				
Real estate owned		4						4		

				De	ecember 31, 2018				
	 Total		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3	Net	ting Adjustment and Cash Collateral(1)
Recurring fair value measurements - Assets	 								
Trading securities									
U.S. Treasury obligations	\$ 11,832	\$	5,304	\$	6,528	\$	_	\$	_
Other U.S. obligations	159		_		159		_		_
GSE and Tennessee Valley Authority obligations	2,671		_		2,671		_		_
Other non-MBS	275		_		275		_		_
U.S. obligations single-family MBS	12		_		12		_		_
GSE single-family MBS	76		_		76		_		_
GSE multifamily MBS	1,424		_		1,424		_		_
Total trading securities	16,449		5,304		11,145				_
Available-for-sale securities									
Certificates of deposit	2,350		_		2,350		_		_
Other U.S. obligations	3,519		-		3,519		_		_
GSE and Tennessee Valley Authority obligations	13,307		_		13,307		_		_
State or local housing agency obligations	1,125		_		1,075		50		_
Federal Family Education Loan Program ABS	3,781		_		3,781		—		_
Other non-MBS	852		-		852		_		_
U.S. obligations single-family MBS	5,447		_		5,447		_		_
U.S. obligations multifamily MBS	361		_		361		_		_
GSE single-family MBS	7,377		_		7,377		_		_
GSE multifamily MBS	40,613		-		40,613		_		_
Private-label MBS	4,473		—		-		4,473		_
Total available-for-sale securities	83,205		_		78,682		4,523		—
Advances(2)	6,168				6,168			_	_
Mortgage loans held for sale(2)	108		_		108		_		—
Derivative assets, net									
Interest-rate related	1,034		-		1,272		—		(238)
Mortgage delivery commitments	 4				4				
Total derivative assets, net	1,038		_		1,276		_		(238)
Other assets	 213		198		15				
Total recurring assets at fair value	\$ 107,181	\$	5,502	\$	97,394	\$	4,523	\$	(238)
Recurring fair value measurements - Liabilities									
Consolidated Obligations									
Discount notes(2)	\$ 4,172	\$	-	\$	4,172	\$	-	\$	-
Bonds(2)	 13,438				13,438				_
Total consolidated obligations	 17,610				17,610				_
Derivative liabilities, net									
Interest-rate related	444		-		2,053		-		(1,609)
Mortgage delivery commitments	 1				1				—
Total derivative liabilities, net	445		_		2,054		_		(1,609)
Total recurring liabilities at fair value	\$ 18,055	\$		\$	19,664	\$		\$	(1,609)
Non-recurring fair value measurements - Assets(3)									
Held-to-maturity securities									
Private-label MBS	\$ 2	\$	_	\$	_	\$	2		
Mortgage loans held for portfolio	24		_		1		23		
Real estate owned	10	_	_			_	10		
Total non-recurring assets at fair value	\$ 36	\$	_	\$	1	\$	35		
		-		_					

Amounts represent the application of the netting requirements that allow an FHLBank to settle positive and negative positions, and also cash collateral and related accrued interest held or placed by that FHLBank with the same clearing agent and/or counterparty. Represents financial instruments recorded under fair value option at December 31, 2019 and 2018. (1)

(2)

The fair value information presented is as of the date the fair value adjustment was recorded during the period. (3)

Level 3 Disclosures for All Assets and Liabilities that are Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis

Table 18.3 presents a rollforward of assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis and classified as Level 3 during the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018, and 2017.

Table 18.3 - Rollforward of Level 3 Assets and Liabilities

(dollars in millions)

			Year Ended I	December 31,		
	20	19	20)18	20	17
	State and Local Housing Agency Obligations	Private-Label MBS	State and Local Housing Agency Obligations	Private-Label MBS	State and Local Housing Agency Obligations	Private-Label MBS
Balance, at beginning of period	\$ 50	\$ 4,473	\$ 37	\$ 5,730	\$ 8	\$ 6,833
Total gains (losses) included in earnings						
Net gains (losses) on sale of available- for-sale securities	_	_	_	32	_	_
Interest income	_	145	_	162	—	185
Net other-than-temporary impairment losses	_	(25)	_	(16)	_	(19)
Total gains (losses) included in other comprehensive income						
Net unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities	1	(1)	_	(2)	(4)	3
Net amount of impairment losses reclassified to (from) non-interest income	_	11	_	(8)	_	10
Net change in fair value of other-than- temporarily impaired securities	_	(74)	_	(109)	_	209
Purchases, issuances, sales, and settlements						
Purchases	14	_	13	_	33	_
Sales	_	-	—	(236)	—	-
Settlements	_	(888)	—	(1,093)	—	(1,491)
Transfers from held-to-maturity to available-for-sale securities	_	1	_	13	_	_
Balance, at end of period	\$ 65	\$ 3,642	\$ 50	\$ 4,473	\$ 37	\$ 5,730
Total amount of gains (losses) for the period included in earnings attributable to the change in unrealized gains/losses relating to assets and liabilities held at end of period	ć	\$ 63	\$ _	\$ 83	\$ -	\$ 100
	\$ —	53 د	<u>ې =</u>	63 د	<u>ې </u>	ې <u>100</u>

Fair Value Option

The fair value option provides an irrevocable option to elect fair value as an alternative measurement for selected financial assets, financial liabilities, unrecognized firm commitments, and written loan commitments not previously carried at fair value. It requires entities to display the fair value of those assets and liabilities for which the entity has chosen to use fair value on the face of the statement of condition. Fair value is used for both the initial and subsequent measurement of the designated assets, liabilities and commitments, with the changes in fair value recognized in net income. Interest income and interest expense on advances and consolidated obligations at fair value are recognized solely on the contractual amount of interest due or unpaid. Any transaction fees or costs are immediately recognized into non-interest income or non-interest expense.

The FHLBanks of New York, Cincinnati, Chicago, and San Francisco (Electing FHLBanks) have each elected the fair value option for certain financial instruments when a hedge relationship does not qualify for hedge accounting or may be at risk for not meeting hedge effectiveness requirements. These fair value elections were made primarily in an effort to mitigate the potential income statement volatility that can arise when an economic derivative is adjusted for changes in fair value, but the related hedged item is not.

Table 18.4 presents net gains (losses) recognized in earnings related to financial assets and liabilities for which the fair value option was elected during the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018, and 2017.

Table 18.4 - Fair Value Option - Financial Assets and Liabilities

(dollars in millions)

	Year Ended December 31,										
Net Gains (Losses) from Changes in Fair Value Recognized in Earnings		2019		2018		2017					
Advances	\$	165	\$	(28)	\$	(42)					
Mortgage loans held for sale(1)		(1)		(6)		(4)					
Consolidated discount notes		(1)		-		_					
Consolidated bonds		(85)		(20)		18					
Total net gains (losses)	\$	78	\$	(54)	\$	(28)					

(1) Included in other assets on the Combined Statement of Condition.

For instruments for which the fair value option has been elected, the related contractual interest income, contractual interest expense, and the discount amortization on fair value option discount notes are recorded as part of net interest income on the Combined Statement of Income. The remaining changes in fair value for instruments for which the fair value option has been elected are recorded as net gains (losses) on financial instruments held under fair value option on the Combined Statement of Income, except for changes in fair value related to instrument specific credit risk, which are recorded in AOCI on the Combined Statement of Condition. Each of the Electing FHLBanks determined that none of the remaining changes in fair value were related to instrument specific credit risk during the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018, and 2017. In determining that there has been no change in instrument specific credit risk period to period, the Electing FHLBanks primarily considered the following factors:

- The FHLBanks are federally chartered GSEs, and as a result of this status, the FHLBanks' consolidated obligations have historically received the same credit ratings as the government bond credit rating of the United States, even though they are not obligations of the United States and are not guaranteed by the United States.
- Each FHLBank is jointly and severally liable with the other FHLBanks for the payment of principal and interest on all consolidated obligations of each of the FHLBanks.

Table 18.5 presents the difference between the aggregate fair value and the aggregate unpaid principal balance outstanding for advances, mortgage loans held for sale, and consolidated obligations for which the fair value option has been elected as of December 31, 2019 and 2018.

			Dec	ember 31, 2019				Dec	cember 31, 2018		
	Ag	gregate Fair Value		gregate Unpaid ncipal Balance	(Un	ggregate Fair Value Over/ Ider) Aggregate Ipaid Principal Balance	Aggregate Fair Value		gregate Unpaid incipal Balance	(Ui	Aggregate Fair Value Over/ nder) Aggregate npaid Principal Balance
Advances(1)	\$	7,183	\$	7,060	\$	123	\$ 6,168	\$	6,209	\$	(41)
Mortgage loans held for sale(2)		83		81		2	108		106		2
Consolidated discount notes		32,539		32,583		(44)	4,172		4,163		9
Consolidated bonds		25,212		25,096		116	13,438		13,462		(24)

 Table 18.5 - Aggregate Fair Value and Aggregate Unpaid Balance (dollars in millions)

(1) At December 31, 2019 and 2018, none of the advances were 90 days or more past due or had been placed on non-accrual status.

(2) Included in other assets on the Combined Statement of Condition.

Note 19 - Commitments and Contingencies

Off-Balance Sheet Commitments

Table 19.1 - Off-Balance Sheet Commitments

(dollars in millions)

			Dece	ember 31, 2018				
Notional amount	Expire	e Within One Year	Expir	e After One Year		Total		Total
Standby letters of credit notional amount(1)	\$	140,225	\$	38,148	\$	178,373	\$	165,839
Unsettled consolidated discount notes, principal amount		6,629		—		6,629		4,958
Commitments for standby bond purchases		115		2,407		2,522		2,332
Unused lines of credit - advances		2,326		—		2,326		2,337
Commitments to purchase mortgage loans		2,218		-		2,218		833
Commitments to fund additional advances		1,327		135		1,462		1,119
Unsettled consolidated bonds, principal amount		758		-		758		1,283
Other		1		_		1		2

(1) Excludes unconditional commitments to issue standby letters of credit of \$87 million and \$111 million at December 31, 2019 and 2018.

Standby Letters of Credit. An FHLBank issues standby letters of credit on behalf of its members to support certain obligations of the members (or member's customers) to third-party beneficiaries. These standby letters of credit are subject to the same collateralization and borrowing limits that are applicable to advances. Standby letters of credit may be offered to assist members in facilitating residential housing finance, community lending, and asset-liability management, and to provide liquidity. In particular, members often use standby letters of credit as collateral for deposits from federal, state, and local government agencies. Standby letters of credit are executed for members for a fee. If an FHLBank is required to make payment for a beneficiary's draw, the member either reimburses the FHLBank for the amount drawn or, subject to the applicable FHLBank's discretion, the amount drawn may be converted into a collateralized advance to the member. However, standby letters of credit usually expire without being drawn upon. At December 31, 2019, standby letters of credit have original expiration periods of up to 20 years, expiring no later than 2039. The carrying value of guarantees related to standby letters of credit are recorded in other liabilities and were \$173 million and \$150 million at December 31, 2019 and 2018.

Each FHLBank monitors the creditworthiness of its members that have standby letters of credit. In addition, standby letters of credit are subject to the same collateralization and borrowing limits that apply to advances and are fully collateralized at the time of issuance. As a result, each FHLBank has deemed it unnecessary to record any additional liability for credit losses on these commitments.

Standby Bond-Purchase Agreements. Certain FHLBanks have entered into standby bond-purchase agreements with state housing authorities within their district whereby these FHLBanks agree to provide liquidity for a fee. If required, the affected FHLBanks will purchase and hold the state housing authority's bonds until the designated marketing agent can find a suitable investor or the state housing authority repurchases the bond according to a schedule established by the standby bond-purchase agreement. Each standby bond-purchase agreement dictates the specific terms that would require the affected FHLBank to purchase the bond. The standby bond-purchase commitments entered into by these FHLBanks have original expiration periods of up to seven years, currently expiring no later than 2026, although some are renewable at the option of the affected FHLBank. At both December 31, 2019 and 2018, the FHLBanks had standby bond-purchase commitments with 13 state housing authorities. During the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, the FHLBanks were not required to purchase any bonds under these agreements.

Pledged Collateral

Certain FHLBanks pledged securities, as collateral, related to derivatives. (See <u>Note 11 - Derivatives and Hedging Activities</u> for additional information about the FHLBanks' pledged collateral and other credit-risk-related contingent features.)

Legal Proceedings

The FHLBanks are subject to legal proceedings arising in the normal course of business. The FHLBanks would record an accrual for a loss contingency when it is probable that a loss has been incurred and the amount can be reasonably estimated. After consultation with legal counsel, management of each FHLBank does not anticipate that the ultimate liability, if any, arising out of these matters will have a material effect on its FHLBank's financial condition, results of operations, or cash flows.

Note 20 - Subsequent Events

Subsequent events have been evaluated from January 1, 2020, through the time of this Combined Financial Report publication. No significant subsequent events were identified, except for the declaration of dividends or repurchase or redemption of excess capital stock, which generally occur in the normal course of business unless there are regulatory or self-imposed restrictions, and the following events:

FHLBank of Boston

Subsequent to December 31, 2019, the FHLBank of Boston realized a gain of approximately \$41 million on the sale of heldto-maturity securities, which had an amortized cost of \$121 million, and of which at least 85 percent of the principal outstanding at acquisition had been collected. The FHLBank of Boston will record this gain on sale in the first quarter of 2020.

FHLBank of Atlanta

Subsequent to December 31, 2019, the FHLBank of Atlanta made the decision to sell, and on January 14, 2020, executed a sale of all of the FHLBank's private-label MBS (principal amount of \$958 million as of the date of sale). The FHLBank of Atlanta will record a net realized gain of approximately \$85 million associated with the sale in the first quarter of 2020.

(This page intentionally left blank)

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS CONDENSED COMBINING SCHEDULES—STATEMENTS OF CONDITION DECEMBER 31, 2019

(dollars in millions, except par value)	[Combined	ombining ljustments		Boston		New York
Assets							
Cash and due from banks	\$	4,960	\$ 1	\$	69	\$	603
Investments		374,995	(126)		16,144		56,832
Advances		641,519	1		34,596		100,695
Mortgage loans held for portfolio, net		72,492	2		4,501		3,173
Other assets		5,147	 (5)		353		759
Total assets	\$	1,099,113	\$ (127)	\$	55,663	\$	162,062
Liabilities						_	
Deposits	\$	10,404	\$ (12)	\$	674	\$	1,194
Consolidated obligations							
Discount notes		404,035	1		27,681		73,959
Bonds		622,161	 (116)		23,889		78,764
Total consolidated obligations		1,026,196	(115)		51,570		152,723
Mandatorily redeemable capital stock		1,378	_		6		5
Other liabilities		5,708	 (1)		268	_	608
Total liabilities		1,043,686	(128)		52,518		154,530
Capital							
Capital stock							
Class B putable (\$100 par value) issued and outstanding		34,047	-		1,869		5,779
Class A putable (\$100 par value) issued and outstanding		448	 _		_		-
Total capital stock		34,495	_		1,869		5,779
Retained earnings							
Unrestricted		15,686	1		1,114		1,116
Restricted		4,902	_		349		685
Total retained earnings		20,588	1		1,463	_	1,801
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)		344	_	_	(187)		(48)
Total capital		55,427	1		3,145		7,532
Total liabilities and capital	\$	1,099,113	\$ (127)	\$	55,663	\$	162,062

Pi	ttsburgh		Atlanta	(Cincinnati	In	dianapolis		Chicago	D	es Moines		Dallas		Topeka	Sa	n Francisco
\$	21	\$	911	\$	21	\$	220	\$	29	\$	1,029	\$	21	\$	1,917	\$	118
	24,573		50,617		34,389		23,577		38,882		38,465		33,918		20,087		37,637
	65,610		97,167		47,370		32,480		50,508		80,360		37,117		30,241		65,374
	5,114		296		11,235		10,815		10,000		9,334		4,075		10,633		3,314
	406		866		477		419		408		415		251		399		399
\$	95,724	\$	149,857	\$	93,492	\$	67,511	\$	99,827	\$	129,603	\$	75,382	\$	63,277	\$	106,842
ć	570	ć	1 402	ć	051	ć	000	ć	0.47	ć	1 112	ć	1 200	ć	700	ć	527
\$	573	\$	1,492	\$	951	Ş	960	Ş	847	Ş	1,112	Ş	1,286	\$	790	\$	537
	23,141		52,134		49,084		17,677		41,675		29,531		34,328		27,448		27,376
	66,808		88,503		38,440		44,715		50,474		91,553		35,746		32,013		71,372
	89,949		140,637		87,524		62,392		92,149		121,084		70,074		59,461		98,748
	344		1		22		323		324		206		7		2		138
	385		564		550		679		1,053		475		217		232		678
	91,251		142,694		89,047		64,354		94,373		122,877		71,584		60,485		100,101
	3,055		4,988		3,367		1,974		1,713		4,517		2,466		1,319		3,000
			_		_		_		_		_		_		448		
	3,055		4,988		3,367		1,974		1,713		4,517		2,466		1,767		3,000
	911		1,616		648		864		3,197		1,661		1,039		765		2,754
	415		537		446		251		573		504	_	194		235		713
	1,326		2,153		1,094		1,115		3,770		2,165		1,233		1,000		3,467
	92		22		(16)		68	_	(29)		44	_	99		25		274
	4,473		7,163		4,445		3,157	_	5,454		6,726		3,798		2,792		6,741
\$	95,724	\$	149,857	\$	93,492	\$	67,511	\$	99,827	\$	129,603	\$	75,382	\$	63,277	\$	106,842

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS CONDENSED COMBINING SCHEDULES—STATEMENTS OF CONDITION DECEMBER 31, 2018

(dollars in millions, except par value)	Γ	Combined	combining djustments	Boston	New York
Assets					
Cash and due from banks	\$	522	\$ (1)	\$ 10	\$ 85
Investments		306,790	(137)	15,900	35,443
Advances		728,767	(2)	43,193	105,179
Mortgage loans held for portfolio, net		62,534	_	4,299	2,927
Other assets		4,237	(748)	 191	 747
Total assets	\$	1,102,850	\$ (888)	\$ 63,593	\$ 144,381
Liabilities					
Deposits	\$	7,560	\$ (31)	\$ 475	\$ 1,063
Consolidated obligations					
Discount notes		426,034	_	33,066	50,640
Bonds		603,491	(109)	 25,912	 84,154
Total consolidated obligations		1,029,525	(109)	58,978	134,794
Mandatorily redeemable capital stock		1,062	1	32	6
Other liabilities		6,359	(750)	 501	 771
Total liabilities		1,044,506	(889)	 59,986	 136,634
Capital					
Capital stock					
Class B putable (\$100 par value) issued and outstanding		38,251	(1)	2,529	6,066
Class A putable (\$100 par value) issued and outstanding		247		 _	
Total capital stock		38,498	(1)	2,529	6,066
Retained earnings					
Unrestricted		15,241	1	1,084	1,103
Restricted		4,263		 311	 591
Total retained earnings		19,504	1	1,395	1,694
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)		342	1	 (317)	 (13)
Total capital		58,344	1	 3,607	 7,747
Total liabilities and capital	\$	1,102,850	\$ (888)	\$ 63,593	\$ 144,381

Р	ittsburgh	 Atlanta	Cincinnati	In	dianapolis	 Chicago	D	Des Moines	 Dallas	 Topeka	Sa	n Francisco
\$	72	\$ 35	\$ 10	\$	101	\$ 28	\$	119	\$ 35	\$ 15	\$	13
	20,076	44,309	33,614		20,886	32,684		31,777	29,551	10,306		32,381
	82,476	108,462	54,822		32,728	52,628		106,323	40,794	28,730		73,434
	4,462	360	10,501		11,385	7,103		7,835	2,186	8,410		3,066
	401	 1,310	 256		312	 414		461	 207	 254		432
\$	107,487	\$ 154,476	\$ 99,203	\$	65,412	\$ 92,857	\$	146,515	\$ 72,773	\$ 47,715	\$	109,326
\$	387	\$ 1,176	\$ 669	\$	501	\$ 551	\$	1,070	\$ 964	\$ 473	\$	262
	36,897	66,025	46,944		20,895	43,166		42,879	35,732	20,608		29,182
	64,299	 79,114	 45,659		40,265	 42,250		93,772	 31,932	 23,967		72,276
	101,196	145,139	92,603		61,160	85,416		136,651	67,664	44,575		101,458
	24	1	23		169	313		255	7	4		227
	504	 513	 578		532	 1,288		991	 373	 209		849
	102,111	 146,829	 93,873		62,362	 87,568		138,967	69,008	 45,261		102,796
	4,027	5,486	4,320		1,931	1,698		5,414	2,555	1,277		2,949
	_	 _	 		_	 _		_	 _	 247		_
	4,027	5,486	4,320		1,931	1,698		5,414	2,555	1,524		2,949
	924	1,647	632		855	3,023		1,623	933	717		2,699
	352	 463	 391		222	 513		427	 149	 197		647
	1,276	2,110	1,023		1,077	3,536		2,050	1,082	914		3,346
	73	 51	 (13)		42	 55		84	 128	 16		235
	5,376	 7,647	 5,330		3,050	 5,289		7,548	 3,765	 2,454		6,530
\$	107,487	\$ 154,476	\$ 99,203	\$	65,412	\$ 92,857	\$	146,515	\$ 72,773	\$ 47,715	\$	109,326

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS CONDENSED COMBINING SCHEDULES—STATEMENTS OF INCOME YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019 and 2018

(dollars in millions)	G	ombined	Combi Adjustm		Bosto	on	ı	New York
December 31, 2019								
Interest income								
Advances	\$	16,856	\$	(1)	\$	890	\$	2,527
Investments		9,169		(3)		407		1,153
Mortgage loans held for portfolio		2,234		(1)		148		101
Other interest income		5		-		-		_
Total interest income		28,264		(5)		1,445		3,781
Interest expense								
Consolidated obligations - Discount notes		9,028		(1)		570		1,291
Consolidated obligations - Bonds		14,319		(1)		598		1,799
Other interest expense		235		(1)		8		24
Total interest expense		23,582		(3)		1,176		3,114
Net interest income		4,682		(2)		269		667
Provision (reversal) for credit losses		2		_		_		_
Net interest income after provision (reversal) for credit losses		4,680		(2)		269		667
Non-interest income (loss)		297		(29)		41		34
Non-interest expense		1,425		(32)		98		176
Affordable Housing Program assessments		362		_		21		52
Net income	\$	3,190	\$	1	\$	191	\$	473
	L							
December 31, 2018								
Interest income								
Advances	\$	16,031	\$	—	\$	867	\$	2,522
Investments		7,691		(3)		422		967
Mortgage loans held for portfolio		1,989		—		137		97
Other interest income		6		_		_		-
Total interest income		25,717		(3)		1,426		3,586
Interest expense								
Consolidated obligations - Discount notes		7,605		—		562		961
Consolidated obligations - Bonds		12,657		2		545		1,808
Other interest expense		199				7		20
Total interest expense		20,461		2		1,114		2,789
Net interest income		5,256		(5)		312		797
Provision (reversal) for credit losses		2		(1)		_		_
Net interest income after provision (reversal) for credit losses		5,254		(4)		312		797
				(20)		21		(24)
Non-interest income (loss)		27		(29)				
		27 1,315		(29)		92		151
Non-interest income (loss)								151 62

Pi	ttsburgh	 Atlanta	 Cincinnati	In	dianapolis	 Chicago		Des Moines		Dallas	 Topeka	Sar	Francisco
\$	1,871	\$ 2,451	\$ 1,204	\$	813	\$ 1,333	\$	2,466	\$	909	\$ 716	\$	1,677
	645	1,271	901		582	985		957		786	467		1,018
	170	18	340		357	313		285		111	305		87
		 _	 			 4	_		_		 1		_
	2,686	 3,740	 2,445		1,752	 2,635		3,708		1,806	 1,489		2,782
	601	1,371	989		440	1,038		817		781	532		599
	1,603	1,808	1,033		1,050	1,109		2,289		711	689		1,631
	28	 26	 17		25	 30		26		20	 11		21
	2,232	 3,205	 2,039		1,515	 2,177	_	3,132	_	1,512	 1,232		2,251
	454	535	406		237	458		576		294	257		531
	1	 _	 _		_	 _		_		1	 _		
	453	535	406		237	458		576		293	257		531
	3	19	(10)		20	100		20		56	22		21
	102	146	89		98	223		168		97	73		187
	37	 41	 31		17	 35		44		25	 21		38
\$	317	\$ 367	\$ 276	\$	142	\$ 300	\$	384	\$	227	\$ 185	\$	327
\$	1,648	\$ 2,227	\$ 1,409	\$	726	\$ 1,157	\$	2,443	\$	832	\$ 637	\$	1,563
	463	1,075	651		486	907		803		661	360		899
	151	21	321		354	247		252		54	257		98
		 _	 _			 4		_		_	 2		_
	2,262	3,323	2,381		1,566	2,315		3,498		1,547	1,256		2,560
	494	1,139	915		392	857		736		561	451		537
	1,288	1,604	951		865	922		2,095		660	524		1,393
	9	19	16		19	23		32		15	10		29
	1,791	2,762	1,882		1,276	1,802		2,863		1,236	985		1,959
	471	561	499		290	513		635		311	271		601
	3	-	_		_	_		_		_	_		_
	468	561	499		290	513		635		311	271		601
	10	51	(37)		20	16		20		2	(12)		(11)
	92	150	85		92	191		142		92	70		187
	39	46	38		23	35		53		22	19		43
\$	347	\$ 416	\$ 38 339	\$	195	\$ 303	\$	460	\$	199	\$ 170	\$	360

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS CONDENSED COMBINING SCHEDULES—STATEMENTS OF INCOME YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

(dollars in millions)	Comb	oined	Combini Adjustme		В	loston	New York	
Interest income								
Advances	\$	9,043	\$	1	\$	515	\$	1,564
Investments		5,233		(7)		297		584
Mortgage loans held for portfolio		1,719		—		125		94
Other interest income		7		1		_		—
Total interest income		16,002		(5)		937		2,242
Interest expense								
Consolidated obligations - Discount notes		3,759		—		233		432
Consolidated obligations - Bonds		7,620		4		422		1,072
Other interest expense		142		_		5		17
Total interest expense		11,521		4		660		1,521
Net interest income		4,481		(9)		277		721
Provision (reversal) for credit losses		—		—		_		_
Net interest income after provision (reversal) for credit losses		4,481		(9)		277		721
Non-interest income (loss)		615		(23)		23		12
Non-interest expense		1,336		(22)		89		201
Affordable Housing Program assessments		384		_		21		53
Net income	\$	3,376	\$	(10)	\$	190	\$	479

Pittsburgh		Atlanta	Cinc	innati	Indiar	napolis	 Chicago	D	es Moines	 Dallas	 Торека	San F	rancisco
\$ 9	87	\$ 817	\$	905	\$	405	\$ 560	\$	1,589	\$ 423	\$ 402	\$	875
3	34	677		406		294	782		608	371	214		673
1	.33	25		297		315	213		236	15	214		52
	—			—		2	3		_	-	1		_
1,4	154	1,519		1,608		1,016	1,558	-	2,433	809	831		1,600
2	87	436		385		182	527		521	234	237		285
7	26	915		787		560	533		1,239	328	321		713
	5	11		7		12	15		23	9	3		35
1,0)18	1,362		1,179		754	1,075		1,783	 571	 561		1,033
	36	157		429		262	483		650	238	270		567
	—	-		_		_	_		_	_	_		—
4	36	157		429		262	483		650	238	270		567
	33	367		(1)		(6)	42		52	22	16		78
	91	136		79		82	172		124	93	67		224
	38	39		35		18	36		60	17	22		45
\$ 3	40	\$ 349	\$	314	\$	156	\$ 317	\$	518	\$ 150	\$ 197	\$	376

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS CONDENSED COMBINING SCHEDULES—STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019, 2018, AND 2017

(dollars in millions)	C.	ombined		bining tments		Boston	N	ew York
December 31, 2019								
Net income	\$	3,190	\$	1	\$	191	\$	473
Other comprehensive income								
Net unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities		174		(1)		79		82
Net non-credit portion of other-than-temporary impairment gains (losses) on investment securities		26		(1)		54		3
Net unrealized gains (losses) relating to hedging activities		(174)		2		(1)		(111)
Pension and postretirement benefits		(24)		(1)		(2)		(9)
Total other comprehensive income (loss)		2		(1)		130		(35)
Comprehensive income	\$	3,192	\$		\$	321	\$	438
	_							
December 31, 2018								
Net income	\$	3,562	\$	(4)	\$	217	\$	560
Other comprehensive income								
Net unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities		(467)		-		(31)		(1)
Net non-credit portion of other-than-temporary impairment gains (losses) on investment securities		(76)		1		29		4
Net unrealized gains (losses) relating to hedging activities		161		(1)		11		37
Pension and postretirement benefits		5		2		1		7
Total other comprehensive income (loss)		(377)		2		10		47
Comprehensive income	\$	3,185	\$	(2)	\$	227	\$	607
Describer 24, 2017	<u></u>							
December 31, 2017 Net income	\$	3,376	\$	(10)	¢	190	\$	479
Other comprehensive income	Ŷ	3,370	Ŷ	(10)	Ŷ	150	Ŷ	175
Net unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities		383		(1)		15		6
Net non-credit portion of other-than-temporary impairment gains (losses) on investment securities		310		_		34		16
Net unrealized gains (losses) relating to hedging activities		200		_		8		27
Pension and postretirement benefits		(12)		(3)		_		(8)
Total other comprehensive income (loss)		881		(4)		57		41
Comprehensive income	\$	4,257	\$	(14)	\$	247	\$	520

Pitt	sburgh	Atla	nta	c	Cincinnati	Indianapolis		Chicago	D	es Moines	Dallas		Topeka		San Francisco	
\$	317	\$	367	\$	276	\$ 142	\$	300	\$	384	\$	227	\$	185	\$	327
	35		—		1	37		(107)		(39)		26		8		53
	(12)		(21)					20				2				(17)
	(13)		(31)		_	_		29 (7)		_		(57)		_		(17)
	(3)		2		(4)	(11)		(7)		(1)		(37)		1		3
	19		(29)		(3)	26		(84)		(40)		(29)		9		39
\$		\$		\$	273		\$	216	\$	344	\$	198	\$	194	\$	366
ې 			550	—	215		—	210	<u> </u>	544	—	150	—	104		500
\$	347	\$	416	\$	339	\$ 195	\$	303	\$	460	\$	199	\$	170	\$	360
				,			,				,					
	(31)		_		_	(40)		(196)		(31)		(93)		(12)		(32)
	(8)		(62)		—	(29)		29		—		3		4		(47)
	-		-		-	-		116		-		(2)		-		-
	1		3		3	(1)		(6)		1		—		(2)		(4)
	(38)		(59)		3	(70)		(57)		(30)		(92)		(10)		(83)
\$	309	\$	357	\$	342	\$ 125	\$	246	\$	430	\$	107	\$	160	\$	277
\$	340	\$	349	\$	314	\$ 156	\$	317	\$	518	\$	150	\$	197	\$	376
								()								
	54		-		_	54		(52)		132		153		22		_
	5		10		_	2		34		_		3		2		204
	_		_		_	-		165		_		_		-		_
	(1)		(4)		(3)	_		1		_		1		2		3
	58		6	_	(3)	56	-	148	_	132	_	157	-	26		207
\$	398	\$	355	\$	311	\$ 212	\$	465	\$	650	\$	307	\$	223	\$	583

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS CONDENSED COMBINING SCHEDULES—STATEMENTS OF CAPITAL YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019, 2018, AND 2017

(dollars in millions)	Combined	Combining Adjustments	Boston	New York
Balance, December 31, 2016	\$ 52,459	\$ 18	\$ 3,245	\$ 7,624
Comprehensive income (loss)	4,257	(14)	247	520
Proceeds from issuance of capital stock	35,190	1	1,068	6,451
Repurchases/redemptions of capital stock	(32,715) —	(1,187)	(6,006)
Net shares reclassified (to)/from mandatorily redeemable capital stock	(1,176) (1)	(9)	(3)
Dividends of capital stock	124	_	—	—
Dividends				
Cash	(1,535) (2)	(99)	(345)
Stock	(124) —	-	-
Balance, December 31, 2017	56,480	2	3,265	8,241
Comprehensive income (loss)	3,185	(2)	227	607
Proceeds from issuance of capital stock	43,165	2	1,800	7,978
Repurchases/redemptions of capital stock	(41,191) (3)	(1,555)	(8,653)
Net shares reclassified (to)/from mandatorily redeemable capital stock	(1,288) 1	_	(9)
Dividends of capital stock	155	_	-	-
Dividends				
Cash	(2,007) 1	(130)	(417)
Stock	(155) —	—	—
Balance, December 31, 2018	58,344	1	3,607	7,747
Adjustment for cumulative effect of accounting changes	15	(1)	—	—
Comprehensive income (loss)	3,192	-	321	438
Proceeds from issuance of capital stock	40,230	3	1,854	8,280
Repurchases/redemptions of capital stock	(43,550) (1)	(2,514)	(8,563)
Net shares reclassified (to)/from mandatorily redeemable capital stock	(858) (1)	-	(4)
Dividends of capital stock	175	-	-	-
Dividends				
Cash	(1,946) —	(123)	(366)
Stock	(175)		
Balance, December 31, 2019	\$ 55,427	\$ 1	\$ 3,145	\$ 7,532

Pitts	Pittsburgh Atlanta		Cincinnati		Indianapolis		Chicago		Des Moines		Dallas	 Topeka	San Francisco		
\$	4,794	\$	6,951	\$ 4,97	78	\$ 2,436	\$	4,695	ç	\$ 7,401	\$	2,817	\$ 1,963	\$	5,537
	398		355	31	1	212		465		650		307	223		583
	4,313		9,726	35	54	365		2,830		5,602		1,449	1,817		1,214
	(4,402)		(9,493)		_	_		(3,093)		(6,407)		(1,072)	(716)		(339)
	(7)		(34)	(27	70)	-		(5)		(44)		(21)	(780)		(2)
	_		_		_	_		-		-		32	92		_
	(168)		(238)	(20)8)	(67)		(40)		(181)		-	_		(187)
	_		_		_		_		_	_	_	(32)	 (92)		-
	4,928		7,267	5,16	55	2,946		4,852		7,021		3,480	2,507		6,806
	309		357	34	12	125		246		430		107	160		277
	5,991		11,074	43	39	104		2,856		7,987		1,901	1,656		1,377
	(5,580)		(10,705)	(29	97)	_		(2,598)		(7,588)		(1,716)	(827)		(1,669)
	(43)		(37)	(6	53)	(31)		(3)		(53)		(7)	(1,041)		(2)
	—		_		_	_		-		-		59	96		—
	(229)		(309)	(25	56)	(94)		(64)		(249)		-	(1)		(259)
	_		_		_		_	_	_	_	_	(59)	 (96)		_
	5,376		7,647	5,33	80	3,050		5,289		7,548		3,765	2,454		6,530
	-		_		-	-		16		-		-	_		_
	336		338	27	73	168		216		344		198	194		366
	6,451		9,087	59	92	194		2,423		7,205		1,549	1,406		1,186
	(7,061)		(9,564)	(1,53	88)	-		(2,398)		(8,091)		(1,712)	(979)		(1,129)
	(362)		(21)		(7)	(151)		(10)		(11)		(2)	(283)		(6)
	-		-		-	-		-		-		76	99		—
	(267)		(324)	(20)5)	(104)		(82)		(269)		-	-		(206)
					_		_		_			(76)	 (99)		
\$	4,473	\$	7,163	\$ 4,44	15	\$ 3,157	\$	5,454	,	\$ 6,726	\$	3,798	\$ 2,792	\$	6,741

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS CONDENSED COMBINING SCHEDULES—STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

(dollars in millions)	ca	ombined	oining ments	Boston			New York		
Operating activities									
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$	(3,331)	\$ 1	\$	(108)	\$	11		
Investing activities									
Net change/net proceeds and payments in									
Loans to FHLBanks		_	(750)		_		250		
Investments		(64,593)	(18)		(204)		(21,650)		
Advances		90,581	1		8,685		5,037		
Mortgage loans held for portfolio		(10,154)	(1)		(214)		(252)		
Other investing activities		(64)	1		—		(18)		
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities		15,770	(767)		8,267		(16,633)		
Financing activities									
Net change in deposits and pass-through reserves, and other financing activities		2,578	15		200		62		
Net change in loans from FHLBanks		-	750		-		_		
Net proceeds (payments) on derivative contracts with financing element		(149)	(1)		(48)		(17)		
Net proceeds from issuance of consolidated obligations									
Discount notes		6,633,748	2		144,030		1,272,193		
Bonds		614,243	_		10,851		99,474		
Bonds transferred from other FHLBanks		_	(13)		_		_		
Payments for maturing and retiring consolidated obligations									
Discount notes	((6,655,357)	1		(149,401)		(1,248,877)		
Bonds		(597,239)	_		(12,910)		(105,041)		
Bonds transferred to other FHLBanks		-	13		(13)		-		
Proceeds from issuance of capital stock		40,230	3		1,854		8,280		
Payments for repurchases/redemptions of capital stock		(43,550)	(1)		(2,514)		(8,563)		
Payments for repurchases/redemptions of mandatorily redeemable capital stock		(559)	(1)		(26)		(5)		
Cash dividends paid		(1,946)	_		(123)		(366)		
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities		(8,001)	768		(8,100)		17,140		
Net increase (decrease) in cash and due from banks		4,438	2		59		518		
Cash and due from banks at beginning of the period		522	(1)		10		85		
Cash and due from banks at end of the period	\$	4,960	\$ 1	\$	69	\$	603		

P	ittsburgh	Atlanta	Cincinnati	Indianapolis	Chicago	Des Moines	Dallas	Торека	San Francisco
\$	(2,362)	\$ (200)	\$ (37)	\$ (131)	\$ (143)	\$ 228	\$ (496)	\$ 57	\$ (151)
	-	500	—	—	-	—	—	-	—
	(2,126)	(6,374)	(817)	(2,492)	(6,066)	(6,514)	(3,648)	(9,751)	(4,933)
	17,158	11,964	7,608	558	2,481	26,228	3,848	(1,394)	8,407
	(672)	63	(770)	572	(2,924)	(1,519)	(1,901)	(2,251)	(285)
	3	(2)	(2)	(6)	5	(6)	(4)	3	(38)
_	14,363	6,151	6,019	(1,368)	(6,504)	18,189	(1,705)	(13,393)	3,151
	189	332	275	379	309	5	316	240	256
	—	—	—	—	-	(500)	—	—	(250)
	-	(3)	(1)	2	1	-	(169)	5	82
	454,063	845,325	823,242	342,746	1,368,607	121,189	299,435	818,116	144,800
	69,344	115,624	27,927	40,242	44,693	66,684	39,246	24,700	75,458
	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(467,768)	(859,116)	(821,076)	(345,937)		(134,443)	(300,796)	(811,278)	(146,564)
	(66,961)	(106,415)	(35,192)	(35,903)	(36,790)	(69,227)	(35,680)	(16,687)	(76,433)
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	6,451	9,087	592	194	2,423	7,205	1,549	1,406	1,186
	(7,061)	(9,564)	(1,538)	-	(2,398)	(8,091)	(1,712)	(979)	(1,129)
	(42)	(21)	(8)	(1)	(13)	(60)	(2)	(285)	(95)
	(267)	(324)	(205)	(104)	(82)	(269)			(206)
	(12,052)	(5,075)	(5,971)	1,618	6,648	(17,507)	2,187	15,238	(2,895)
	(51)	876	11	119	1	910	(14)	1,902	105
	72	35	10	101	28	119	35	15	13
\$	21	\$ 911	\$ 21	\$ 220	\$ 29	\$ 1,029	\$ 21	\$ 1,917	\$ 118

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS CONDENSED COMBINING SCHEDULES—STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

(dollars in millions)	Combine	d	Combi Adjustm		Boston			New York
Operating activities								
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$3,	,837	\$	(3)	\$	270	\$	680
Investing activities								
Net change/net proceeds and payments in								
Loans to FHLBanks		—		150		100		(250)
Investments	1,	,376		(2)	1,	983		(2,304)
Advances	2,	,608		—	(5,	521)		17,274
Mortgage loans held for portfolio	(8,	,868)		1	(:	805)		(37)
Other investing activities		(41)		(2)		2		(24)
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	(4,	,925)		147	(3,	541)		14,659
Financing activities								
Net change in deposits and pass-through reserves, and other financing activities		(35)		3		(2)		(124)
Net change in loans from FHLBanks		—		(150)		—		_
Net proceeds (payments) on derivative contracts with financing element		(14)		2		—		(9)
Net proceeds from issuance of consolidated obligations								
Discount notes	7,369,	878		—	198,	560		1,177,557
Bonds	477,	225		—	10,	188		111,130
Payments for maturing and retiring consolidated obligations								
Discount notes	(7,335,	962)		(2)	(193,	351)		(1,176,600)
Bonds	(515,	.126)		_	(12,	587)		(126,220)
Proceeds from issuance of capital stock	43,	165		2	1,	300		7,978
Payments for repurchases/redemptions of capital stock	(41,	.191)		(3)	(1,	555)		(8,653)
Payments for repurchases/redemptions of mandatorily redeemable capital stock	(1,	,498)		2		(4)		(23)
Cash dividends paid	(2,	,007)		1	(L30)		(417)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	(5,	,565)		(145)	3,)19		(15,381)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and due from banks	(6,	,653)		(1)	(2	252)		(42)
Cash and due from banks at beginning of the period	7,	,175		_	:	262		127
Cash and due from banks at end of the period	\$	522	\$	(1)	\$	10	\$	85

_	Pittsburgh		Atlanta		Cincinnati		ndianapolis		Chicago		Des Moines	Dallas			Topeka	Sa	an Francisco
ç	5 (422)	\$	579	\$	405	\$	354	\$	408	\$	620	\$	360	\$	228	\$	358
	_		(300)		—		—		_		_		_		_		—
	(1,619)		(3 <i>,</i> 862)		(6,700)		(3,403)		(1,204)		2,686		1,048		3,648		11,105
	(8,217)		(6,167)		15,106		1,340		(4,586)		(3,735)		(4,324)		(2,453)		3,991
	(558)		73		(860)		(1,064)		(1,919)		(759)		(1,308)		(1,149)		(983)
	5		(2)	_	(2)		(7)	_	19	_	(20)		(5)	_	(5)		—
_	(10,389)		(10,258)		7,544		(3,134)		(7,690)		(1,828)		(4,589)		41		14,113
	(145)		(26)		28		(68)		27		(5)		240		55		(18)
	-		-		_		_		-		(100)		-		-		250
	-		(5)		(1)		_		(20)		(1)		22		(2)		-
	463,640		1,022,557		552,604		352,096		1,978,593		161,907		282,147		1,036,653		143,464
	55,384		68,281		29,072		17,386		35,074		46,812		19,396		10,833		73,669
	(462,967)		(1,006,848)		(551,919)		(351,576)		(1,976,663)		(155,794)		(278,988)		(1,036,479)		(144,775)
	(48,602)		(76,625)		(37,566)		(14,996)		(29,936)		(51,962)		(18,820)		(11,368)		(86,444)
	5,991		11,074		439		104		2,856		7,987		1,901		1,656		1,377
	(5,580)		(10,705)		(297)		_		(2,598)		(7,588)		(1,716)		(827)		(1,669)
	(24)		(37)		(70)		(26)		(1)		(183)		(6)		(1,042)		(84)
	(229)		(309)		(256)		(94)		(64)		(249)		_		(1)		(259)
	7,468		7,357		(7,966)		2,826		7,268		824		4,176		(522)		(14,489)
	(3,343)	_	(2,322)	_	(17)	_	46		(14)	_	(384)		(53)		(253)		(18)
	3,415		2,357		27		55		42		503		88		268		31
, ,	5 72	\$	35	\$	10	\$	101	\$	28	\$	119	\$	35	\$	15	\$	13

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS CONDENSED COMBINING SCHEDULES—STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

dollars in millions)		Combined		Combining Adjustments		Boston		New York	
Operating activities	1								
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$	4,102	\$	_	\$	201	\$	635	
Investing activities									
Net change/net proceeds and payments in									
Loans to FHLBanks		-		(745)		(400)		255	
Investments		(14,604)		(87)		174		(2,130)	
Advances		(27,805)		(1)		1,468		(13,466)	
Mortgage loans held for portfolio		(5,503)		1		(322)		(157)	
Other investing activities		(88)		1		1		(18)	
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities		(48,000)		(831)		921		(15,516)	
Financing activities									
Net change in deposits and pass-through reserves, and other financing activities		(93)		(18)		(5)		(13)	
Net change in loans from FHLBanks		-		745		-		_	
Net proceeds (payments) on derivative contracts with financing element		(209)		_		(4)		(19)	
Net proceeds from issuance of consolidated obligations									
Discount notes		6,310,301		_		170,646		1,191,518	
Bonds		482,691		1		10,656		93,274	
Payments for maturing and retiring consolidated obligations									
Discount notes		(6,328,904)		1		(172,999)		(1,191,264)	
Bonds		(419,478)		105		(9,450)		(78,726)	
Proceeds from issuance of capital stock		35,190		1		1,068		6,451	
Payments for repurchases/redemptions of capital stock		(32,715)		_		(1,187)		(6,006)	
Payments for repurchases/redemptions of mandatorily redeemable capital stock		(1,616)		(1)		(6)		(14)	
Cash dividends paid		(1,535)		(2)		(99)		(345)	
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities		43,632		832		(1,380)		14,856	
Net increase (decrease) in cash and due from banks		(266)		1		(258)	_	(25)	
Cash and due from banks at beginning of the period		7,441		(1)		520	_	152	
Cash and due from banks at end of the period	\$	7,175	\$		\$	262	\$	127	

P	ittsburgh	 Atlanta	 Cincinnati		Indianapolis		Chicago	_	Des Moines	Dallas			Торека	San Francisco	
\$	382	\$ 335	\$ 394	\$	263	\$	540	\$	484	\$	284	\$	242	\$	342
		(200)							200		290		600		
	(251)	(3,536)	(1,993)		 (2,171)		(2,708)		6,826		(5,817)		(357)		 (2,554)
	2,449	(3,959)	(1,993)		(6,038)		(3,055)		28,859		(3,997)		(2,365)		(2,534)
	(553)	85	(570)		(899)		(232)		(205)		(3,557)		(2,303)		(1,229)
	(555)	(1)	(370)		(855)		(232)		(203)		(753)		(54)		(1,225)
	1,651	 (7,611)	 (2,637)	_	(9,113)	_	(5,974)	_	35,656	_	(10,280)	_	(2,845)		(31,421)
	1,001	 (7)011)	 (1)0077		(3)113)		(3)37.1	_		_	(10)200)		(1)(1)		(01) (11)
	(21)	70	(100)		74		37		(2)		(151)		(78)		114
	_	_	-		_		_		600		_		_		(1,345)
	_	(30)	(4)		(17)		(29)		(4)		(86)		(16)		_
	352,451	847,609	449,776		216,011		1,408,075		191,047		379,976		937,784		165,408
	46,625	70,703	27,080		23,856		19,567		67,555		24,865		18,003		80,506
	(344,815)	(838,777)	(448,296)		(212,480)		(1,402,859)		(235,329)		(374,434)		(939,161)		(168,491)
	(56,182)	(71,718)	(26,066)		(19,379)		(19,358)		(58,418)		(20,473)		(14,191)		(45,622)
	4,313	9,726	354		365		2,830		5,602		1,449		1,817		1,214
	(4,402)	(9,493)	-		-		(3,093)		(6,407)		(1,072)		(716)		(339)
	(7)	(34)	(275)		(5)		(5)		(323)		(18)		(778)		(150)
	(168)	 (238)	 (208)		(67)		(40)	_	(181)				_		(187)
	(2,206)	 7,818	 2,261		8,358		5,125		(35,860)		10,056		2,664		31,108
	(173)	542	18		(492)		(309)		280		60		61		29
	3,588	 1,815	 9		547	_	351	_	223		28		207		2
\$	3,415	\$ 2,357	\$ 27	\$	55	\$	42	\$	503	\$	88	\$	268	\$	31

(This page intentionally left blank)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

FHLBank Management and Compensation

FHLBank Directors

A board of at least 13 Directors, or such other number as the Federal Housing Finance Agency (FHFA) determines appropriate, governs each FHLBank. The members of each FHLBank elect all of the FHLBank's Directors, each of whom is elected for a four-year term, unless otherwise adjusted by the Director of the FHFA in order to achieve an appropriate staggering of terms (with approximately one-fourth of the Directors' terms expiring each year). Directors may not serve more than three consecutive full terms. An FHLBank's Board of Directors must be comprised of a majority of member Directors, who are Directors or Officers of members, and a minority of non-member independent Directors. Non-member independent Directors must comprise not less than two-fifths of the members of the Board of Directors and two of these Directors must hold public interest Director positions.

To be eligible to serve as a member Director, a candidate must be a citizen of the United States and be an Officer or Director of a member institution that is located in the state to which the Director of the FHFA has allocated the directorship and that meets all of the minimum capital requirements established by its appropriate regulator. For member Directors, each eligible institution may nominate representatives from member institutions in its respective state to serve on the Board of the Directors. After the slate of nominees is finalized, each eligible institution may vote for the number of open member Director seats in the state in which its principal place of business is located.

To be eligible to serve as a non-member independent Director, an individual must be a citizen of the United States and a bona fide resident of that FHLBank's district. To be elected, a candidate must receive at least 20% of the votes that are eligible to be cast unless there are multiple nominees. The FHFA will impose the FHLBank Act's requirements on newly elected non-member independent Directors. A non-member independent Director may not be an officer of any FHLBank, or an Officer, Director, or employee of an FHLBank member on whose board the individual sits or of any recipient of advances from an FHLBank. Under the Federal Home Loan Bank Act of 1932, as amended (FHLBank Act), there are two types of non-member independent Directors:

- Public interest Director. Each FHLBank is required to have at least two public interest Directors. Before names are placed on the ballot, nominee eligibility will be verified through application and eligibility certification forms prescribed by the FHFA. Public interest Directors must have more than four years' experience in representing consumer or community interests in banking services, credit needs, housing, or consumer financial protections. The FHFA deemed existing public interest Directors who qualified and were designated under previous FHLBank Act provisions to be public interest Directors for the remainder of their current terms.
- Other non-member independent Directors. Non-member independent Directors shall have experience in, or knowledge of, one or more of the following areas: auditing and accounting, derivatives, financial management, organizational management, project development, risk management practices, and the law.

The FHFA's regulation includes the following provisions:

- requires each FHLBank's Board of Directors to annually determine how many of its non-member independent Directors should be designated public interest Directors (provided that each FHLBank at all times has at least two public interest Directors);
- states that where an FHLBank's Board of Directors acts to fill a member Director vacancy that occurs mid-term, the eligible candidates for that position must be Officers or Directors of a member institution at the time the FHLBank Board of Directors acts, not as of the prior year-end; and
- permits an FHLBank that nominates more than one nominee for each open non-member independent Director position to declare elected the nominee who receives the highest number of votes, even if the total votes received are less than 20% of the eligible votes.

Eligible members nominate representatives from members in their state to serve as member Directors. Non-member independent Directors may be nominated by members, with each FHLBank's Board of Directors determining the slate of nominees. For the election of both member Directors and non-member independent Directors, each eligible institution is entitled to cast one vote for each share of stock that it was required to hold as of December 31 of the calendar year immediately preceding the election year (the record date). The number of votes that any member may cast for any one directorship shall not exceed the average number of shares of stock required to be held as of the record date by all member institutions located in the member's state as of the record date.

The Board of Directors of each FHLBank has the responsibility to establish policies and programs that carry out the FHLBank's housing finance mission. Each Board of Directors adopts and reviews policies governing the FHLBank's credit, investment, and funding activities, and oversees the implementation of these policies. The Directors also must adopt policies to manage the FHLBank's exposure to credit, liquidity, and interest-rate risk. In addition, each Board of Directors is responsible for monitoring that FHLBank's compliance with FHFA regulations.

The following persons are currently serving as Chair or Vice-Chair of an FHLBank and the following information has been provided for each FHLBank primarily based on the information disclosed in its annual report on SEC Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2019:

Martin J. Geitz, 63, is serving as Chair of the Board of Directors of the FHLBank of Boston and has served in that capacity since January 1, 2020. Mr. Geitz has served as Executive Regional Director of Liberty Bank, located in Middletown, Connecticut, since October 2019. Until they were both acquired by Liberty Bank in October 2019, Mr. Geitz had served as President and Chief Executive Officer of The Simsbury Bank & Trust Company, located in Simsbury, Connecticut, since October 2004, and of its holding company, SBT Bancorp, Inc., since its formation in 2005. Mr. Geitz was also a member of the Board of Directors of The Simsbury Bank & Trust Company and SBT Bancorp, Inc. until they were acquired. Mr. Geitz began serving as a Director of the FHLBank of Boston on January 1, 2014, and his current term will conclude on December 31, 2021.

Donna L. Boulanger, 66, is serving as Vice-Chair of the Board of Directors of the FHLBank of Boston. Ms. Boulanger has served as President, Chief Executive Officer and Trustee of North Brookfield Savings Bank, located in North Brookfield, Massachusetts, since February 2008. Ms. Boulanger also currently serves on the Board of Directors of the Depositors Insurance Fund, a Bank member. Ms. Boulanger began serving as a Director of the FHLBank of Boston on January 1, 2014, and her current term will conclude on December 31, 2021.

John R. Buran, 70, is serving as Chair of the Board of Directors of the FHLBank of New York. Mr. Buran serves as Director, President and Chief Executive Officer of Flushing Financial Corporation, the holding company for FHLBank of New York member Flushing Bank (formerly Flushing Savings Bank). He joined the holding company and the bank in 2001 as Chief Operating Officer and he became a Director of these entities in 2003. In 2005, he was named President and Chief Executive Officer of both entities. Mr. Buran's career in the banking industry began with Citibank in 1977. There, he held a variety of management positions including Business Manager of its retail distribution in Westchester, Long Island and Manhattan and Vice President in charge of its Investment Sales Division. Mr. Buran left Citibank to become Senior Vice President, Division Head for Retail Services of NatWest Bank and later Executive Vice President of Fleet Bank's (now Bank of America) retail branch system in New York City, Long Island, Westchester and Southern Connecticut. He also spent time as a consultant and Assistant to the President of Carver Bank. Mr. Buran is past Chair and current Board member of the New York Bankers Association. From 2011 to 2017, he served on the Community Depository Institutions Advisory Council of The Federal Reserve Bank of New York. Since 2012, he has been a member of the Nassau County Interim Finance Authority. Mr. Buran has devoted his time to a variety of charitable and not-for-profit organizations. He has been a Board member of the Long Island Association, both the Nassau and Suffolk County Boy Scouts, EAC, Long Island University, the Long Island Philharmonic and Channel 21. He was the fundraising Chair for the Suffolk County Vietnam Veteran's War Memorial in Farmingville, New York and has been recipient of the Boy Scouts' Chief Scout Citizen Award. His work in the community has been recognized by Family and Children's Association, and Gurwin Jewish Geriatric Center. He was also a recipient of the Long Island Association's SBA Small Business Advocate Award. Mr. Buran was honored twice with St. Joseph's College's Distinguished Service Award. Mr. Buran also serves on the Advisory Board and is a former Board President of Neighborhood Housing Services of New York City. He is a Board member of The Korean American Youth Foundation. Mr. Buran also serves on the Board of the Long Island Conservatory. He holds a B.S. in Management and an M.B.A., both from New York University.

Larry E. Thompson, 69, is serving as Vice-Chair of the Board of Directors of the FHLBank of New York. Mr. Thompson was Vice Chair of The Depository Trust & Clearing Corporation (DTCC) through the end of 2018, and previously, served as the Chief Legal Officer/General Counsel of the firm since 2005. He has more than 30 years of experience as a senior executive in corporate law, risk management and regulatory affairs. In his role as DTCC Vice-Chair, Mr. Thompson served as a senior advisor to DTCC and was responsible for all legal and regulatory activities of the company and its subsidiaries. He regularly interfaced with government and regulatory agencies on issues impacting the company. Mr. Thompson was Chair of the Board of DTCC Deriv/SERV LLC and former Chair of the DTCC Operating Committee. He was a member of the DTCC Management Committee, which is comprised of the company's executive leadership. In addition, Mr. Thompson was a member of the DTCC Management Risk Committee, where he helped oversee and assess a broad range of issues related to market, capital and operational risks facing the corporation. Mr. Thompson previously served as Chair of a DTCC Board subcommittee charged with reviewing the potential risk impacts of high frequency trading and algorithmic trading as a result of the Knight Capital market event of 2012. Mr. Thompson is the former Co-Chair of the DTCC Internal Risk Management Committee and former Chair of The Depository Trust Company (DTC) Internal Risk Management Committee. Mr. Thompson began his legal career with DTC as Associate Counsel in 1981 and was elected Vice President and Deputy General Counsel in 1991, Senior Vice President in 1993, General Counsel of DTC in 1999 and Managing Director and First Deputy General Counsel of DTCC in 2004. Previously, he was a partner in the New York law firm of Lake, Bogan, Lenoir, Jones & Thompson. Mr. Thompson began his legal career at Davis Polk & Wardwell. Mr. Thompson previously served on the Board of Directors of New York Portfolio Clearing (NYPC), a former joint venture derivatives clearinghouse owned by NYSE Euronext and DTCC. In addition, he also served as former Chair of the Securities Clearing Group and former Co-Chair of the Unified Clearing Group. His memberships include the New York State Bar Association; the New York County Lawyers' Association; Association of the Bar of the City of New York; Business Executives for National Security; and the Global Association of Risk Professionals. He is a former Director of the Legal Aid Society of New York and a former Director of The Studio Museum of Harlem. Mr. Thompson's legal and regulatory and risk management experience, as indicated by his background described above, supports his qualifications to serve on the FHLBank of New York's Board as an Independent Director.

Bradford E. Ritchie, 52, joined the Board of Directors of the FHLBank of Pittsburgh in January 2011 and is currently serving as its Chair. Mr. Ritchie is President of Summit Community Bank. Prior to joining Summit Community Bank he served as the President of the Charleston Market of United Bank Inc. until July 2008. Before then, Mr. Ritchie spent seven years at Arnett & Foster, a West Virginia CPA firm. Mr. Ritchie is a graduate of West Virginia University with a degree in Business Administration/ Accounting. He is a CPA, a past president of the West Virginia. Mr. Ritchie serves on the Board of Trustees of the University of Charleston for 12 years and is a past director of the United Way of Central West Virginia and the Community Council of Charleston.

Louise M. Herrle, 62, joined the Board of Directors of the FHLBank of Pittsburgh in September 2018 and is currently serving as its Vice-Chair. She is a senior corporate finance executive with extensive experience in developing and leading innovative global debt finance programs and in capital market risk management. In addition, she has provided financial advisory services to Fortune 100 companies and was the leading architect of a financing platform for social impact investments. Ms. Herrle has received multiple awards for excellence in corporate financing and was a featured speaker for industry events and conferences throughout her career. She is the former Executive Board Chair of Strong Women, Strong Girls, Inc. and continues to serve on both the Executive and Pittsburgh Boards in addition to serving on the Advisory Board of Power Forward Inc. Ms. Herrle received her BSBA degree from Robert Morris College, holds a Series 79 and Series 66 license, and in 2019 became a National Association of Corporate Directors (NACD) Governance Fellow.

Richard A. Whaley, 60, became Chair of the Board of Directors of the FHLBank of Atlanta on January 1, 2019, and previously served as Vice-Chair from 2015-2018. He has served as President, Chief Executive Officer, and Director of Citizens Bank of Americus in Americus, Georgia, since 2001. From 1989 to 2001, he served as Market Manager and Commercial Lender for Wachovia Bank. Mr. Whaley served as Chairman of the Georgia Bankers Association from October 2010 to June 2012. Mr. Whaley also served as Chairman of the South Georgia Technical College Foundation from 2008 to 2010. He serves as Chair of the Georgia Bankers Association Insurance Trust, Inc., and is a veteran of the U.S. Army.

Robert L. Strickland, Jr., 68, became Vice-Chair of the Board of Directors of the FHLBank of Atlanta on January 1, 2019. He is Executive Director of the Alabama Housing Finance Authority, an independent public corporation dedicated to serving the housing needs of low- and moderate-income Alabamians, a position he has held since 1987. Mr. Strickland served as president of the National Council of State Housing Agencies for two terms. He has also served on the National Association of Home Builders Mortgage Finance Roundtable and as a member of Fannie Mae's National Advisory Council. He currently serves as a Director of the Alabama Multifamily Loan Consortium. Donald J. Mullineaux, 74, has served as Chair of the Board of Directors of the FHLBank of Cincinnati since January 2015. Dr. Mullineaux is the Emeritus duPont Endowed Chair in Banking and Financial Services in the Gatton College of Business and Economics at the University of Kentucky. He held the duPont Endowed Chair from 1984 until 2014. Previously, he was on the staff of the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, where he served as Senior Vice President and Director of Research from 1979 until 1984. He also served as a Director of Farmers Capital Bank Corporation from 2005 until 2009. He has published numerous articles and lectured on a variety of banking topics, including risk management, financial markets and economics. He served as the Curriculum Director for the ABA's Stonier Graduate School of Banking from 2001 to 2016. Dr. Mullineaux brings knowledge and experience to the FHLBank of Cincinnati's Board in areas vital to the operation of financial institutions in today's economy.

James A. England, 68, has served as Vice-Chair of the Board of Directors of the FHLBank of Cincinnati since January 2018. Mr. England has been Chairman of Decatur County Bank, Decaturville, Tennessee since 1990. He also served as Chief Executive Officer of Decatur County Bank from 1990 to 2013.

Dan L. Moore, 69, serves as the Chair of the Board of Directors of the FHLBank of Indianapolis. Mr. Moore is the President and Chief Executive Officer of Home Bank SB in Martinsville, Indiana, and has served in that position since 2006. Prior to that time, Mr. Moore served as that bank's Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer. Mr. Moore has also served as a Director of Home Bank SB since 2000. He has been employed by Home Bank SB since 1978. Mr. Moore serves on the Board of Directors of Stability First, a not-for-profit organization in Martinsville, Indiana, established to address issues associated with the alleviation of poverty. Mr. Moore holds a bachelor's degree from Indiana State University and a master of science degree in management from Indiana Wesleyan University.

James L. Logue III, 67, serves as the Vice-Chair of the Board of Directors of the FHLBank of Indianapolis. Mr. Logue is the Chief Public Policy Officer of Cinnaire Corp., formerly Great Lakes Capital Fund, a housing finance and development company in Lansing, Michigan, and has held that position since 2018. He was appointed as Chief Strategy Officer in 2016 after having served as Chief Operating Officer of Cinnaire Corp., since 2003. Prior to that, Mr. Logue served as the Executive Director of the Michigan State Housing Development Authority beginning in 1991. Mr. Logue has over 40 years' experience in affordable housing, finance, commercial real estate and economic development matters. He served as Deputy Assistant Secretary for Multifamily Housing Programs at HUD in 1988 - 1989, and has been involved in various capacities with the issuance of housing bonds and the management of multi-billion dollar housing portfolios. Mr. Logue holds a bachelor of arts degree from Kean College.

John K. Reinke, 68, is Chair of the Board of Directors of the FHLBank of Chicago and has served in that capacity since January 1, 2020. Mr. Reinke has been with The Stephenson National Bank & Trust since 1974, where he served as President from 2000 to 2013. Mr. Reinke currently serves as Chair of the Board of Directors of The Stephenson National Bank & Trust subsequent to his retirement as President & CEO in April 2013. Mr. Reinke previously served on the Government Relations Administrative Council for the American Bankers Association. In addition, he served on the Board of the Wisconsin Bankers Association from 2002 through 2008 and as Chair from 2006 to 2007. Mr. Reinke also has previously served as a Bay Area Medical Center Board member and Treasurer, President of the University of Wisconsin - Marinette Foundation, Inc., President of the Menominee Area Chamber of Commerce, Chair of the M&M Area Community Foundation, M&M Area Great Lakes Sport Fishermen President, M&M YMCA President, and Marinette County Revolving Loan Committee President.

James T. Ashworth, 68, is Vice-Chair of the Board of Directors of the FHLBank of Chicago and has served in that capacity since January 1, 2020. Mr. Ashworth joined CNB Bank & Trust, N.A. in 1978 and has served in many capacities, including as Vice Chairman since 1989 and as President and CEO from 1989 to 1997, as well as serving as Vice-Chair and President and CEO of its holding company, CNB Bank Shares, Inc. since 1989. Mr. Ashworth served as Chair of the Community Bankers Association of Illinois (CBAI) and as an elected director of the Independent Community Bankers of America, on the state association's Legislative Committee and the national association's Regulation Review Committee; he was named CBAI's "Outstanding Member" in 1995. He also has previously served on the Illinois State Treasurer's Community Bank Advisory Council and as an appointed delegate to the White House Conference on Small Business. Mr. Ashworth earned a Bachelor of Science degree from the University of Miami, and is a graduate of the Graduate School of Banking in Madison, Wisconsin, as well as its post-graduate program. Mr. Ashworth has also served on numerous local boards, including a community hospital, a chamber of commerce, an economic development corporation, and a community foundation.

James G. Livingston, 54, is Chair of the Board of Directors of the FHLBank of Des Moines and has served in that capacity since January 2020. Mr. Livingston has served as executive vice president, senior vice president and vice president at Zions Bancorporation, National Association, located in Salt Lake City, Utah, since 2017, 2011 and 2005, respectively. Prior to joining Zions in 2005, Mr. Livingston worked for Ziff Brothers Investments, in New York City. He has also been an assistant professor of accounting at Southern Methodist University in Dallas, Texas. Mr. Livingston was elected to the FHLBank of Seattle board from the state of Utah in 2007 and served on the FHLBank of Seattle board until the Merger in 2015. Mr. Livingston's position as an officer of a member institution and his involvement and knowledge of auditing, accounting, derivatives, as well as, financial, organizational and risk management experience, as indicated by his background, support his qualifications to serve on the Board of Directors of the FHLBank of Des Moines. He currently serves as chair of the Executive & Governance Committee of the FHLBank of Des Moines.

Ellen Z. Lamale, 66, the Vice-Chair of the Board of Directors of the FHLBank of Des Moines has served in that capacity since January 2018. Ms. Lamale retired from her position as Senior Vice President and Chief Risk Officer (CRO) of The Principal Financial Group (The Principal Financial Group is a registered trademark) (Principal) in March of 2011. Prior to her retirement, she served as Senior Vice President and CRO of Principal since 2008. Ms. Lamale held executive positions at Principal for more than 10 years, and her responsibilities during her 34-year career at Principal included risk management, financial analysis, capital management, strategic planning, and internal audit. Ms. Lamale has served on several community boards, including West Des Moines Youth Soccer Club, Iowa United Soccer Club, Des Moines Symphony Second Strings, and Des Moines Public Library Foundation. Currently, she is a volunteer with the West Des Moines Youth Justice Initiative. Ms. Lamale's involvement in and knowledge of accounting, auditing, finance, and risk management, as indicated by her background, support her qualifications to serve as an Independent Director on the Board of Directors of the FHLBank of Des Moines. She currently serves as Vice-Chair of the Executive and Governance Committee of the FHLBank of Des Moines' Board of Directors.

Joseph F. Quinlan, Jr., 72, is Chair of the Board of Directors of the FHLBank of Dallas and has served in that capacity since January 1, 2015. Mr. Quinlan serves as Chair of First National Bankers Bank (a member of the FHLBank of Dallas) and as Chair of its privately held holding company, First National Bankers Bankshares, Inc. (Baton Rouge, Louisiana) and has served in such capacities since 1984. From 1984 through 2017, Mr. Quinlan served as Chair, President and Chief Executive Officer of First National Bankers Bankshares, Inc. and in 2018 he served as Chair and Chief Executive Officer of the holding company. From 2000 through March 2011, Mr. Quinlan also served as Chair of the Mississippi National Bankers Bank, a former member of the FHLBank of Dallas, and from 2003 through March 2011 he served as Chair of the First National Bankers Bank, Alabama. Further, Mr. Quinlan served as a Director of the Arkansas Bankers Bank, a former member of the FHLBank of Dallas, from December 2008 through March 2011 and as its Chair from February 2009 through March 2011. Mississippi National Bankers Bank, First National Bankers Bank, Alabama, and Arkansas Bankers Bank were merged into First National Bankers Bank on March 31, 2011. In addition, Mr. Quinlan serves as Chair of FNBB Services Corp. LLC., FNBB Capital Markets LLC, FNBB Insurance Agency LLC and FNBB Holdings LLC, and has served in those capacities since 1998, 2003, 2010, and 2016, respectively. He currently serves on the Council of Federal Home Loan Banks and is a member of the Chair and Vice-Chair Committee of the Council of Federal Home Loan Banks. Mr. Quinlan also serves as Chair of the Executive and Governance Committee of the FHLBank of Dallas' Board of Directors.

Robert M. Rigby, 73, is Vice-Chair of the Board of Directors of the FHLBank of Dallas and has served in that capacity since January 1, 2015. Mr. Rigby serves as Regional President, Executive Vice President for Legend Bank (a member of the FHLBank of Dallas) and has served in that capacity since December 1, 2017. Located in Fort Worth, Texas, Mr. Rigby has responsibility for Tarrant County and surrounding areas. Since June 2018, Mr. Rigby has also served as an Advisory Director for Legend Bank. From August 2008 through November 30, 2017, he served as an Advisory Director and Market President for Liberty Bank in North Richland Hills, Texas (a member of the FHLBank of Dallas). From 1998 to August 2008, Mr. Rigby served as a Director, President and Chief Executive Officer of Liberty Bank. Prior to joining Liberty Bank, Mr. Rigby served as a Director and Executive Vice President of First National Bank of Weatherford from 1980 to 1998. He previously served as an Advisory Director for the Texas Tech University School of Banking and is a former Vice-Chair of the North Richland Hills Economic Development Advisory Committee. He previously served on the BankPac Committee of the American Bankers Association and he is a past Chair of the Texas Bankers Association. Further, Mr. Rigby previously served on the Weatherford College Board of Trustees, the Board of Directors of the Birdville ISD Education Foundation and as an Advisory Director for the North Texas Special Needs Assistance Partners. He is also a past Chair of the Northeast Tarrant Chamber of Commerce. Mr. Rigby currently serves on the Council of Federal Home Loan Banks and is a member of the Chair and Vice-Chair Committee of the Council of Federal Home Loan Banks. He also serves as Vice-Chair of the Executive and Governance Committee of the FHLBank of Dallas' Board of Directors.

G. Bridger Cox, 67, is the Chair of the Board of Directors of the FHLBank of Topeka and he has been Chair and President of Citizens Bank & Trust Company, Ardmore, Oklahoma, since 1996. Although the FHLBank of Topeka's Board of Directors did not participate in Mr. Cox's nomination since he is a member Director, Mr. Cox is a graduate of the Stonier Graduate School of Banking at Rutgers University, possesses more than 30 years of banking management experience, has served on the Board of Directors of the Oklahoma Industrial Finance Authority and the Oklahoma Development Finance Authority, and has prior experience as an FHLBank of Topeka Director, that assists in his service as a Director. Prior to his current term, Mr. Cox served as a member Director of the FHLBank of Topeka from January 1998 through December 2006.

Robert E. Caldwell, II, 49, is Vice-Chair of the Board of Directors of the FHLBank of Topeka and is currently Director of Corporate Development for Nebco, Inc., a supplier of materials to the construction industry to construct buildings, streets and highways, which he began in August 2014. Prior to his service at Nebco, Inc., Mr. Caldwell was the President and Chief Operating Officer of WRK Real Estate, LLC, which he began in January 2014. He previously served as President and Chief Executive Officer of Hampton Enterprises, Inc., a commercial real estate development, general contracting, construction management and property management firm, since 2006 and General Counsel for Linweld, Inc., a large independent manufacturer and distributor of industrial/medical gases and welding supplies. The Board of Directors of the FHLBank of Topeka considered Mr. Caldwell's qualifications, skills and attributes, including his B.S. in business administration, his J.D. and MBA, his experience as General Counsel for Linweld, Inc., a subsidiary of a Japanese public company, his service as President and Chief Executive Officer of a commercial real estate and construction company, and his prior service as an FHLBank Director, when making his nomination.

F. Daniel Siciliano, 49, is Chair of the FHLBank of San Francisco and has served in that capacity since January 2020. Mr. Siciliano is a Stanford Law School fellow (Codex) and was the co-founder of Stanford's Rock Center for Corporate Governance. He has previously served as Professor of the practice of law, faculty Director of the Rock Center for Corporate Governance, and Associate Dean for executive education and special programs at Stanford Law School, Stanford, California. Mr. Siciliano is currently the Chair of the Board of Trustees of the American Immigration Council and on the Planning Committee of the We Robot Conference on AI, Robotics, and Public Policy. As of 2011, he has been an Advisory Board member and visiting Professor for the Corporate Governance Center and Law School of Pontificia Universidad Católica de Chile. Previously, he was co-founder, Chief Executive Officer, and Executive Chairman of LawLogix Group, Inc., a privately held software technology company from 2000 to October 2015. Mr. Siciliano's current and previous positions as a law Professor and Director at Stanford's Rock Center for Corporate Governance, his previous experience as an Executive Officer of a software technology company; and his involvement in and knowledge of corporate governance, finance, auditing, accounting, internal controls, risk management, financial reporting, and financial management as indicated by his background, support Mr. Siciliano's qualifications to serve on the FHLBank of San Francisco's Board.

Simone Lagomarsino, 58, is Vice-Chair of the FHLBank of San Francisco and has served in that capacity since January 2020. Ms. Lagomarsino has been President and Chief Executive Officer of Luther Burbank Savings, Santa Rosa, California, since January 2019, and a Director since November 2018. She is also currently on the Board of Hannon Armstrong, a REIT that provides capital to leading companies in energy efficiency, renewable energy, and other sustainable infrastructure markets. Previously, she was a director of Pacific Premier Bank, Irvine, California, and its holding company, Pacific Premier Bancorp, from April 2017 through November 2018. Ms. Lagomarsino has also been the President and Chief Executive Officer of the Western Bankers Association (formerly California Bankers Association) since April 2017. Prior to that she was Chief Executive Officer and a director of Heritage Oaks Bank and President of Heritage Oaks Bancorp, Paso Robles, California, from September 2011, until its merger with Pacific Premier Bank in April 2017. She also held the position of President of Heritage Oaks Bank from January 2012 through December 2014. Prior to that, Ms. Lagomarsino was President and Chief Executive Officer of Kinecta Federal Credit Union from June 2006 through January 2010. She is a financial services professional with more than 30 years of experience in executive positions. Ms. Lagomarsino's current position as the Principal Executive Officer of a Bank member, her previous Director and Executive Officer positions with other financial institutions, and her involvement in and knowledge of corporate governance, finance, auditing, accounting, internal controls, risk management, financial reporting, and financial management, as indicated by her background, support Ms. Lagomarsino's qualifications to serve on the FHLBank of San Francisco's Board.

FHLBank Presidents

Each FHLBank president reports to the Board of Directors of the respective FHLBank. Each FHLBank president participates in regular meetings with the presidents of the other FHLBanks. The responsibilities of the president include:

- management of the FHLBank;
- administration of the programs of the FHLBank; and
- compliance with the regulations and policies of the FHFA.

The following persons are currently serving as president of an FHLBank and the following information has been provided for each FHLBank primarily based on the information disclosed in its annual report on SEC Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2019:

Edward A. Hjerpe III, 61, has served as President and Chief Executive Officer of the FHLBank of Boston since July 2009. Mr. Hjerpe joined the FHLBank of Boston from Strata Bank and Service Bancorp, Inc., where he was Interim Chief Executive Officer from September 2008 until joining the FHLBank of Boston. Mr. Hjerpe was a financial, strategy, and management consultant from August 2007 to September 2008. He was both President and Chief Operating Officer of the Massachusetts/Rhode Island Region of Webster Bank and Senior Vice President of Webster Financial Corporation from May 2004 to June 2007. Prior to those roles, Mr. Hjerpe served as Executive Vice President, Chief Operating Officer, and Chief Financial Officer at FIRSTFED AMERICA BANCORP, Inc. from July 1997 to May 2004. Mr. Hjerpe also worked at the FHLBank of Boston from 1988 to 1997, first as Vice President and Director of Financial Analysis and Economic Research, and ultimately as Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer. Mr. Hjerpe has been involved in numerous community, civic, industry, and nonprofit organizations over the course of his career. He currently serves as a member of the Board of Directors of the Office of Finance, as a member of the FHLBank Presidents Conference and as a member of the Board of Directors of the Pentegra Defined Benefit Plan for Financial Institutions. He is also a former member and past Chair of the Board of Dental Services of Massachusetts, as well as a former member and past Chair of the Board of Trustees of St. Anselm College in Manchester, New Hampshire. Mr. Hjerpe earned a B.A. in Business and Economics from St. Anselm College, and an M.A. and Ph.D. in Economics from the University of Notre Dame.

José R. González, 65, was appointed President and CEO of the FHLBank of New York on April 2, 2014. Mr. González joined the FHLBank of New York on October 15, 2013, as Executive Vice President. Mr. González served as Vice-Chair of the Board of Directors of the FHLBank of New York from 2008 through 2013, and as an elected industry Director from 2004 through 2013. Prior to joining the FHLBank of New York, he served as Senior Executive Vice President, Banking & Corporate Development for OFG Bancorp (formerly Oriental Financial Group, Inc.). Mr. González has also been a member of the Board of Directors of the Pentegra Defined Benefit Plan for Financial Institutions since July 2014. On August 31, 2016, Mr. González was appointed by President Barack Obama to serve as one of the eight Directors of the Oversight Board created by the Puerto Rico Oversight, Management, and Economic Stability Act ("PROMESA") of 2016. Mr. González was a member of the Board of Directors of Santander BanCorp ("Santander"), a bank holding company, from 2000 to 2010. From 2002 to 2008, he was Vice-Chair of the Board, President and CEO of Santander. After joining Santander in 1996 as President and CEO of its securities broker dealer, Mr. González was named Senior Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of the holding company in 2001. Mr. González began his career in banking in the early 1980s as Vice President, Investment Banking, for Credit Suisse First Boston ("CSFB") and, from 1989 through 1995, served as President and CEO of CSFB's Puerto Rico operations. He served as President and CEO of the Government Development Bank for Puerto Rico, a government instrumentality that acts as the Commonwealth's fiscal agent, from 1986 to 1989. He is a past President of both the Puerto Rico Bankers Association and the Securities Industry Association of Puerto Rico. Mr. González holds a B.A. in Economics from Yale University and M.B.A. and Juris Doctor degrees from Harvard University.

Winthrop Watson, 65, was appointed as the FHLBank of Pittsburgh's President and Chief Executive Officer effective January 1, 2011. Previously, he was Chief Operating Officer of the FHLBank of Pittsburgh, a position that he assumed in November 2009. Prior to joining the FHLBank of Pittsburgh, Mr. Watson worked at J.P. Morgan for 24 years in a variety of capital markets and financial institution roles most recently as Managing Director in its Asia Pacific investment banking business. Earlier, Mr. Watson led the building of the company's investment and commercial banking franchise for U.S. government-sponsored enterprises. Mr. Watson serves as a Director of the Office of Finance of the Federal Home Loan Banks and the Pentegra Defined Benefit Plan. He is involved in the community as a Board member of the Pittsburgh Ballet Theater, the Neighborhood Academy and the Pennsylvania Economy League of Greater Pittsburgh. Mr. Watson holds an MBA from Stanford University and a BA from the University of Virginia. *W. Wesley McMullan*, 56, was appointed as the FHLBank of Atlanta's President and Chief Executive Officer in 2010. Previously he served as Executive Vice President and Director of Financial Management since 2004, with responsibility for sales, MPP sales, asset-liability management, liquidity management, other mission-related investments, customer systems and operations, and member education. Mr. McMullan joined the FHLBank of Atlanta as a credit analyst in 1988, and later earned promotions to assistant vice president in 1993, vice president in 1995, group vice president in 1998, and senior vice president in 2001. Mr. McMullan also currently serves as Vice-Chair of the Board of Directors of the FHLBanks Office of Finance. He is a Chartered Financial Analyst and earned a B.S. in Finance from Clemson University.

Andrew S. Howell, 58, was appointed as the FHLBank of Cincinnati's President and Chief Executive Officer in June 2012. Previously, he served as Executive Vice President-Chief Operating Officer of the FHLBank of Cincinnati since January 2008. Mr. Howell began his career at the FHLBank of Cincinnati in 1989 as the Credit Department Manager after being in several lending and management positions at Huntington Bank, Bank One, and First National Bank of Cincinnati. Mr. Howell currently serves on the Board of Directors of the FHLBanks Office of Finance and the Pentegra Defined Benefit Plan for Financial Institutions. Mr. Howell earned a bachelor's degree of Business Administration from the University of Kentucky, and a Master of Business Administration degree from the University of Cincinnati.

Cindy L. Konich, 63, was appointed by the FHLBank of Indianapolis' Board of Directors to serve as President and Chief Executive Officer of the FHLBank of Indianapolis in July 2013. Prior to that appointment, she served as Acting Co-President - Chief Executive Officer of the FHLBank of Indianapolis for two periods during 2013. Previously, Ms. Konich was promoted to Executive Vice President - Chief Operating Officer - Chief Financial Officer in July 2010 after having served as Senior Vice President - Chief Financial Officer beginning in September 2007. Ms. Konich holds an MBA and is a CPA.

Matthew R. Feldman, 66, became President and Chief Executive Officer of the FHLBank of Chicago in May 2008, after serving as Acting President from April 2008 until then. Mr. Feldman was Executive Vice President, Operations and Administration of the FHLBank of Chicago from 2006 to 2008, Senior Vice President, Risk Management of the FHLBank of Chicago from 2004 to 2006 and Senior Vice President, Manager of Operations Analysis of the FHLBank of Chicago from 2003 to 2004. Prior to his employment with the FHLBank of Chicago, Mr. Feldman was Co-founder and Chief Executive Officer of Learning Insights, Inc. from 1995 to 2003. Mr. Feldman conceived, established, financed, and directed the operations of this privately held e-learning company. Mr. Feldman was President of Continental Trust Company, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Continental Bank from 1992 to 1995 and Managing Director-Global Trading and Distribution of Continental Bank from 1988 to 1992. Mr. Feldman currently serves on the Board of Directors of the FHLBanks Office of Finance and as Chairman of the Board of the Pentegra Defined Benefit Plan for Financial Institutions.

Kristina K. Williams, 55, has been President and CEO of the FHLBank of Des Moines since January 2020. Ms. Williams began her association with the Federal Home Loan Bank System in 2004. Prior to her current role, she served as the Chief Operating Officer of the FHLBank of Pittsburgh, a position she held from 2011 to 2019. In that role, Ms. Williams had responsibility for all member facing departments, including community investment, communications, product delivery, member services, and information technology. In her 15 years with the FHLBank of Pittsburgh she also held positions of chief accounting officer, CFO, and acting chief credit officer. Prior to working for the FHLBank of Pittsburgh, Ms. Williams spent 12 years with PNC Financial Services in its wholesale bank and seven years in public accounting. She currently serves as vice chair of the West Liberty University (WLU) Board of Governors. She is also the development committee chair of the board of directors for Strong Women Strong Girls of Pittsburgh. Ms. Williams has an undergraduate degree from WLU and Masters of Professional Accountancy from West Virginia University. She is also a CPA and received an honorary Doctor of Humane Letters degree from WLU in 2015.

Sanjay Bhasin, 51, serves as President and Chief Executive Officer of the FHLBank of Dallas and has served in that capacity since he joined the FHLBank of Dallas in May 2014. Prior to his employment with the FHLBank of Dallas, Mr. Bhasin served as Executive Vice President, Members and Markets for the FHLBank of Chicago from 2011 until May 2014. He joined the FHLBank of Chicago in 2004 as Vice President, Mortgage Finance and was promoted to Senior Vice President, Mortgage Finance in 2007 and to Executive Vice President, Financial Markets in 2008, a position he held until his appointment as Executive Vice President, Members and Markets. Prior to joining the FHLBank of Chicago, Mr. Bhasin was responsible for managing the interest rate risk associated with Bank One, NA's mortgage pipeline holdings from 1999 to 2004. Mr. Bhasin currently serves on the Council of Federal Home Loan Banks and as a Director of the FHLBanks Office of Finance.

Mark E Yardley, 64, became President and Chief Executive Officer of the FHLBank of Topeka on March 24, 2017, after serving as interim President and Chief Executive Officer starting on January 1, 2017. From May 2010 to January 2017, he was Executive Vice President and Chief Risk Officer. Mr. Yardley previously served as Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer from February 2005 to May 2010, First Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer from December 1999 through February 2005 and as First Senior Vice President, Director of Finance, from January 1999 to December 1999. Mr. Yardley joined the FHLBank of Topeka in 1984 as Director of Internal Audit and was promoted to Assistant Vice President in 1990 and Vice President in 1991. Mr. Yardley also currently serves on the Board of Directors of the FHLBanks Office of Finance.

Stephen P. Traynor, 63, is currently serving as Acting President and Chief Executive Officer of the FHLBank of San Francisco. He has held the position of Acting President and Chief Executive Officer since J. Gregory Seibly's resignation effective February 28, 2020, and has been Executive Vice President and Chief Banking Officer since March 2017. Previously, Mr. Traynor was Senior Vice President, Member Financial Services and Community Investment, from July 2004 to March 2017. He joined the FHLBank of San Francisco in 1995 as Assistant Treasurer and was promoted to Senior Vice President, Sales and Marketing, in October 1999. Before joining the FHLBank of San Francisco, Mr. Traynor held Vice President positions at Morgan Stanley & Co. and at Homestead Savings in the areas of mortgage banking, fixed income securities, derivatives, and capital markets.

Chief Executive Officer, FHLBanks Office of Finance

Randolph C. Snook, 59, became Chief Executive Officer of the Office of Finance on January 1, 2019. Mr. Snook has more than three decades of experience in the securities industry. From August 2005 to December 2018, Mr. Snook served as the Executive Vice President of Business Policies & Practices for the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association (SIFMA), where he was responsible for overseeing SIFMA's three U.S. business groups - Capital Markets, Private Client, and Asset Management - as well as Technology and Operations, Research, and Member Engagement. Prior to joining SIFMA, Mr. Snook held several senior positions at Goldman Sachs, including co-head of the Credit Capital Markets New Issue Desk and co-head of the Corporate Bond Business Unit. Mr. Snook holds a B.S. in Civil Engineering and an M.B.A., both from Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute.

FHLBanks Office of Finance Board of Directors

The Office of Finance Board of Directors is comprised of the FHLBank presidents and five Independent Directors. To be eligible to serve as an Independent Director, a candidate must be a citizen of the United States, and shall not have any material relationship with an FHLBank or the Office of Finance. In particular, an Independent Director may not be an officer, director or employee of an FHLBank or any member of an FHLBank or be an officer or employee of the Office of Finance (and, in each case, may not have held such a position during the previous three years). In addition, an Independent Director may not be affiliated with any consolidated obligations selling or dealer group under contract with the Office of Finance, or hold shares or any other financial interest in any consolidated obligations seller or dealer group in excess of specified amounts. The Independent Directors, as a group, are required to have substantial experience in financial and accounting matters.

The Governance Committee of the Office of Finance Board of Directors is responsible for recommending to the Office of Finance Board of Directors criteria and processes (including appropriate diversity and inclusion criteria and processes) for the identification and selection of Independent Director candidates, overseeing the implementation of such criteria and processes approved by the Office of Finance Board of Directors, and identifying and recommending to the Office of Finance Board of Directors Independent Director candidates.

Independent Directors are elected by majority vote of the Office of Finance Board of Directors, subject to the FHFA's review of, and non-objection to, each Independent Director. Each elected Independent Director serves a five-year term (staggered so that no more than one Independent Director seat would be scheduled to become vacant in any one year). An Independent Director may not serve more than two full consecutive terms.

Jonathan A. Scott is the Chair and W. Wesley McMullan, President and Chief Executive Officer of the FHLBank of Atlanta, is the Vice-Chair. The following persons are currently serving as an Independent Director:

Jonathan A. Scott, Ph.D., 70, has served as an independent Director since 2010. In 2018, he was re-elected for a five-year term ending in 2023. Dr. Scott is a Professor of Finance at Temple University's Fox School of Business, where he has been since 1991. At Temple, he is currently Chair of the Finance Department and Managing Director of the William C. Dunkelberg Owl Fund. He also has six years of experience in academic administration at Temple University and managed initiatives related to information technology, program cost analysis, and performance metrics. Prior to joining the university, Dr. Scott was an executive for seven years at the FHLBank of Dallas, including service as the Chief Financial Officer from 1987-1988. Dr. Scott received a Ph.D. in Economics from Purdue University.

Janice C. Eberly, Ph.D., 57, has served as an independent Director since 2014. In 2015, she was re-elected to a five-year term ending in 2020. Dr. Eberly is the James R. and Helen D. Russell Distinguished Professor of Finance at the Northwestern University's Kellogg School of Management, where she has been a faculty member since 1998. She served as the Assistant Secretary for Economic Policy and Chief Economist for the United States Treasury from 2011 to 2013, and as an independent Director for the FHLBank of Chicago from 2009 to 2011. Dr. Eberly serves as an independent trustee of the TIAA-CREF mutual funds, starting in February 2018, and is Vice President of the American Economic Association. Dr. Eberly received a Ph.D. in Economics from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Kathleen C. McKinney, 65, has served as an independent Director since 2010. In 2017, she was re-elected to a five-year term ending in 2022. Ms. McKinney is a senior shareholder with Haynsworth Sinkler Boyd, P.A. having nearly 40 years of experience as bond counsel and underwriter's counsel in the public finance, community facilities and economic development sectors. She served as President of the National Association of Bond Lawyers and is a recognized speaker on public finance legal issues. Her practice includes advising State agencies and local governments on corporate governance matters with respect to debt issuance and investment of public funds. She is past Chair of the Furman University Board of Trustees. She is recognized by Chambers in Band 1 for her achievement as an attorney in banking and finance. She is a summa cum laude graduate of the University of South Carolina Honors College with a B.A. degree and member of Phi Beta Kappa. She is also a cum laude graduate of the University of South Carolina School of Law where she was executive editor of the South Carolina Law Review.

Joel W. Motley, 67, has served as an independent Director since 2016, with an initial term ending in 2021. Mr. Motley founded Carmona Motley Inc. in 1992 and Public Capital Advisors LLC in 2006. Prior to beginning his career in investment banking at Lazard Frères & Co. in 1985, Mr. Motley worked as an aide to the late Senator Daniel Patrick Moynihan (D-NY), serving as his Chief of Staff in New York City and surrounding counties. Mr. Motley is active on a number of corporate and not-for-profit boards. He is an independent director on the boards of Invesco Mutual Funds, a member of the Council on Foreign Relations, and Chair Emeritus of the Board of Human Rights Watch. Mr. Motley also serves on the Boards of the Pulitzer Center on Crisis Reporting, The Greenwall Foundation, and Historic Hudson Valley. Mr. Motley holds a JD degree from Harvard Law School and an AB degree (magna cum laude) from Harvard College.

Patricia A. Oelrich, Ph.D., CPA, CISA, 66, has served as an independent Director since 2014. In 2019, she was re-elected for a five-year term ending in 2024. Ms. Oelrich is also a member of the Board of Directors of USA Technologies, Inc. She was a member of the Board of Directors of Pepco Holdings, Inc. from May 2010 until April 2016 when it was sold to Exelon Corporation. She is also on the Board of the Association of Audit Committee Members, Inc. From 1995 to 2009, she was with GlaxoSmithKline Pharmaceuticals as Vice President, Internal Audit and then as Vice President, IT Risk Management. Prior to joining GlaxoSmithKline, Ms. Oelrich was an Audit Partner with Ernst & Young, serving the audit assurance practice from 1975-1995. She spent two years in Ernst & Young's National Office Audit Assurance Group developing audit guidance and providing financial accounting interpretations to offices throughout the U.S. In 1988, she became a Partner and headed the Information Technology Audit and Security Practice in Chicago from 1988 to 1995. In addition to heading the Information Technology Audit and Security Practice, Ms. Oelrich was also lead Partner on various audit engagements. Ms. Oelrich is a member of the Advisory Board for the Raj and Kamla Gupta Governance Institute, member and fellow of the National Association of Corporate Directors (NACD), board member for the NACD New Jersey Chapter, and Co-Chair of the Women Corporate Directors Philadelphia. Ms. Oelrich received a Ph.D. and an M.A. in Human Organizational Systems from Fielding Graduate University and a B.B. in Accounting and Information Systems from Western Illinois University.

Regulations Governing the Selection and Compensation of FHLBank and Office of Finance Employees

As specified in the FHLBank Act, the selection and compensation of FHLBank officers and employees are subject to the approval of the Board of Directors and management of each individual FHLBank. However, the Director of the FHFA has the authority to prohibit compensation that is not reasonable and comparable to compensation paid to executives in other similar businesses involving similar duties and responsibilities. The FHFA established several principles for the FHLBanks and the Office of Finance for setting executive compensation policies and practices to ensure sound incentive compensation practices:

- executive compensation must be reasonable and comparable to that offered to executives in similar positions at other comparable financial institutions;
- executive incentive compensation should be consistent with sound risk management and preservation of the par value of the FHLBank's capital stock;
- a significant percentage of an executive's incentive-based compensation should be tied to longer-term performance and outcome-indicators;
- a significant percentage of an executive's incentive-based compensation should be deferred and made contingent upon performance over several years; and
- the Board of Directors of each FHLBank and the Office of Finance should promote accountability and transparency with respect to the process of setting compensation.

Each FHLBank is responsible for establishing that FHLBank's compensation philosophy and objectives, and each FHLBank includes a compensation discussion and analysis relating to all material elements of the compensation of its named executive officers in its annual report on SEC Form 10-K. (See *Explanatory Statement about Federal Home Loan Banks Combined Financial Report*.)

The FHFA exercises similar supervisory and examination authority over the Office of Finance and its Board of Directors as it exercises over an FHLBank and its Board of Directors. FHFA regulations require the Office of Finance Board of Directors to select, employ, determine the compensation for, and assign the duties of, the Office of Finance Chief Executive Officer. (See Office of Finance CEO 2019 Compensation Discussion and Analysis for more information.)

Overview and Objectives of FHLBank and Office of Finance Executive Compensation Programs

Each FHLBank strives to provide total compensation that promotes its mission. Compensation programs at each of the FHLBanks are generally intended to focus executives on achieving their individual FHLBank's mission and to associate executive pay with the FHLBank's corporate goals, performance targets, and strategic plan. Each FHLBank's Board of Directors determines total compensation for the president of that FHLBank, consisting of base salary, cash incentive compensation, and other benefits as described in Table S-1.

The Office of Finance is only responsible for the compensation policies for its employees. The Office of Finance seeks to provide a flexible and market-based approach to compensation that attracts, retains, and motivates high performing, accomplished financial services executives who, by their individual and collective performance, achieve the Office of Finance's strategic business initiatives. The objectives of the compensation program are to establish goals and communicate short- and long-term standards of performance for the successful achievement of the Office of Finance's mission and to recognize, motivate, and reward the CEO commensurate with his contributions. (See *Office of Finance CEO 2019 Compensation Discussion and Analysis* for more information.)

The following information has been provided for each FHLBank primarily based on the information disclosed in its annual report on SEC Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2019, which in each case provides detail about the FHLBank's compensation philosophy and objectives. The presentations may not be consistent due to differing FHLBank practices and application and interpretation of the rules.

Table S-1 - FHLBank Presidents and Office of Finance CEO Summary Compensation

(whole dollars)

FHLBank	President/CEO Name	Year	Salary	Bonus	Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation	ange In Pension Value and Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Earnings	All Other Compensation*	Total
Boston	Edward A. Hjerpe III(1)	2019	\$ 889,510	\$ _	\$ 875,240	\$ 1,693,000	\$ 116,859	\$ 3,574,609
		2018	859,430	-	859,430	498,000	118,999	2,335,859
		2017	781,300	-	757,100	981,000	106,684	2,626,084
New York	José R. González	2019	993,600	-	961,906	2,736,000	145,233	4,836,739
		2018	920,000	-	927,184	69,000	61,989	1,978,173
		2017	875,000	-	860,851	91,000	47,024	1,873,875
Pittsburgh	Winthrop Watson(2)	2019	881,007	-	881,007	603,000	80,254	2,445,268
		2018	839,055	-	839,055	246,000	78,233	2,002,343
		2017	806,783	-	815,271	480,000	72,808	2,174,862
Atlanta	W. Wesley McMullan(3)	2019	935,000	100	822,604	4,404,577	79,758	6,242,039
		2018	835,000	2,100	858,804	941,627	75,881	2,713,412
		2017	816,000	100	833,345	2,409,977	74,001	4,133,423
Cincinnati	Andrew S. Howell(4)	2019	939,615	-	779,698	3,457,000	37,044	5,213,357
		2018	901,538	-	722,867	192,000	34,233	1,850,638
		2017	854,808	-	650,066	2,149,000	32,837	3,686,711
Indianapolis	Cindy L. Konich	2019	931,996	-	839,154	5,665,000	69,610	7,505,760
		2018	887,614	-	792,565	979,000	53,257	2,712,436
		2017	829,530	-	765,447	3,980,000	49,772	5,624,749
Chicago	Matthew R. Feldman	2019	987,440	-	987,440	1,678,000	16,800	3,669,680
		2018	940,420	-	944,220	575,000	16,500	2,476,140
		2017	940,420	-	876,648	3,318,000	16,200	5,151,268
Des Moines	Michael L. Wilson(5)	2019	865,000	-	417,708	644,000	82,514	2,009,222
		2018	830,000	-	541,074	_	88,360	1,459,434
		2017	805,000	-	667,222	386,000	83,785	1,942,007
Dallas	Sanjay Bhasin(6)	2019	855,000	-	649,230	279,000	51,300	1,834,530
		2018	825,000	-	691,264	-	49,475	1,565,739
		2017	725,000	-	1,087,500	156,000	43,500	2,012,000
Topeka	Mark Yardley	2019	682,500	_	437,126	2,360,858	62,290	3,542,774
		2018	650,000	-	306,822	1,044,036	60,175	2,061,033
		2017	550,000	-	355,720	1,297,561	58,773	2,262,054
San Francisco	J. Gregory Seibly(7)	2019	961,301	-	881,600	795,043	55,009	2,692,953
		2018	900,000	300,000	792,100	848,901	34,634	2,875,635
		2017	850,000	300,000	636,700	590,814	29,149	2,406,663
Office of Finance	Randolph C. Snook(8)	2019	785,000	100,000	361,100	-	137,044	1,383,144

* Compensation in this column is further presented in Table S-3 - All Other Compensation.

(1) The amount Mr. Hjerpe earned under the 2016 Executive Incentive Plan at December 31, 2018, based on the formula in the plan, was \$486,156. This amount was reduced to \$473,323, however, to cap the combined short- and long-term incentive paid under the plan to no greater than 100 percent of Mr. Hjerpe's salary for 2018. The Board of Directors exercised discretion to raise the cap from the provision in the plan capping the combined short- and long-term incentive paid under the plan to no greater than 100 percent of the average of the participant's salary for 2016, 2017, and 2018. The FHLBank of Boston received non-objection from the FHFA on the revision of the cap. The amount Mr. Hjerpe earned under the 2015 Executive Incentive Plan at December 31, 2017, based on the formula in the plan, was \$513,230. This amount was reduced to \$386,685, however, to comply with a provision capping combined short- and long-term incentive paid under the plan to no greater than 100 percent of the average of the participant's salary for 2015. 2015, and 2017.

(2) Mr. Watson's 2019 non-equity incentive plan compensation was the incentive plans described in the FHLBank of Pittsburgh's SEC Form 10-K, as well as deferred incentive earned in the 2018, 2017, and 2016 Executive Officer Incentive Compensation Plan.

(3) Mr. McMullan's amount under the non-equity incentive plan compensation includes the dollar value of all earnings for services performed during the fiscal years ended December 31, 2019, 2018, and 2017 pursuant to awards under the FHLBank of Atlanta incentive compensation plan, subject to certain mandatory deferral requirements. 50% of the incentive compensation awards for each year were subject to mandatory deferral over three years. Also included is the dollar value of all interest during each year earned on deferred incentives related to incentive compensation awards for prior fiscal years. The \$100 bonus amounts for Mr. McMullan in each year reflect an annual \$100 employee appreciation bonus provided to all employees of FHLBank of Atlanta. To the extent the FHLBank of Atlanta provided a tax gross-up on such bonus amounts, those amounts are included in All Other Compensation.

Mr. Howell's 2019 salary includes \$64,615 of excess accrued vacation benefits automatically paid in accordance with the established policy (applicable to all employees).
 During 2018, Mr. Wilson's pension value decreased by \$167,000. In accordance with SEC rules, this negative amount is not included in this table. Mr. Wilson served as the

President and CEO through January 19, 2020, and as an advisor from January 20, 2020, until his retirement from the FHLBank of Des Moines on February 7, 2020.
 In 2018 the actuarial present value of the accumulated pension benefits for Mr. Bhasin decreased by \$4,000. In accordance with SEC rules, this negative amount is not included in this table.

(7) Mr. Seibly became President and Chief Executive Officer of the FHLBank of San Francisco effective May 12, 2016, and resigned effective February 28, 2020.

(8) The Office of Finance Board of Directors appointed Mr. Snook to serve as CEO effective as of January 1, 2019, with a signing bonus of \$100,000.

FHLBank Presidents and Office of Finance CEO Pay Ratio

In determining the median employee, one of two approaches was used by each FHLBank and the Office of Finance to calculate the FHLBank President and Office of Finance CEO pay ratio; the Annual Total Compensation approach or the Consistently Applied Compensation Measures approach. Both of these approaches are acceptable methodologies for identifying the median employee. After identifying the median employee, each FHLBank calculates the annual total compensation for the identified median employee.

Annual Total Compensation Approach. The median employee is identified by calculating the annual total compensation for each employee (in the same manner as Total Compensation is calculated for the FHLBank Presidents and the Office of Finance CEO Summary Compensation in Table S-1) at an identified measurement date. The employee population includes all full-time and part-time employees at an identified measurement date (each FHLBank and the Office of Finance has identified its own measurement date). For permanent employees who were not employed for an entire year, total compensation is annualized. Employees are ranked from lowest to highest using annual total compensation, excluding the FHLBank President or Office of Finance CEO, and based on this ranking the median employee is identified.

Consistently Applied Compensation Measures Approach. The median employee is identified by comparing the amount of salary, wages, incentive awards, and other compensation (as reflected in payroll records or as reflected in an employee's W-2) for each employee at an identified measurement date. The employee population includes all full-time and part-time employees at an identified measurement date. For permanent employees who were not employed for an entire year, compensation is annualized. Employees are ranked from lowest to highest using compensation, excluding the President, and based on this ranking the median employee is identified.

Table S-2 presents the pay ratio for each of the FHLBanks and the Office of Finance and is calculated as a ratio of the FHLBank President's or the Office of Finance CEO's annual total compensation to the annual total compensation of the identified median employee. Each FHLBank and the Office of Finance is responsible for identifying its median employee and the calculation of its pay ratio, and as a result, the pay ratios presented in Table S-2 may not be comparable amongst the FHLBanks and the Office of Finance. The following information has been provided for each FHLBank based on the information disclosed in its annual report on SEC Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2019.

Table S-2 - FHLBank Presidents and Office of Finance CEO Pay Ratio	
(whole dollars)	

FHLBank	President/CEO Name	President/CEO Annua Total Compensation	l Annu	Employee al Total ensation	Median Employee Calculation Approach	Pay Ratio
Boston	Edward A. Hjerpe III	\$ 3,574,60	9\$	227,340	Consistently Applied Compensation Measures	16
New York	José R. González	4,836,73	9	168,218	Consistently Applied Compensation Measures	28
Pittsburgh	Winthrop Watson	2,445,26	8	183,751	Consistently Applied Compensation Measures	13
Atlanta	W. Wesley McMullan	6,242,03	9	209,240	Consistently Applied Compensation Measures	30
Cincinnati	Andrew S. Howell	5,213,35	7	127,256	Consistently Applied Compensation Measures	41
Indianapolis	Cindy L. Konich	7,505,76	0	264,216	Consistently Applied Compensation Measures	28
Chicago	Matthew R. Feldman	3,669,68	0	169,446	Consistently Applied Compensation Measures	22
Des Moines	Michael L. Wilson	2,009,22	2	123,425	Consistently Applied Compensation Measures	16
Dallas	Sanjay Bhasin	1,834,53	0	161,076	Annual Total Compensation	11
Торека	Mark Yardley	3,542,77	4	114,973	Annual Total Compensation	31
San Francisco	J. Gregory Seibly	2,692,95	3	224,202	Annual Total Compensation	12
Office of Finance	Randolph C. Snook	1,383,14	4	224,283	Annual Total Compensation	6

(whole dollars)

FHLBank President Employment Agreements or Severance Plans

<u>FHLBank of Boston</u>. The FHLBank of Boston has a change-in-control agreement with Mr. Hjerpe, who is also eligible for benefits under the FHLBank of Boston's bankwide severance policy and its Executive Change in Control Severance Plan ("Executive Plan"). The terms cause, change in control, and good reason used in this summary are defined in the respective agreement, policy, or plan, as applicable.

Severance Policy: If his employment is terminated involuntarily other than for cause, Mr. Hjerpe is eligible for 12 months of base pay under the terms of the FHLBank of Boston's severance policy. A severance package for Mr. Hjerpe under the severance policy would require the approval of the FHLBank of Boston's Compensation Committee, and may also require the approval of the FHLBank of Boston and Mr. Hjerpe, and the FHLBank of Boston reserves the right to modify, revoke, suspend, terminate, or change the severance policy at any time without notice.

Change-in-Control Agreement: Under the terms of the change-in-control agreement with Mr. Hjerpe, in the event that, within a specified period following the FHLBank of Boston's entry into a definitive reorganization agreement (i.e. relating to a merger or consolidation where the FHLBank of Boston is not the survivor, a sale or transfer of substantially all of the FHLBank of Boston's assets, or a liquidation or dissolution of the FHLBank of Boston), either:

- Mr. Hjerpe terminates his employment with the FHLBank of Boston for a good reason that is not remedied within certain cure periods by the FHLBank of Boston; or
- The FHLBank of Boston (or its successor in the event of a reorganization) terminates Mr. Hjerpe's employment without cause,

FHLBank of Boston has agreed to pay Mr. Hjerpe an amount equal to his annualized base salary at the time of such termination to be paid in equal installments over the following 12 months. As a condition to payment, Mr. Hjerpe must agree to execute FHLBank of Boston's standard release of claims agreement. Any payments to Mr. Hjerpe under the change-in-control agreement are in lieu of any severance payments that would otherwise be payable to him and may also require the approval of the FHFA.

Executive Change in Control Severance Plan: Mr. Hjerpe participates in the FHLBank of Boston's Executive Plan, which provides certain payments and benefits in the event of a qualifying termination following a change in control. Mr. Hjerpe's severance benefits under the Executive Plan would be reduced on a dollar for dollar basis for the severance benefits available under either his change in control agreement or the severance policy.

Under the terms of the Executive Plan, if there is a qualifying termination during the period beginning on the earliest of 180 days prior to the date a definitive agreement or order for a change in control has been entered into, or the effective date of a change in control as prescribed by the FHFA, and ending 24 months following the effective date of the change in control, Mr. Hjerpe would be entitled to certain severance payments and benefits. The Executive Plan defines a qualifying termination as a termination of the participant's employment with the FHLBank of Boston, (i) by the FHLBank of Boston, other than for cause; or (ii) by the participant, for good reason but does not include a termination resulting from the participant's death, disability or retirement.

The severance payments and benefits to which Mr. Hjerpe would be entitled under the Executive Plan include:

- a cash payment equal to 2.99 times the sum of (i) the greater of his annual base salary determined at the time of the qualifying termination or 180 days prior to the change in control, and (ii) his target long and short-term incentive awards for the year in which the qualifying termination of employment occurs;
- a lump sum cash payment equal to the amount that would have been payable pursuant to Mr. Hjerpe's annual incentive compensation award for the year in which the date of a qualifying termination occurs based on actual FHLBank of Boston performance, prorated based on the number of days Mr. Hjerpe was employed that year;
- lump sum cash payments (i) for outplacement assistance in the amount of \$25,000; and (ii) in an amount equivalent to the FHLBank of Boston's cost to maintain Mr. Hjerpe's health insurance coverage for 24 months.

All payments and benefits under the Executive Plan are conditioned upon Mr. Hjerpe having delivered an irrevocable general release of claims against the FHLBank of Boston before payment occurs. In addition, all payments and benefits remain

subject to the FHLBank of Boston's compliance with any applicable statutory and regulatory requirements relating to the payment of amounts under the Executive Plan.

If the aggregate amount of pay and benefits payable under the Executive Plan would constitute a "parachute payment" subject to excise tax under Section 4999 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code, Mr. Hjerpe's aggregate pay and benefits will be reduced to the extent necessary to avoid being subject to the excise tax imposed by Section 4999, unless payment of the unreduced benefit would provide him with a higher net after-tax benefit after payment of such excise tax. The FHLBank of Boston's Board of Directors has the right to revise, modify or terminate the Executive Plan in whole or in part at any time or for any reason without the consent of any participant in the Executive Plan outside a "change in control period" (as defined in the Executive Plan). However, during a change in control period (or such longer period until all payments and benefits, if any, which become due under the plan have been paid or satisfied), any such revision, modification or termination that would impact benefits to a participant would require the consent of that participant.

<u>FHLBank of New York.</u> The FHLBank of New York is an "at will" employer and does not provide written employment agreements to any of its employees except for change in control agreements for certain senior executives as discussed below. However, employees, including the president, receive:

- cash compensation (i.e., base salary, and, for exempt employees, "variable" or "at risk" short-term incentive compensation);
- retirement-related benefits (i.e., qualified defined benefit plan; qualified defined contribution plan; and nonqualified defined benefit portion of the benefit equalization plan); and
- health and welfare programs and other benefits.

Other benefits, which are available to all regular employees, include medical, dental, vision care, life, business travel accident insurance, and short- and long-term disability insurance, flexible spending accounts, an employee assistance program, educational development assistance, voluntary life insurance, long-term care insurance, fitness club reimbursement, and severance pay. An additional benefit offered to all officers who are at vice-president rank or above is a physical examination every 18 months.

In addition, Mr. González and the FHLBank of New York have entered into an Employee Change in Control Agreement ("CIC Agreement"), which is intended to provide Mr. González with certain severance payments and benefits in the event his employment is terminated in connection with a "change in control" of the FHLBank of New York. Certain other senior officers have also entered into CIC Agreements with the FHLBank of New York. The CIC Agreements are effective commencing December 1, 2015 for three years from the date the CIC Agreement is executed. Under the terms of the CIC Agreements, if the executive's employment with FHLBank of New York is terminated by FHLBank of New York without "cause" or by the executive for "good reason" (as such terms are defined in the CIC Agreement) during the period beginning on the earliest of (a) twelve months prior to the execution by FHLBank of New York of a definitive agreement regarding a change in control, (b) twelve months prior to change in control mandated by federal statute, rule or directive, (c) twelve months prior to the adoption of a plan or proposal for the liquidation or dissolution of the FHLBank of New York, and ending, in all cases, twenty-four months following the effective date of the change in control, the executive becomes entitled to certain severance payments and benefits. The CIC Agreements were renewed in January 2019 for an additional three-year period.

<u>FHLBank of Pittsburgh.</u> In the event of a merger of the FHLBank of Pittsburgh with another FHLBank, where the merger results in the termination of employment (including resignation for "good reason" as defined under the change in control agreement) for the CEO or any other Executives, each such individual(s) is (are) eligible for severance payments under his/her change in control agreement. Such severance is in lieu of severance under the Severance Policy. The Severance Policy (and in the case of the CEO, his separate severance agreement) continues to apply to employment terminations of the other Executives, other than those resulting from an FHLBank merger. Benefits under the CIC agreement for the CEO and other Executives are as follows:

- 2.99 times base salary (CEO); two times base salary (other Executives);
- For the CEO, a payment of 2.99 times target incentive award opportunity in the year of termination, a pro-rated incentive payment in the year of termination and a payment equal to the additional benefit that the CEO would have received under the FHLBank's qualified and nonqualified retirement plans calculated as if the CEO had three additional years of both age and service at the time of separation from the FHLBank;

- For the other Executives, a payment of two times target incentive award opportunity in the year of termination, a prorated incentive payment in the year of termination and a payment equal to the additional benefit that the other Executives would have received under the FHLBank's qualified and nonqualified retirement plans calculated as if the other Executive had two additional years of both age and service at the time of separation from the FHLBank;
- An amount equal to three (CEO) or two (other Executives) times six percent of the Executive's annual compensation (as defined in the Supplemental Thrift Plan) at the time of separation from the FHLBank;
- Taxable compensation equivalent to the FHLBank's monthly contribution to its active employees' medical plan coverage for the benefits continuation period of 18 months; and
- Individualized outplacement service for a maximum of 12 months and financial planning.

FHLBank of Atlanta. The FHLBank of Atlanta entered into an employment agreement with Mr. McMullan effective as of January 1, 2014 (McMullan Agreement). Under the McMullan Agreement, Mr. McMullan's employment with the FHLBank of Atlanta may be terminated at any time by the FHLBank of Atlanta, with or without "cause," or by Mr. McMullan, with or without "good reason," each as defined in the McMullan Agreement. Unless earlier terminated by either party as provided therein, the McMullan Agreement had an initial three-year term and will continue to extend automatically for subsequent one-year periods unless either party elects not to renew. If during the term of his employment Mr. McMullan is terminated without "cause" or resigns for "good reason," the McMullan Agreement provides for severance pay in an amount equal to: (1) his then-current annual base salary, payable in a lump sum within 30 days after Mr. McMullan executes and delivers a general release of claims to the FHLBank of Atlanta, and (2) an amount equal to the amount that would have been payable pursuant to his incentive compensation award for the year in which the termination occurs, prorated based upon the number of days Mr. McMullan was employed that year. The incentive compensation award is based upon the FHLBank of Atlanta's actual performance for the year in which the termination occurs and is payable at the same time that such awards are paid to the FHLBank of Atlanta's senior executives. In addition, Mr. McMullan is entitled to receive certain health care replacement costs and other amounts required to be paid or provided under any other FHLBank of Atlanta plan, program, policy or practice or contract or agreement. The McMullan Agreement does not provide for any severance pay in the event of a termination with "cause," a termination on account of his death or disability, or his resignation without "good reason."

<u>FHLBank of Cincinnati.</u> The FHLBank of Cincinnati does not provide written employment agreements to any of its employees. Other than normal pension benefits and eligibility to participate in the FHLBank of Cincinnati's retiree medical and life insurance program, no perquisites, tax gross-ups or other special benefits are provided to Mr. Howell in the event of a resignation, retirement or other termination of employment. However, Mr. Howell may receive certain benefits under the FHLBank of Cincinnati's severance policy and Change in Control Plan, described below.

Under the FHLBank of Cincinnati's severance policy, all employees may receive benefits in the event of termination of employment resulting from job elimination, substantial job modification, job relocation, or a planned reduction in staff. In accordance with this policy, Mr. Howell is entitled to six months' severance pay, as well as payment for all unused, accrued vacation benefits. Mr. Howell may also receive outplacement assistance as well as continuation of health insurance coverage on a limited basis.

Under the FHLBank of Cincinnati's Change in Control Plan for officers designated by the Board of Directors, certain payments and benefits are provided in the event of a qualifying termination within 24 months following a change in control. Change in control benefit payments are in lieu of, not in addition to, the severance benefit payments described above. In the event of a qualifying termination, Mr. Howell will receive a severance payment equal to 2.50 times his base salary and target annual incentive amount for the year in which the Change in Control occurs. Mr. Howell will also receive a lump sum cash payment equal to accrued vacation benefits and the amount that would have been payable pursuant to his annual incentive compensation award for the year in which the date of a qualifying termination occurs based on the FHLBank of Cincinnati's actual performance, prorated based on the number of days Mr. Howell was employed that year. In addition, he will receive a cash payment of \$7,500 for outplacement assistance, as well as 24 months of continued health care coverage.

<u>FHLBank of Indianapolis</u>. The FHLBank of Indianapolis maintains a key employee severance agreement for Ms. Konich. If a termination occurs under certain circumstances, Ms. Konich is entitled to 2.99 times the average of the three prior calendar years' base salary (less salary deferral), bonus, and other cash compensation, salary deferrals and employer matching contributions to the qualified and non-qualified defined contribution plans, the taxable portion of an automobile allowance (if any), continued medical and dental insurance coverage for 36 months (subject to Ms. Konich paying the employee portion of

the cost of such coverage), a gross-up amount to cover the increased tax liability (if any), an additional three years credit to age and years of service for the supplemental executive retirement plan, and reimbursement for reasonable legal, accounting, financial advisory, and actuarial services. If the FHLBank of Indianapolis is not in compliance with any applicable regulatory capital or regulatory leverage requirement at the time payment under the agreement becomes due, or if the payment would cause the FHLBank of Indianapolis to fall below applicable regulatory requirements, the payment would be deferred until such time as the FHLBank of Indianapolis achieves compliance with its regulatory requirements. Moreover, if the FHLBank of Indianapolis was insolvent, had a receiver or conservator appointed, or was in "troubled condition" at the time payment under this agreement became due, the FHFA could deem such a payment to be subject to its rules limiting golden parachute payments.

<u>FHLBank of Chicago</u>. The FHLBank of Chicago entered into an employment agreement with Mr. Feldman effective January 1, 2018, which replaces his prior agreement that was effective January 1, 2015. The employment agreement provides for a three-year employment term ending December 31, 2020, unless terminated earlier as provided for in the agreement.

Mr. Feldman's employment agreement allows Mr. Feldman to participate in the FHLBank of Chicago's president and executive team incentive compensation plan. In addition, Mr. Feldman is also entitled to participate in the FHLBank of Chicago's health insurance, life insurance, retirement, and other benefit plans that are generally applicable to the FHLBank of Chicago's other senior executives. Under the employment agreement, Mr. Feldman is responsible for the payment of all federal, state and local income and other taxes that may be due with respect to any payments made to him pursuant to the employment agreement, although if any provision of the employment agreement would cause Mr. Feldman to incur any additional tax or interest under Section 409A of the Code, then the FHLBank of Chicago may reform such provision provided that it maintains (to the maximum extent practicable), the original intent of the applicable provision.

Under Mr. Feldman's employment agreement, in the event his employment with the FHLBank of Chicago was terminated by him through retirement (as defined in the employment agreement), Mr. Feldman is entitled to receive the following payments and benefits:

- 1. all accrued and unpaid salary for time worked as of the date of termination;
- 2. all accrued but unutilized vacation time as of the date of termination;
- 3. payment of the incentive compensation he would otherwise been entitled to for:
 - i. the total incentive award (both annual award and deferred award) under the FHLBank of Chicago's president and executive team incentive compensation plan for the year in which termination occurs, calculated as if all performance targets for the annual and deferral award period had been met at the target award level and prorated based on the number of full months Mr. Feldman was employed during the year of termination, divided by 12, and
 - ii. any previously deferred award (50% of the total incentive award) under the FHLBank of Chicago's president and executive team incentive compensation plan not subject to proration or further adjustments based on performance target achievement during the deferral period;

provided, however that the human resources and compensation committee of the FHLBank of Chicago may, in its discretion, reduce or eliminate any incentive compensation amounts paid under this item (3) for any of the circumstances set forth in Section 5.3(b)(1)-(3) or (5) the president and executive team incentive compensation plan, as applicable,

- 4. an additional amount under the FHLBank of Chicago's benefit equalization plan equal to the additional annual benefit under Section 3.01 of the benefit equalization plan, with such benefit calculated as if: (i) Mr. Feldman were 3 years older than his actual age and (ii) Mr. Feldman had 3 additional years of service at the same rate of annual compensation in effect for the 12-month period ending on the December 31 immediately preceding the termination of Mr. Feldman's employment, and (iii) the benefit equalization plan continued in effect without change in accordance with its terms as in effect on the date immediately preceding Mr. Feldman's date of termination, and
- 5. participation in the FHLBank of Chicago's retiree health care benefit plans for Mr. Feldman and his spouse, in accordance with the terms of the FHLBank of Chicago Description of Retiree Medical Coverage.

If Mr. Feldman's employment with the FHLBank of Chicago is terminated by resignation (as described in the employment agreement), Mr. Feldman will be entitled to the payments in items (1) through (4) above. If Mr. Feldman's employment with the FHLBank of Chicago is terminated by the board for cause (as defined in the employment agreement), Mr. Feldman will be entitled only to the amounts in items (1) and (2) above. If Mr. Feldman's employment with the FHLBank of Chicago is terminated by reason of death or disability, or by the FHLBank of Chicago other than for cause, Mr. Feldman will be entitled to the payments in items (1) through (4) above, as well as salary continuation (at the base salary in effect at the time of termination) for a period of one year, and continued participation in the FHLBank of Chicago's employee health care benefit plans for Mr. Feldman and his spouse, in accordance with the terms of the FHLBank of Chicago's severance plan that would be applicable if Mr. Feldman's employment had been terminated pursuant to such plan (provided, however, the FHLBank of Chicago shall continue paying the employer's portion of Mr. Feldman's medical and/or dental insurance premiums, if Mr. Feldman participates in either or both programs for one year.)

The employment agreement provides that Mr. Feldman would not be entitled to any other compensation, bonus or severance pay from the FHLBank of Chicago other than as specified above and any vested rights which he has under any pension, thrift, or other benefit plan, excluding the severance plan, and, in the instance of termination by any means other than for cause, the benefits equalization plan.

The right to receive certain termination payments as outlined above is contingent upon, among other things, Mr. Feldman signing a general release of all claims against the FHLBank of Chicago in such form as the FHLBank of Chicago requires.

<u>FHLBank of Des Moines</u>. The FHLBank of Des Moines entered into an employment agreement with Michael L. Wilson, effective on consummation of the FHLBank of Des Moines and Seattle merger on May 31, 2015, in order to establish his duties and compensation and to provide for his employment as President of the FHLBank of Des Moines. On June 30, 2016, Mr. Wilson was appointed CEO. Mr. Wilson served as President and Chief Executive Officer of the FHLBank of Des Moines from June 30, 2016, through January 19, 2020, and as an advisor from January 20, 2020, until his retirement from the FHLBank of Des Moines on February 7, 2020.

Mr. Wilson's employment agreement provided that the FHLBank of Des Moines or Mr. Wilson may terminate employment for any reason (other than Good Reason or Cause) following 60 days' written notice to the other party; the FHLBank of Des Moines may terminate for Cause immediately following written notice to Mr. Wilson; and Mr. Wilson may terminate for Good Reason following written notice to the FHLBank of Des Moines, in each case, in accordance with the procedures set forth in the employment agreement. Amounts payable under the employment agreement were subject to reduction in the event the amounts constituted an "excess parachute payment" under Section 280G of the Internal Revenue Code.

If Mr. Wilson's employment was terminated by the FHLBank of Des Moines for Cause or by Mr. Wilson without Good Reason, the employment agreement entitled Mr. Wilson to his base salary accrued through the date of termination; accrued but unpaid award(s) under any incentive plan in an amount equal to that which Mr. Wilson would have received in the year of termination; accrued and earned vacation through the date of termination; and all other vested benefits under the terms of the FHLBank of Des Moines' employee benefit plans, subject to the terms of such plans.

If Mr. Wilson's employment was terminated by the FHLBank of Des Moines without Cause or by Mr. Wilson for Good Reason, or following a merger/change in control, in addition to the payouts previously mentioned related to termination for cause or without good reason, the employment agreement entitled Mr. Wilson to severance payments equal to two times the annual base salary in effect on the date of termination for Mr. Wilson, or, in the case that the termination occurs within 24 months following a Change of Control, 2.99 times the annual base salary in effect on the date of termination for Mr. Wilson's control of Mr. Wilson's targeted non-deferred incentive plan award in effect for the calendar year in which the date of termination occurs within 24 months following a Change in Control, 2.99 times the targeted non-deferred plan award in effect for the calendar year in which the date of termination occurs for Mr. Wilson; one times Mr. Wilson's targeted non-deferred incentive plan award in effect for the calendar year in which the date of termination occurs for Mr. Wilson; the incentive plan award for the calendar year in which the date of termination occurs and prorated for the portion of the calendar year in which Mr. Wilson was employed; the accrued but unpaid incentive plan awards covering periods prior to the one in which Mr. Wilson's employment was terminated, calculated in accordance with the terms of the incentive plan as if termination was due to death or disability; and any benefits mandated under any applicable health care continuation laws, provided that the continuing FHLBank will continue paying its portion of the medical and/or dental insurance premiums for Mr. Wilson for the one-year period following the date of termination.

If Mr. Wilson's employment was terminated due to death, disability, or qualifying retirement, in addition to the payouts for termination for cause or without good reason, he would also be entitled to the incentive plan award for the calendar year in which the date of termination occurs and prorated for the portion of the calendar year in which Mr. Wilson was employed; to the extent not already paid to Mr. Wilson, the accrued but unpaid incentive plan awards covering periods prior to the one in which Mr. Wilson's employment was terminated; and other coverage continuation rights that are available to such employees upon death disability, or retirement, as provided for under the terms of such plans.

<u>FHLBank of Dallas.</u> On March 24, 2015, the FHLBank of Dallas entered into an employment agreement with Mr. Bhasin. This agreement was authorized and approved by the Compensation and Human Resources Committee of the Board of Directors and Board of Directors and resulted from the Board's desire to retain Mr. Bhasin's services for no less than the one-year term of the agreement. On each yearly anniversary thereafter, Mr. Bhasin's employment agreement automatically renews for an additional one-year term unless either the FHLBank of Dallas or Mr. Bhasin gives a notice of non-renewal not less than 30 days prior to the expiration date. Because neither the FHLBank of Dallas nor Mr. Bhasin gave a notice of non-renewal, his employment agreement, in the event that Mr. Bhasin's employment with the FHLBank of Dallas is terminated either by Mr. Bhasin for good reason or by the FHLBank of Dallas other than for cause, or in the event that the FHLBank of Dallas gives notice of non-renewal while Mr. Bhasin is willing and able to continue employment on the same terms, Mr. Bhasin shall be entitled to receive the following severance benefits in addition to those payable under any applicable incentive and benefit programs in effect at the time of termination and in accordance with their terms:

- base salary continuation (at the base salary in effect at the time of termination) for 12 months;
- a pro rata portion of his non-equity incentive plan compensation for the year in which his termination occurs, based on actual performance for such year; and
- continuation of any elective group health and dental insurance benefits that are being provided to him as of his termination date for a period of 12 months.

FHLBank of Topeka. The FHLBank of Topeka entered into a change in control agreement with Mr. Yardley on June 19, 2015. The Change in Control Plan provides that, upon both a change in control and the termination of a participant that qualifies as a change in control termination, a participant will be entitled to a cash lump sum payment. A Change in Control means the occurrence of any of the following events, provided it shall not include any reorganization that is mandated by any Federal statute, rule, regulations or directive: (1) the merger, reorganization, or consolidation of FHLBank Topeka with or into another FHLBank or other entity; (2) the sale or transfer of all or substantially all of the business or assets of FHLBank Topeka to another FHLBank of other entity; (3) the purchase by FHLBank Topeka or transfer to FHLBank Topeka of substantially all of the business or assets of another FHLBank; (4) a change in the composition of the Board of Directors, as a result of one or a series of related transactions, that causes the combined number of member Directors from states of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska and Oklahoma to cease to constitute a majority of the Directors of FHLBank Topeka; or (5) the liquidation or dissolution of FHLBank Topeka. The cash lump sum payment is an amount that, when combined with any amount payable under an FHLBank Topeka severance policy, equals a compensation multiplier of 2.99 times (i) his then annualized base salary, and (ii) an amount equal to the target Total Base Opportunity as reflected in FHLBank Topeka's Executive Incentive Compensation Plan Targets document for the year in which the change in control occurs. He is also eligible to receive the continuation of certain group health care benefits for a period of years equal to his compensation multiplier. On June 22, 2017, FHLBank of Topeka's Compensation Committee approved Mr. Yardley's current compensation multiplier of 2.99. From June 19, 2015 through June 22, 2017, Mr. Yardley's compensation multiplier was 2.00.

The FHLBank of Topeka also provides severance benefits to Mr. Yardley pursuant to the FHLBank of Topeka's Executive Officer Severance Policy. The policy's primary objective is to provide a level of protection to Named Executive Officers from loss of income during a period of unemployment. Mr. Yardley is eligible to receive severance pay under the policy if the FHLBank of Topeka terminates his employment with or without cause, subject to certain limitations. These limitations include: (1) the officer voluntarily terminates employment, including disability or death; or (2) the officer's employment is terminated by us for misconduct. As of December 31, 2018, provided the requirements of the policy are met and Mr. Yardley provides the FHLBank of Topeka an enforceable release, he will receive severance pay equal to 12 months of his final annual base salary, absent a qualifying event that would result in payments under the Change in Control Plan. He is also eligible to receive the continuation of certain group health care benefits for a period of 12 months.

<u>FHLBank of San Francisco</u>. The FHLBank of San Francisco's president was employed on an at-will basis. The FHLBank of San Francisco entered into an employment agreement with J. Gregory Seibly (dated April 26, 2016, as amended) with an initial term of three years and one-year terms thereafter, unless terminated at any time by either the FHLBank of San Francisco or Mr. Seibly. The employment agreement remained in effect until Mr. Seibly's resignation from the FHLBank of San Francisco effective February 28, 2020. Under the terms of his employment agreement, Mr. Seibly initially received a base annual salary of \$800,000 in 2016, and a sign-on payment of \$600,000, which was paid in two equal installments within 30 days of each of the first and second anniversary of Mr. Seibly's employment start date, and subject to clawback in certain circumstances. The employment agreement provided for a severance payment equal to (i) two times his "Base Salary" (as defined in the agreement); and (ii) two times his "Annual Incentive Amounts" (as defined in his agreement) and continued benefits if Mr. Seibly's employment was terminated under certain circumstances in connection with a "Change in Control" (as defined in his agreement) of the FHLBank of San Francisco.

Mr. Seibly was also eligible to participate in the FHLBank of San Francisco's various executive incentive and employee benefit plans, including the FHLBank of San Francisco's SERP, 2016 PIP, and the 2014-2016, 2015-2017, and 2016-2018 EPUPs. In addition, Mr. Seibly was eligible to participate in the FHLBank of San Francisco's EIP beginning in 2017. Under Mr. Seibly's employment agreement, the years of credited service and the amount of FHLBank of San Francisco's contribution credits under the SERP, prior to its amendment effective January 2018, were as follows: 10% of total annual compensation for less than 4 years of credited service; 15% of total annual compensation for 4 or more years but less than 9 years of credited service; and 20% of total annual compensation for 9 or more years of credited service. In addition, Mr. Seibly's employment agreement provided that he would receive a supplemental SERP contribution credit in the amount of \$600,000, to be credited in three equal installments over two years, with the first installment credited at the time his employment began and the second and third installments on the first and second anniversary of his employment commencement, respectively. These supplemental SERP contribution credits would vest immediately when credited. Mr. Seibly's employment agreement also provided for reimbursement of his relocation cost up to \$250,000 and payment to the appropriate taxing authorities of up to \$220,000 of any relocation tax obligations.

Table S-3 - All Other Compensation

(whole dollars)

FHLBank*	President/CEO Name	Year	Termination of Employment or Change of Control if Triggered	Contribution or Other Allocations Made by the Employer to Vested and/or Unvested Defined Contribution Plans	Dollar Value of any Insurance Premiums Paid by the Employer with Respect to Life Insurance for the Benefit of the President/CEO	Gross-ups or Other Amounts Reimbursed for the Payment of Taxes	Perquisites and Other Personal Benefits*	Other	То	otal
Boston	Edward A. Hjerpe III(1)	2019	\$ —	\$ 104,930	\$ -	\$ —	\$ 11,929	\$ —	\$ 1	16,859
		2018	-	96,992	-	-	22,007	-	1	18,999
		2017	-	86,127	-	-	20,557	-	1	106,684
New York	José R. González(2)	2019	-	59,429	720	-	10,084	75,000	1	145,233
		2018	-	55,097	720	-	6,172	-		61,989
		2017	-	16,200	720	-	30,104	-		47,024
Pittsburgh	Winthrop Watson	2019	-	75,196	-	-	-	5,058		80,254
		2018	-	74,144	-	-	-	4,089		78,233
		2017	-	70,080	-	-	-	2,728		72,808
Atlanta	W. Wesley McMullan(3)	2019	-	56,100	43	43	23,572	-		79,758
		2018	-	50,100	43	1,152	24,586	-		75,881
		2017	-	48,960	40	50	24,951	-		74,001
Cincinnati	Andrew S. Howell(4)	2019	-	16,800	-	-	20,244	-		37,044
		2018	-	16,500	-	-	17,733	-		34,233
		2017	-	16,200	-	-	16,637	-		32,837
Indianapolis	Cindy L. Konich(5)	2019	-	55,920	1,917	861	10,912	-		69,610
		2018	-	53,257	-	-	-	-		53,257
		2017	-	49,772	-	-	-	-		49,772
Chicago	Matthew R. Feldman	2019	-	16,800	-	-	-	-		16,800
		2018	-	16,500	-	-	-	-		16,500
		2017	-	16,200	-	-	-	-		16,200
Des Moines	Michael L. Wilson	2019	-	73,514	-	-	9,000	-		82,514
		2018	-	75,494	-	_	12,866	-		88,360
		2017	-	74,785	-	_	9,000	-		83,785
Dallas	Sanjay Bhasin	2019	-	51,300	-	-	-	-		51,300
		2018	-	49,475	-	-	-	-		49,475
		2017	-	43,500	-	-	-	-		43,500
Topeka	Mark Yardley	2019	-	52,659	855	-	-	8,776		62,290
		2018	-	53,368	855	-	-	5,952		60,175
		2017	-	40,665	711	1,486	11,180	4,731		58,773
San Francisco	J. Gregory Seibly	2019	-	43,997	612	-	-	10,400		55,009
		2018	-	27,000	792	-	-	6,842		34,634
		2017	-	22,115	792	-	-	6,242		29,149
Office of Finance	Randolph C. Snook(6)	2019	_	17,662	_	_	119,382	-	1	137,044

* Only individual amounts greater than \$25,000 are required to be disclosed in the footnotes.

(1) Perquisites and other personal benefits amount for Mr. Hjerpe includes the following: personal use of an FHLBank of Boston-owned vehicle, parking, reimbursement for mass transportation, spousal travel expenses, and travel memberships and subscriptions.

(2) Perquisites and other personal benefits amount for 2019 for Mr. González includes the following: funds matched in connection with the Pentegra Defined Contribution Plan for Financial Institutions, funds matched in connection with the Pentegra Nonqualified Defined Contribution Portion of the BEP, payment of group term life insurance premium, and payment of long term disability insurance premium. For 2017 and 2018, the FHLBank of New York included items that did not need to be included, as they involved benefits available to all employees, including costs relating to health (including employee assistance), dental, and vision insurance premiums.

(3) Perquisites and other personal benefits amount for Mr. McMullan includes the following: reimbursement for guest travel to certain business functions, certain activities at FHLBank of Atlanta functions, an airline program membership, FHLBank of Atlanta paid premium for Business Travel Accidental Death and Dismemberment Policy, FHLBank of Atlanta matching contributions in the FHLBank of Atlanta's Once for All charitable giving program, and a \$1,500 per month automobile allowance. Perquisites are valued at the actual amounts paid by the FHLBank of Atlanta and the value of each perquisite was less than \$25,000.

(4) Perquisites and other benefits amount for Mr. Howell includes the following: personal use of an FHLBank of Cincinnati-owned vehicle, premiums for an Executive long-term disability plan, guest travel expenses, and an airline program membership.

(5) Perquisites and other personal benefits for Ms. Konich is comprised of supplemental long-term disability insurance premium, a cash award for years of service (available to all employees upon attainment of certain service thresholds), and a nominal gift card provided as a holiday gift to all employees in the same amount.

(6) Perquisites and other personal benefits amount for Mr. Snook includes \$1,000 per month automobile allowance and reimbursement of relocation costs in the amount of \$107,382.

Table S-4 - Grants of Plan-Based Awards

(whole dollars)

				Estimated Future P	ayouts u	nder Non-Equity Incen	tive Plan A	wards
FHLBank	President/CEO Name		Т	hreshold		Target	Ma	ximum
Boston	Edward A. Hjerpe III	(1)	\$	223,378	\$	333,566	\$	444,755
New York	José R. González	(2)		526,608		794,880		973,728
Pittsburgh	Winthrop Watson	(3)		264,302		330,378		440,504
		(3)		330,378		412,971		550,629
Atlanta	W. Wesley McMullan	(4)		233,750		350,625		467,500
		(5)		233,750		350,625		467,500
Cincinnati	Andrew S. Howell	(6)		218,750		328,125		437,500
		(7)		218,750		328,125		437,500
Indianapolis	Cindy L. Konich	(8)		11,650		372,798		465,998
		(9)		279,599		372,798		465,998
Chicago	Matthew R. Feldman	(10)		296,232		394,976		493,720
		(11)		366,587		488,783		610,979
Des Moines	Michael L. Wilson	(12)		216,250		367,625		432,500
		(13)		216,250		367,625		432,500
Dallas	Sanjay Bhasin	(14)		188,207		330,885		406,125
		(15)		188,207		330,885		406,125
Торека	Mark Yardley	(16)		127,969		255,937		383,906
		(17)		127,969		255,937		383,906
San Francisco	J. Gregory Seibly	(18)		189,000		378,000		472,500
		(19)		189,000		378,000		472,500
Office of Finance	Randolph C. Snook	(20)		235,500		314,000		392,500
		(21)		235,500		314,000		392,500

(1) Represents estimate of annual short-term incentive compensation for January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019, under the FHLBank of Boston 2019 executive incentive compensation plan. The estimated future payout for the long-term component of the 2019 executive incentive compensation plan is based, in part, on the results of the short-term component at year-end 2019. The actual future payout for the long-term component will then be interpolated between threshold and target, or between target and excess, depending on the actual results of achievement for the long-term component goal as determined at year-end 2021. If threshold is not achieved, there will not be a payout.

	Estimated Possible Payouts under Non-Equity Incentive Plan Awards									
If short-term component results in:	Threshold			Target	Excess					
Threshold	\$	111,189	\$	222,378	\$	333,566				
Target		166,783		333,566		500,349				
Excess		222,378		444,755		667,134				

(2) The deferred portion of the incentive compensation plan provides that 50% of the total communicated award, if any, under the plan year communicated to the FHLBank of New York management committee participants will ordinarily be paid by the middle of March following the Plan year. The remaining 50% will be deferred (the "Deferred Incentive Award"), subject to certain additional conditions specified in the Plan, such that 33 1/3% of the Deferred Incentive Award will ordinarily be paid by the middle of March of the following three years.

(3) Payment of each deferred incentive award installment is contingent on the CEO meeting the required criteria and the FHLBank of Pittsburgh meeting the stated bank performance criteria. For the 2018 Plan, the first year payout is 50% of the award amount and then 33 1/3% of the remaining 50% in each deferral installment over the next three years based on whether or not the stated payment criteria were met. The deferred amount for each of the years 2020, 2021, and 2022 is 125% of the maximum deferred amount if both MV/CS and retained earnings levels are maintained, which the FHLBank of Pittsburgh has assumed is met in each year for purposes of this calculation.

(4) Represents threshold, target, and maximum payment opportunities under FHLBank of Atlanta's incentive compensation plan for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019.
 (5) Represents fifty percent of the payment opportunity subject to mandatory deferral.

(6) Represents the estimated annual payout under the FHLBank of Cincinnati's 2019 incentive plan for the period of January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019, which is 50% of the award opportunity.

(7) Represents the estimated mandatorily deferred payout under the FHLBank of Cincinnati's 2019 incentive plan for the period of January 1, 2020 through December 31, 2022, which is 50% of the award opportunity. If the FHLBank of Cincinnati operates in a safe and sound manner according to its specified metric during the deferred performance period, the final value will be 100% of the deferred award plus interest.

(8) Represents the estimated payout range of the annual portion of the incentive compensation plan for January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019 for the FHLBank of Indianapolis. The threshold payout is the amount expected to be paid when meeting the threshold for the smallest weighted of the components. There is no guaranteed payout under the annual award provisions of the incentive plan. Therefore, the minimum that could be paid out under this plan is \$0.

(9) Represents the estimated payout under the deferred portion of the incentive compensation plan for the FHLBank of Indianapolis; payout is based upon the annual portion of the incentive compensation plan and is further dependent on attaining the threshold over the 3-year deferral period (2020-2022).

(10) Represents the potential annual award payouts under FHLBank of Chicago's president and executive team incentive compensation plan for the period from January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019. Under this plan, 50% of the total incentive award is an annual award payable at the end of a one-year performance period.

(11) Represents the deferred award granted under FHLBank of Chicago's president and executive team incentive compensation plan for the period from January 1, 2020 through December 31, 2022 based on actual performance for 2019. Under this plan, 50% of the total incentive award is a deferred award which will be payable at the end of a threeyear deferral period (subject to adjustment based upon achievement of certain performance requirements).

- (12) Represents the estimated payout range of the annual short-term incentive compensation plan for the FHLBank of Des Moines for January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019 and payout range of the long-term incentive compensation for the three-year performance cycle beginning January 1, 2018 and ending December 31, 2020.
- (13) Represents estimate of deferred incentive compensation for the FHLBank of Des Moines for the four-year performance cycle beginning January 1, 2019 and ending December 31, 2022. Represents the estimated payout range of the long-term incentive compensation for the three-year performance cycle beginning January 1, 2018 and ending December 31, 2020.
- (14) Represents the estimated payout range of the current award, representing 50% of the annual award under the FHLBank of Dallas' executive incentive plan. The current award became earned and vested on December 31, 2019.
- (15) Represents the estimated payout range of the deferred award, representing 50% of the annual award under the FHLBank of Dallas' executive incentive plan. The deferred award will become earned and vested on December 31, 2022, if certain safety and soundness goals are satisfied during the three-year deferral performance period, which runs from January 1, 2020 through December 31, 2022. Mr. Bhasin's deferred award will earn interest at 6% compounded annually over the three-year deferred performance period. The estimated payment amounts exclude interest on the deferred award.
- (16) Represents the estimated payout range of the cash incentive of the executive incentive compensation plan for January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019 for the FHLBank of Topeka.
- (17) Represents the estimated payout range of deferred incentive opportunity of the executive incentive compensation plan for the FHLBank of Topeka for the three-year performance period beginning January 1, 2020 through December 31, 2022. Payments are calculated using the base salary in effect on January 1 at the beginning of the performance period. Awards, if any, under this plan are payable in the year following the end of the three-year deferral performance period. Mr. Yardley's deferred award will earn interest at 6% compounded annually over the three-year deferred performance period. The estimated payment amounts exclude interest on the deferred award.
- (18) Represents the estimated payout range of the 2019 year-end portion of the annual award under the FHLBank of San Francisco's executive incentive plan for the performance period January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019. Actual amounts earned and vested under the FHLBank of San Francisco's executive incentive plan for the 2019 year-end performance period are included in Table S-1 - FHLBank Presidents and Office of Finance CEO Summary Compensation.
- (19) Represents the estimated payout range of deferred award portion of the annual award under the FHLBank of San Francisco's executive incentive plan for the three-year performance period beginning January 1, 2020 and ending December 31, 2022. Any payout under the deferred award is after the three-year performance period and subject to certain qualifiers and other conditions from vesting and payment at the end of the three-year performance period. The deferred award is payable following the completion of regulatory review.
- (20) Represents estimated payout under the executive incentive plan, approved by the Office of Finance Board of Directors for January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019, which has two components: 50% annual and 50% deferred. These amounts represent the award opportunity for the annual portion payable in 2020.
- (21) Represents estimated payout for the deferred component under the executive incentive plan, approved by the Office of Finance Board of Directors for January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019, which has two components: 50% annual and 50% deferred. Subject to the Office of Finance Board of Directors approval, the deferred portion is payable in three annual installments of 33.3% in 2021, 33.3% in 2022, and the remaining amount in 2023.

Table S-5 - Pension Benefits at December 31, 2019

(whole dollars)

FHLBank	President/CEO Name	Plan Name*	Number of Years Credited Service	Present Value of Accumulated Benefit	Payments During 2019
Boston	Edward A. Hjerpe III(1)	Pentegra DBP	27.7	\$ 2,229,000	\$ —
		BEP	10.5	3,758,000	-
New York	José R. González(2)	Pentegra DBP	5.8	476,000	—
		BEP	5.8	4,015,000	_
Pittsburgh	Winthrop Watson(3)	Pentegra DBP	9.6	586,000	-
		SERP	10.1	2,088,000	-
Atlanta	W. Wesley McMullan(4)	Pentegra DBP	30.0	2,358,000	_
		BEP	30.0	14,222,000	_
Cincinnati	Andrew S. Howell(5)	Pentegra DBP	29.5	2,630,000	-
		BEP	29.5	10,907,000	-
Indianapolis	Cindy L. Konich(6)	Pentegra DBP	35.0	2,983,000	_
		SERP	35.0	20,447,000	_
Chicago	Matthew R. Feldman(7)	Pentegra DBP	15.8	1,495,000	-
		BEP	15.8	10,813,000	-
Des Moines	Michael L. Wilson(8)	Pentegra DBP	22.0	2,071,000	_
		BEP	10.4	2,145,000	_
Dallas	Sanjay Bhasin(9)	Pentegra DBP	15.1	972,000	—
Торека	Mark Yardley(10)	Pentegra DBP	30.0	2,807,000	_
		BEP	30.0	5,618,000	_
San Francisco	J. Gregory Seibly(11)	BEP	3.1	303,888	-
		SERP	3.6	2,192,211	_
		СВР	3.1	74,427	_
		DCP	3.1	_	_

 Pentegra DBP = Pentegra Defined Benefit Plan for Financial Institutions BEP = Benefit Equalization Plan
 SERP = Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan
 CBP = Cash Balance Plan
 DCP = Deferred Compensation Plan

- (1) Boston- Participants' benefits are calculated as 2.00 percent multiplied by the participant's years of benefit service multiplied by the high three-year average salary. Compensation for the Pension BEP is compensation (salary and incentive) paid in the year. Compensation for Pentegra DBP is defined as base salary excluding the participant's voluntary contribution to the Thrift BEP, subject to the applicable IRS limits on annual earnings (\$280,000 for 2019). Mr. Hjerpe's Pension BEP benefit is subject to a maximum annual benefit amount not to exceed 80% of high three-year average compensation. The regular form of retirement benefits is a straight-life annuity with a 12 times initial death benefit feature.
- Mr. Hjerpe's credited years of service for the Pentegra DBP includes 19.6 years of service at the FHLBank of Boston and 7.1 years of service at a previous employer that participated in the Pentegra DBP.
- (2) New York- Formula: 2.0% of a participant's highest consecutive 5-year average earnings (as opposed to consecutive 3-year average earnings as previously provided to grandfathered participants), multiplied by the participant's years of benefit service, not to exceed 30 years. Earnings are defined as base salary plus short-term incentives, and overtime, subject to the annual Internal Revenue Code limit. The normal form of payment is a life annuity (i.e., an annuity paid until the death of the participant), as opposed to a guaranteed twelve-year payout as previously provided to grandfathered participants. In addition, to the non-grandfathered participants, the cost of living adjustments ("COLAs") are no longer provided on future accruals (as opposed to a 1% simple interest COLA beginning at age 66 as previously provided).
- (3) Pittsburgh- Formula: 1.5% × years of benefit service × high five-year average compensation. Compensation covered for the Pentegra Defined Benefit Plan includes annual base salary, subject to IRS limitations. Compensation covered for the SERP includes annual base salary and annual incentive compensation, without regard to IRS limitations. The regular form of retirement benefits provides a single life annuity; a lump sum option is also available.
- (4) Atlanta- The "Present Value of Accumulated Benefit" is the present value of the annual pension benefit that was earned as of December 31, 2019, assuming retirement at age 65. Benefits under the Pentegra DBP were calculated using a 3.22% discount rate; 2.43% was used to calculate benefits under the BEP.
- (5) Cincinnati- For employees hired prior to January 1, 2006: Formula: 2.5% × years of benefit service × highest three-year average compensation.
- Compensation is defined as base salary, excess accrued vacation benefits, and annual incentive compensation, and excludes any long-term or deferred incentive payments. The regular form of retirement benefits is a single-life annuity including a lump-sum retirement death benefit.
- (6) Indianapolis- Formula: 2.5% × years of benefit service × high three-year average compensation plus, at age 66, an annual retiree cost of living adjustment of three percent without regard to the IRS limits.
 - Eligible compensation includes salary (before any employee contributions to tax qualified plans), short-term incentive, bonus (including annual awards under the Incentive Plan), and any other compensation that is reflected on the IRS Form W-2 (but not including long-term incentive payments such as deferred awards under the Incentive Plan).
 - Retirement benefits may be paid in the form of a lump sum payment or annual installments up to 20 years or a combination of lump sum and annual payments.
 Benefit payments commencing before age 65 are reduced by applying an early retirement factor based on the participant's age when payments begin. The allowance payable at age 65 would be reduced by 3% for each year under age 65. If the sum of the age and years of vesting service at termination of employment is at least 70,
- the retirement allowance would be reduced by 1.5% for each year under age 65.
- (7) Chicago- Formula: 2.25% × the number of years credited service × highest five-year compensation. Compensation is the average annual salary (base and short-term incentive compensation) for five consecutive years of highest salary. At December 31, 2019, the additional present value of accrued benefits due Mr. Feldman under section (7)(b)(iv) of his employment agreement is \$3,553,000. The regular form of retirement benefits is an annuity or a lump-sum retirement death benefit.
- (8) Des Moines- Formula: 2% × the number of years credited service × highest three consecutive year's average compensation. Average compensation is defined as the total taxable compensation as reported on the IRS Form W-2. In August 2016, the FHLBank of Des Moines' Board of Directors elected to freeze the Pentegra DB Plans effective January 1, 2017. After January 1, 2017, participants no longer accrue new benefits under the Pentegra DB Plans.
- (9) Dallas- Formula: 2% × years of credited service × high 36-month average compensation.

The pension plan limits the maximum years of benefit service to 30 years. Compensation covered by the plan includes taxable compensation as reported on Mr. Bhasin's W-2 (exclusive of any compensation deferred from a prior year) plus any pre-tax contributions to the FHLBank of Dallas' Section 401(k) plan and/or Section 125 cafeteria plan, subject to the applicable IRS limits of \$280,000 per year. While employed by the Federal Home Loan Bank of Chicago, Mr. Bhasin accrued benefits at a service accrual rate of 2.25%. Mr. Bhasin's credited years of service for the Pentegra DBP includes 5.6 years of service at the FHLBank of Dallas and 9.5 years of service at the FHLBanks of Chicago. The regular form of retirement benefit is a single life annuity that includes a lump-sum death benefit. The normal retirement age is 65, but Mr. Bhasin is eligible to receive an unreduced retirement benefit beginning at age 62. The FHLBank of Dallas does not have a supplemental defined benefit plan that covers compensation in excess of the IRS maximum limit; accordingly, Table S-5 reflects the estimated pension benefits payable to Mr. Bhasin based solely on the IRS compensation limit as his compensation exceeded such limit.

(10) Topeka- Formula: Starting September 2003 Pentegra Defined Plan Benefit = 2.0% × years of benefit service (not to exceed 30 years) × high three-year average compensation. Benefit service begins one year after employment.

Prior to September 2003 FIRF Benefit = 2.25% × years of benefit service (not to exceed 30 years) × high three-year average compensation. Benefit service begins one year after employment.

Compensation covered includes annual base salary plus incentive compensation subject to the 2019 annual IRS limitation of \$280,000.

The regular form of retirement benefits provides a single life annuity, a lump sum payment or other additional payment options.

After January 1, 2020, participants no longer accrue new benefits under the Pentegra DB Plans.

(11) San Francisco- Benefit Equalization Plan

The Benefit Equalization Plan is an unfunded and non-tax-qualified plan that is designed to restore retirement benefits lost under the Cash Balance Plan and the FHLBank of San Francisco's Savings Plan (a defined contribution plan) because of compensation and benefits limitations imposed on the Cash Balance Plan and the Savings Plan under the Internal Revenue Code (IRC). An employee's benefits that would have been credited under the Cash Balance Plan but for the limitations imposed on the plans under the IRC are credited as supplemental cash balance benefits under the BEP and the credits accrue interest at an annual rate of 6% until distributed. The amounts credited or accrued under the BEP vest according to the corresponding provisions of the Cash Balance Plan and the Savings Plan.

Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan

The SERP is an unfunded and non-tax-qualified retirement benefit plan that provides a cash balance benefit to the FHLBank of San Francisco's senior executive officers that is in addition to the Cash Balance Plan benefits. The SERP supplements the Cash Balance Plan benefits to provide a competitive postretirement compensation package that is intended to help the FHLBank of San Francisco attract and retain key senior executive officers who are critical to the success of the FHLBank of San Francisco. Cash Balance Plan and the Financial Institutions Retirement Fund

The FHLBank of San Francisco began offering benefits under the Cash Balance Plan (CBP) on January 1, 1996. The CBP is a tax-qualified defined benefit pension plan that covers employees who have completed six months of service, including the president. Each year, eligible employees accrue benefits equal to 6% of their total annual compensation (which includes base salary and short-term cash incentive compensation) plus interest equal to 6% of their account balances accrued through the prior year, referred to as the annual benefit component of the CBP.

The benefits under the CBP annual benefit component are fully vested after an employee completes three years of service. Vested amounts are generally payable in a lump sum or in an annuity when the employee leaves the FHLBank of San Francisco.

Deferred Compensation Plan

The FHLBank of San Francisco's Deferred Compensation Plan is an unfunded and non-tax-qualified plan, consisting of three components: (1) employee deferral of current compensation; (2) make-up matching contributions that would have been made by the FHLBank of San Francisco under the Savings Plan had the base salary compensation not been deferred; and, (3) make-up pension benefits that would have been earned under the Cash Balance Plan had any amount of total annual compensation (base salary and short-term cash incentive compensation) not been deferred.

Table S-6 - Non-Qualified Deferred Compensation for 2019

(whole dollars)

FHLBank	President/CEO Name	President/CEO Contributions		Employer Contributions	Aggregate Withdrawals/ Distributions	Aggregate Earnings	 regate Balance : 12/31/19(1)
Boston	Edward A. Hjerpe III	\$ 52,46	5 \$	\$ 88,130	\$ -	\$ 245,952	\$ 1,369,643
Pittsburgh	Winthrop Watson	548,35	6	68,588	-	689,109	4,670,731
Atlanta	W. Wesley McMullan	448,40	4	40,996	-	327,435	3,173,078
Indianapolis	Cindy L. Konich	55,92	0	39,120	—	92,765	448,069
Chicago	Matthew R. Feldman	63,87	0	-	-	9,196	661,651
Des Moines	Michael L. Wilson	60,25	4	50,090	-	267,410	1,508,275
Dallas	Sanjay Bhasin	146,07	6	34,500	_	176,997	848,012
Торека	Mark Yardley	18,12	8	36,256	-	99,589	1,469,147
Office of Finance	Randolph C. Snook	19,15	7	9,578	-	1,636	30,371

(1) Amounts may include further deferral of deferred incentive compensation and applicable investment earnings.

Office of Finance CEO 2019 Compensation Discussion and Analysis

Compensation Philosophy and Objectives.

The Human Resources and Compensation Committee (HR Committee) serves as the compensation committee of the Office of Finance Board of Directors. The compensation program for the Office of Finance CEO is designed to provide a flexible and market-based approach to compensation that attracts, retains, and motivates a high performing, accomplished financial services executive to achieve the Office of Finance's strategic business initiatives. The objectives of the compensation program are to communicate goals and short- and long-term standards of performance for the successful achievement of the Office of Finance's mission. To achieve these objectives, the Office of Finance compensates the CEO using a total compensation program approach that combines base salary, short- and long-term variable (incentive-based) compensation, retirement benefits, and fringe benefits. The objectives of the successful achievement of the compensation program are to establish goals and communicate short- and long-term standards of performance's mission and to recognize, motivate, and reward the CEO commensurate with his contributions.

The Office of Finance Board of Directors believes that its compensation philosophy is effective in attracting, retaining, and motivating a highly qualified individual. The Office of Finance Board of Directors reviews annually the compensation program to ensure that it is consistent with and supports the Office of Finance's business strategies and objectives. The FHFA's guiding principles for sound incentive compensation practices were incorporated into the development, implementation, and review of compensation policies and practices for the Office of Finance CEO in 2019.

Regulatory Oversight of Executive Compensation.

The Director of the FHFA has the authority to review the compensation arrangements of executive officers of the FHLBanks and the Office of Finance and to prohibit an FHLBank or the Office of Finance from providing compensation to any executive officer that the Director of the FHFA determines is not reasonable and comparable with compensation for employment in other similar businesses involving similar duties and responsibilities.

Competition and Compensation Benchmarking.

Role of the HR Committee and the Office of Finance Board of Directors in Setting Executive Compensation. The HR Committee and the Office of Finance Board of Directors align the executive compensation program with the Office of Finance's business objectives and focus the CEO's efforts on fulfilling these goals. The HR Committee reviews the CEO's performance and researches and recommends the CEO salary to the Office of Finance Board of Directors. The percentage of salary increase that will apply to a base pay merit adjustment for each year is recommended by the HR Committee for approval by the Office of Finance Board of Directors. The retirement benefit plans that are offered, and any changes to those plans from year to year, are approved by the Office of Finance Board of Directors after a recommendation by the HR Committee. The HR Committee also recommends the goals, payout, and qualifications for the annual Executive Incentive Plan for approval by the Office of Finance Board of Directors.

Role of Compensation Consultant in Setting Executive Compensation. The salary and benefit benchmarks used by the Office of Finance to establish reasonable and competitive compensation for its employees are the competitor groups established by Aon Consulting and its affiliate, McLagan Partners, as presented in Table S-7. The benchmarking analysis included the following competitor positions: the FHLBank Presidents; the head of debt capital markets for certain commercial banks; the proxy data for Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac; and the publicly available data for the Federal Farm Credit Banks Funding Corporation was used for reference only.

Bank of America	Federal Home Loan Bank of Cincinnati	Federal Farm Credit Banks Funding Corporation
BMO Financial Group	Federal Home Loan Bank of Dallas	Freddie Mac
Branch Banking & Trust Co.	Federal Home Loan Bank of Des Moines	Royal Bank of Canada
Citigroup	Federal Home Loan Bank of Indianapolis	Signature Bank - NY
Fannie Mae	Federal Home Loan Bank of New York	Société Générale
Federal Home Loan Bank of Atlanta	Federal Home Loan Bank of Pittsburgh	Wells Fargo Bank
Federal Home Loan Bank of Boston	Federal Home Loan Bank of San Francisco	
Federal Home Loan Bank of Chicago	Federal Home Loan Bank of Topeka	

Table S-7 - Benchmarking Institutions

Elements of Total Compensation Program.

Base Salary. Base salary is a key component of the Office of Finance's total CEO compensation program. In setting the base salary for the CEO, the Office of Finance Board of Directors has discretion to consider a wide range of factors, including the CEO's individual performance, the performance of the Office of Finance overall, the CEO's tenure and the amount of the CEO base salary relative to the base salaries paid to executives in similar positions in the 50th percentile of executive salaries in the Office of Finance's peer groups. The Office of Finance Board of Directors also considers the amount and relative percentage of the CEO's total compensation that is derived from base salary.

Effective January 1, 2019, the Office of Finance Board of Directors appointed Randolph C. Snook to serve as CEO, with an annual base salary of \$785,000. (See *FHLBank Presidents and Office of Finance CEO Pay Ratio* within this section for information related to the CEO pay ratio.)

Executive Incentive Plan. The Office of Finance's 2019 CEO Executive Incentive Plan is an annual cash-based incentive compensation plan designed to promote and reward high levels of performance for accomplishing Office of Finance Board of Directors-approved goals. The annual goals reflect desired performance focused on the Office of Finance mission. Each goal is assigned a weight reflecting its relative importance and potential effect on the Office of Finance's strategic initiatives. The CEO is eligible to receive 50% of the combined plan award as a cash payment and 50% of the award is deferred over a three year period.

The Office of Finance Board of Directors approved six goals consistent with the 2019 CEO Executive Incentive Plan that are intended to reinforce the strategic plan actions and value delivered by the Office of Finance to support the mission of the FHLBanks:

- Survey (35% weight): consisting of the Office of Finance performance survey, which is designed to measure the Office of Finance's performance in serving the needs of the FHLBanks individually and collectively.
- Exam Score (20% weight): focused on the Office of Finance's composite rating and overall results from its 2019 annual examination by the FHFA.
- Funding Initiative/Protecting Debt Franchise (15% weight): consisting of six operational initiatives of the Office of Finance in connection with providing funding to the FHLBanks and protecting the FHLBanks' debt franchise.
- Combined Financial Report/Debt Servicing (10% weight): focused on the Office of Finance's timely publication of the combined financial reports and related controls as well as the existence of any error in servicing the FHLBanks' consolidated obligations.
- Diversity and Inclusion (10% weight): consisting of initiatives to enhance diversity and inclusion in the organization as related to the workforce, suppliers, and capital markets.
- Risk (10% weight): measuring the service availability of the Office of Finance's most critical business and technology systems.

The authorization for payment of awards is provided following a review of the year-end performance results by the Office of Finance Board of Directors. The cash incentive payments are typically determined based on the actual performance in comparison to the performance level established for each goal. If actual performance falls below the threshold level of performance, typically no payment is made for that goal. If actual performance exceeds the maximum level, only the value assigned as the performance maximum is paid. When actual performance falls between the assigned threshold, target, or maximum performance levels, an interpolation is typically calculated for that goal. The achievement level for each goal is then multiplied by the corresponding incentive weight assigned to that goal and the results for each goal are summed to arrive at the final incentive award payable to the Office of Finance's CEO. However, the Board has the authority to adjust the incentive award based on various factors, at its discretion.

The CEO is assigned a combined incentive award opportunity based on meeting an overall award level of threshold, target, or maximum for his goals, typically stated as a percentage of base salary, which corresponds to the level of organizational responsibility and ability to contribute to and influence overall Office of Finance performance. At its December 4, 2019 meeting, the Office of Finance Board of Directors authorized a 2019 CEO Executive Incentive Plan award of \$722,200. In March 2020, \$361,100 (50%) was paid, and 50% is deferred over a three-year period. The deferred award is expected to be paid in three annual installments of \$120,367 (33.3%) in 2021, 2022, and 2023.

Table S-8 - 2019 CEO Executive Incentive Plan Results

(whole dollars)

Goal	Weight	Overall Award Level	Tc	Total Award		
Survey	35%	Close to maximum	\$	252,770		
Exam Score	20%	Target		144,440		
Funding Initiative/Protecting Debt Franchise	15%	Close to maximum		108,330		
CFR and Debt Servicing	10%	Between target and maximum		72,220		
Diversity & Inclusion	10%	Between target and maximum		72,220		
Risk	10%	Between target and maximum		72,220		
Total	100%		\$	722,200		

Retirement Benefits. The Office of Finance maintains a comprehensive retirement program for the CEO comprised of a combination of two IRS qualified plans and two non-qualified plans.

- Qualified Defined Benefit Pension Plan After completion of one year of service, the CEO is eligible to participate in the Pentegra Defined Benefit Plan, a funded tax-qualified plan that is maintained on a non-contributory basis (i.e., no employee contributions). Participants' pension benefits become vested upon completion of five years of service. The pension benefits payable under the Pentegra Defined Benefit Plan are determined under a pre-established formula that provides a single life annuity payable monthly at normal retirement (age 65), or other actuarially equivalent forms of benefit payments, including an early retirement option. The CEO's benefit formula is 1.5% for each year of benefit service multiplied by the highest five-year average compensation, excluding deferred incentive compensation.
- Non-qualified Defined Benefit Pension Plan The CEO is eligible to participate in the Supplemental Retirement Plan, an unfunded, non-qualified pension plan that mirrors the Pentegra Defined Benefit Plan in all material respects. In the event that benefits payable from the Pentegra Defined Benefit Plan have been reduced or otherwise limited by IRS provision, the executive's lost benefits are payable under the terms of the Supplemental Retirement Plan. Because this plan is a non-qualified plan, the benefits received from this plan do not receive the same funding protection associated with the qualified plan.
- Qualified Defined Contribution Plan The Pentegra Defined Contribution Plan for Financial Institutions is a tax-qualified defined contribution plan to which the Office of Finance makes tenure-based matching contributions. The matching contribution begins upon completion of three months of employment and subsequently increases based on length of employment to a maximum of six percent of base salary. Under the Pentegra Defined Contribution Plan, a participant may elect to contribute up to 50% of base salary on either a before-tax (i.e., 401(k)), or after-tax basis up to the IRS limit. The plan permits participants to self-direct investment elections into one or more investment funds, which may be changed daily by the participants. A participant may withdraw vested account balances while employed, subject to certain IRS and plan limitations.
- Non-qualified Defined Contribution Plan The CEO is eligible to participate in the Supplemental Thrift Plan, a funded, non-qualified, contributory plan that mirrors the Pentegra Defined Contribution Plan in all material respects. This plan restores benefits that participants would have received absent IRS limits on contributions to the Pentegra Defined Contribution Plan. Under the Supplemental Thrift Plan, participants may elect to contribute up to 50% of base salary and up to 100% of incentive compensation on a pre-tax basis. As in the Pentegra Defined Contribution Plan, the employer match in the Supplemental Thrift Plan is tenure-based with a six percent maximum. This plan permits participants to self-direct investment elections into a choice of investment funds.

Perquisites. The perquisites provided by the Office of Finance represent a small fraction of the CEO's total compensation and are provided in accordance with market practices for executives in similar positions and with similar responsibilities. During 2019, the CEO was provided with a \$1,000 per month vehicle allowance for his business and personal use, which is reported as taxable income. In addition, the CEO received reimbursement of relocation costs and related tax gross-up benefits as part of his employment terms with the Office of Finance.

Director Compensation

In accordance with the regulations of the FHFA under the FHLBank Act, the FHLBanks and the Office of Finance have established formal policies governing the compensation and expense reimbursement provided to their Directors. The goal of the policies is to compensate members of the Board of Directors for work performed on behalf of the FHLBanks or the Office of Finance, as applicable. Under these policies, compensation consists of fees that compensate Directors for:

- time spent reviewing materials sent to them on a periodic basis;
- preparation for meetings;
- participation in any other activities; and
- actual time spent attending the meetings of the board or its committee.

Directors are also reimbursed for reasonable expenses, which are not included in Table S-9 - Chair and Vice-Chair Director Compensation for 2019.

An FHFA rule allows each of the FHLBanks and the Office of Finance to pay its Directors reasonable compensation and expenses, subject to the authority of the Director of the FHFA to object to, and to prohibit prospectively, compensation and/or expenses that the Director of the FHFA determines are not reasonable. (See *FHLBank Directors* and *FHLBanks Office of Finance Board of Directors* within this section for biographies.) The following information has been provided for each FHLBank primarily based on the information disclosed in its annual report on SEC Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2019.

Table S-9 - Chair and Vice-Chair Director Compensation for 2019 (whole dollars)

FHLBank	Director Name	Position		arned or Paid in Cash	Change in Pension Value and Nonqualified and Deferred Compensation Earnings	All Other Compensation	Total
Boston	Andrew J. Calamare	Chair	\$	132,500	\$ —	\$ –	\$ 132,500
	Stephen G. Crowe	Vice-Chair	Ŧ	112,500	-	-	112,500
New York	John R. Buran	Chair		133,000	_	_	133,000
	Larry E. Thompson	Vice-Chair		118,000	_	_	118,000
Pittsburgh	Patrick A. Bond	Chair		145,000	_	20	145,020
	Lynda A. Messick	Vice-Chair		122,500	_	20	122,520
Atlanta	Richard A. Whaley	Chair		130,000	3,368	-	133,368
	Robert L. Strickland	Vice-Chair		120,000	_	_	120,000
Cincinnati	Donald J. Mullineaux	Chair		145,000	_	-	145,000
	James A. England	Vice-Chair		125,500	_	_	125,500
Indianapolis	Dan L. Moore	Chair		132,500	_	_	132,500
	James L. Logue III	Vice-Chair		119,000	—	-	119,000
Chicago	Michael G. Steelman	Chair		137,000	-	-	137,000
	John K. Reinke	Vice-Chair		122,000	-	-	122,000
Des Moines	J. Benson Porter	Chair		138,000	—	-	138,000
	Ellen Z. Lamale	Vice-Chair		127,000	_	-	127,000
Dallas	Joseph F. Quinlan, Jr.	Chair		132,613	-	-	132,613
	Robert M. Rigby	Vice-Chair		116,699	-	-	116,699
Торека	G. Bridger Cox	Chair		137,500	3,408	-	140,908
	Robert E. Caldwell, II	Vice-Chair		117,500	-	-	117,500
San Francisco	John F. (Jack) Luikart(1)	Chair		140,000	-	1,000	141,000
	Brian M. Riley	Vice-Chair		135,000	-	-	135,000
Office of Finance	Jonathan A. Scott(2)	Chair		135,000	-	-	135,000

(1) The FHLBank of San Francisco offers a matching gift program to all employees and directors whereby the FHLBank of San Francisco will match charitable donations to eligible nonprofits up to \$1,000. For the year ended December 31, 2019, the FHLBank of San Francisco made \$1,000 matching contributions on behalf of Chair Luikart.

(2) W. Wesley McMullan, President and Chief Executive Officer of the FHLBank of Atlanta, serves as the Vice-Chair of the Office of Finance Board of Directors. Under FHFA regulation, an FHLBank president shall not receive any additional compensation or reimbursement as a result of his or her service as a member of the Office of Finance Board

regulation, an FHLBank president shall not receive any additional compensation or reimbursement as a result of his or her service as a member of the Office of Finance Boa of Directors.

(This page intentionally left blank)

Individual Federal Home Loan Bank Selected Financial Data and Financial Ratios

The following individual Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLBank) selected financial data and financial ratios are provided as a convenience to the reader. Please refer to *Explanatory Statement about Federal Home Loan Banks Combined Financial Report*, which discusses the independent management and operation of the FHLBanks; identifies the availability of other information about the FHLBanks; and describes where to find the periodic reports and other information filed by each FHLBank with the SEC.

Individual FHLBank Selected Financial Data and Financial Ratios

(dollars in millions)	 Boston	 New York	Pittsburgh		
Selected Statement of Condition Data(1)					
At December 31, 2019					
Assets					
Investments(2)(3)	\$ 16,144	\$ 56,832	\$	24,573	
Advances	34,596	100,695		65,610	
Mortgage loans held for portfolio	4,502	3,174		5,122	
Allowance for credit losses on mortgage loans	(1)	(1)		(8)	
Total assets	55,663	162,062		95,724	
Consolidated obligations(3)					
Discount notes	27,681	73,959		23,141	
Bonds	 23,889	 78,764		66,808	
Total consolidated obligations	 51,570	 152,723		89,949	
Mandatorily redeemable capital stock	6	5		344	
Total capital					
Capital stock(4)	1,869	5,779		3,055	
Retained earnings	1,463	1,801		1,326	
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	 (187)	 (48)		92	
Total capital	 3,145	 7,532		4,473	
Asset composition (as a percentage of the individual FHLBank's total assets)					
Investments(2)(3)	29.0%	35.1%		25.7%	
Advances	62.2%	62.1%		68.5%	
Mortgage loans held for portfolio, net	8.1%	2.0%		5.3%	
Total retained earnings as a percentage of FHLBank's total assets	2.6%	1.1%		1.4%	
FHLBank's total assets as a percentage of FHLBank System's total assets	5.1%	14.7%		8.7%	
At December 31, 2018					
Assets					
Investments(2)(3)	\$ 15,900	\$ 35,443	\$	20,076	
Advances	43,193	105,179		82,476	
Mortgage loans held for portfolio	4,300	2,928		4,469	
Allowance for credit losses on mortgage loans	(1)	(1)		(7)	
Total assets	63,593	144,381		107,487	
Consolidated obligations(3)					
Discount notes	33,066	50,640		36,897	
Bonds	 25,912	 84,154		64,299	
Total consolidated obligations	 58,978	 134,794		101,196	
Mandatorily redeemable capital stock	32	6		24	
Total capital					
Capital stock(4)	2,529	6,066		4,027	
Retained earnings	1,395	1,694		1,276	
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	 (317)	(13)		73	
Total capital	3,607	7,747		5,376	
Asset composition (as a percentage of the individual FHLBank's total assets)					
Investments(2)(3)	25.0%	24.5%		18.7%	
Advances	67.9%	72.8%		76.7%	
Mortgage loans held for portfolio, net	6.8%	2.0%		4.29	
Total retained earnings as a percentage of individual FHLBank's total assets	2.2%	1.2%		1.2%	
FHLBank's total assets as a percentage of FHLBank System's total assets	5.8%	13.1%		9.7%	

(1) The sum or recalculation of individual FHLBank amounts may not agree or may not be recalculated from the Combined Statement of Condition amounts due to combining adjustments.

(2) Investments consist of interest-bearing deposits, deposits with other FHLBanks, securities purchased under agreements to resell, federal funds sold, trading securities, available-for-sale securities, and held-to-maturity securities.

(3) See <u>Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies - Basis of Presentation</u> to the accompanying combined financial statements for information about the elimination of interbank transactions in the combined financial statements of the FHLBanks.

(4) FHLBank capital stock is redeemable at the request of a member subject to the statutory redemption periods and other conditions and limitations. (See <u>Note 15 - Capital</u> to the accompanying combined financial statements for additional information on the statutory redemption periods and other conditions and limitations.)

	Atlanta Cincin		Cincinnati Indianapolis		Chicago			Des Moines		Dallas		Торека	San Francisco		
\$	50,617	\$	34,389	\$	23,577	\$	38,882	\$	38,465	\$	33,918	\$	20,087	\$	37,637
Ç	97,167	Ļ	47,370	Ŷ	32,480	Ŷ	50,502	Ŷ	80,360	Ŷ	37,117	Ŷ	30,241	Ş	65,374
	297		11,236		10,815		10,001		9,335		4,076		10,634		3,314
	(1)		(1)		_		(1)		(1)		(1)		(1)		-
	149,857		93,492		67,511		99,827		129,603		75,382		63,277		106,842
	52,134		49,084		17,677		41,675		29,531		34,328		27,448		27,376
	88,503		38,440		44,715		50,474		91,553		35,746		32,013		71,372
	140,637		87,524		62,392		92,149		121,084	-	70,074		59,461		98,748
	1		22		323		324		206		7		2		138
	4,988		3,367		1,974		1,713		4,517		2,466		1,767		3,000
	2,153		1,094		1,115		3,770		2,165		1,233		1,000		3,467
	22		(16)		68		(29)		44		99	_	25		274
	7,163		4,445		3,157		5,454		6,726		3,798		2,792		6,741
	33.8%		36.8%		34.9%		38.9%		29.7%		45.0%		31.7%		35.2%
	64.8%		50.7%		48.1%		50.6%		62.0%		49.2%		47.8%		61.2%
	0.2%		12.0%		16.0%		10.0%		7.2%		5.4%		16.8%		3.1%
	1.4%		1.2%		1.7%		3.8%		1.7%		1.6%		1.6%		3.2%
	13.6%		8.5%		6.1%		9.1%		11.8%		6.9%		5.8%		9.7%
\$	44,309	\$	33,614	\$	20,886	\$	32,684	\$	31,777	\$	29,551	\$	10,306	\$	32,381
	108,462		54,822		32,728		52,628		106,323		40,794		28,730		73,434
	361		10,502		11,386		7,104		7,836		2,186		8,411		3,066
	(1) 154,476		(1) 99,203		(1) 65,412		(1) 92,857		(1) 146,515		72,773		(1) 47,715		109,326
	154,470		99,203		03,412		92,037		140,515		12,113		47,715		109,320
	66,025		46,944		20,895		43,166		42,879		35,732		20,608		29,182
	79,114		45,659		40,265		42,250		93,772		31,932		23,967		72,276
	145,139		92,603		61,160		85,416		136,651		67,664		44,575		101,458
	1		23		169		313		255		7		4		227
	5,486		4,320		1,931		1,698		5,414		2,555		1,524		2,949
	2,110		1,023		1,077		3,536		2,050		1,082		914		3,346
	51		(13)		42		55		84		128		16		235
	7,647		5,330	_	3,050		5,289		7,548		3,765		2,454		6,530
	28.7%		33.9%		31.9%		35.2%		21.7%		40.6%		21.6%		29.6%
	70.2%		55.3%		50.0%		56.6%		72.6%		56.1%		60.2%		67.2%
	0.2%		10.6%		17.4%		7.6%		5.3%		3.0%		17.6%		2.8%
	1.4%		1.0%		1.6%		3.8%		1.4%		1.5%		1.9%		3.1%
	14.0%		9.0%		5.9%		8.4%		13.3%		6.6%		4.3%		9.9%

Individual FHLBank Selected Financial Data and Financial Ratios (continued)

(dollars in millions)	 Boston	New York	 ittsburgh
Selected Other Data			
December 31, 2019			
Advance concentrations - top five borrowers	36%	62%	78%
Regulatory capital stock concentrations - top five stockholders	30%	54%	69%
Regulatory capital-to-assets ratio(5)	6.0%	4.7%	4.9%
Core mission asset ratio(6)	74.7%	77.8%	82.2%
Cash and stock dividends			
Year-to-date December 31, 2019	\$ 123	\$ 366	\$ 267
Year-to-date December 31, 2018	\$ 130	\$ 417	\$ 229
Year-to-date December 31, 2017	\$ 99	\$ 345	\$ 168
Weighted average dividend rate			
Year-to-date December 31, 2019	6.05%	6.35%	7.45%
Year-to-date December 31, 2018	5.56%	6.76%	6.42%
Year-to-date December 31, 2017	4.14%	5.76%	4.70%
Return on average equity(7)			
Year-to-date December 31, 2019	6.29%	6.53%	6.58%
Year-to-date December 31, 2018	6.38%	7.20%	7.03%
Year-to-date December 31, 2017	5.83%	6.30%	7.17%
Return on average assets			
Year-to-date December 31, 2019	0.35%	0.32%	0.31%
Year-to-date December 31, 2018	0.35%	0.36%	0.36%
Year-to-date December 31, 2017	0.32%	0.32%	0.35%
Net interest margin(8)			
Year-to-date December 31, 2019	0.49%	0.46%	0.45%
Year-to-date December 31, 2018	0.51%	0.52%	0.49%
Year-to-date December 31, 2017	0.47%	0.48%	0.46%
Net interest spread			
Year-to-date December 31, 2019	0.36%	0.35%	0.34%
Year-to-date December 31, 2018	0.38%	0.42%	0.39%
Year-to-date December 31, 2017	0.40%	0.43%	0.41%

(5) The regulatory capital-to-assets ratio is calculated based on the FHLBank's total regulatory capital as a percentage of total assets held at period-end. (See <u>Note 15 - Capital</u> to the accompanying combined financial statements for a definition and discussion of regulatory capital.)

(6) The core mission asset ratio is calculated based on the FHLBank's total primary mission assets, which includes advances and mortgage loans acquired from members, as a percentage of total consolidated obligations. The core mission asset ratio is calculated annually at year-end as part of the FHFA's examination process, using annual average principal amounts. The FHFA's expectation is that each FHLBank's core mission asset ratio equal or exceed 70%. If the core mission asset ratio falls below the 70% preferred ratio, an FHLBank would be expected to include in its strategic plan actions aimed at increasing its mission focus.

(7) Return on average equity is net income expressed as a percentage of average total capital. Mandatorily redeemable capital stock is not included in the calculation of return on average equity.

(8) Net interest margin is equal to net interest income represented as a percentage of average interest-earning assets.

Atlanta	 Cincinnati	I	ndianapolis		Chicago		Chicago		Des Moines	_	Dallas Topeka		Торека	San Francisco
56%	56%		42%		54%		49%		37%		57%	68		
48%	42%		37%		45%		34%		25%		55%	41		
4.8%	4.8%		5.1%		5.8%		5.3%		4.9%		4.4%	6.2		
70.9%	69.4%		72.0%		72.3%		77.5%		65.7%		75.1%	72.9		
324	\$ 205	\$	104	\$	82	\$	269	\$	76	\$	99	\$ 206		
309	\$ 256	\$	94	\$	64	\$	249	\$		\$	97	\$ 259		
238	\$ 208	\$	67	\$	40	\$	181	\$	32	\$	92	\$ 187		
6.26%	5.05%		5 240/		4 700/		5.224		2.05%		C 450/	7.00		
6.36%	5.05%		5.31%		4.72%		5.23%		2.95%		6.46%	7.00 8.51		
5.77% 4.82%	5.88%		5.00% 4.25%		3.86% 2.81%		4.71% 3.19%		2.42%		6.13% 5.77%	7.50		
4.0270	5.0070		4.2370		2.0170		5.1570		1.02/0		5.77%	7.50		
5.09%	5.65%		4.55%		5.29%		5.38%		5.96%		7.32%	4.92		
5.54%	6.29%		6.43%		5.74%		6.21%		5.22%		6.82%	5.42		
4.97%	6.15%		5.88%		6.84%		7.01%		4.75%		8.18%	6.21		
0.25%	0.28%		0.21%		0.30%		0.27%		0.32%		0.33%	0.31		
0.27%	0.32%		0.30%		0.33%		0.31%		0.29%		0.31%	0.32		
0.25%	0.31%		0.26%		0.38%		0.31%		0.25%		0.37%	0.36		
0.26%	0.429/		0.25%		0.470/		0.429/		0.419/		0.45%	0.50		
0.36% 0.37%	0.42% 0.47%		0.35% 0.45%		0.47%		0.42%		0.41%		0.45% 0.50%	0.50		
0.11%	0.42%		0.45%		0.59%		0.39%		0.39%		0.51%	0.55		
0.25%	0.30%		0.23%		0.34%		0.29%		0.28%		0.34%	0.36		
0.28%	0.37%		0.35%		0.44%		0.32%		0.34%		0.42%	0.44		
0.07%	0.36%		0.38%		0.52%		0.34%		0.33%		0.46%	0.49		

INDEX OF TABLES AND FIGURES CONTAINED IN THE COMBINED FINANCIAL REPORT

	Page
Tables and Figures Included in Business	
Figure 1 - FHLBanks' Asset Composition at Year-end	4
Figure 2 - FHLBanks' Liability and Capital Composition at Year-end	5
Table 1 - Employees	21
Tables Included in Properties and Geographic Distribution	
Table 2 - Properties and Geographic Distribution	31
Tables and Figures Included in Market for Capital Stock and Related Stockholder Matters	
Table 3 - Regulatory Capital Stock Held and Membership by Type of Member	33
Figure 3 - Percentage of Regulatory Capital Stock Held by Type of Member	33
Figure 4 - Percentage of Membership by Type of Member	33
Table 4 - Top 10 Regulatory Capital Stockholders by Holding Company at December 31, 2019	34
Table 5 - Top 5 Regulatory Capital Stockholders by FHLBank at December 31, 2019	34
Tables and Figures Included in Financial Discussion and Analysis of Combined Financial Condition and Combined Results of Operations	
Figure 5 - U.S. Home Sales, Inventory, and Prices	40
Table 6 - Key Interest Rates	41
Table 7 - Funding Spreads to Three-Month LIBOR	41
Figure 6 - Total Assets, Liabilities, and Capital at Year-end	43
Figure 7 - Total Assets	44
Figure 8 - Total Liabilities and Capital	44
Figure 9 - Advances Outstanding at Year-end	44
Figure 10 - Advances by Product Type at Year-end	45
	45
Figure 11 - Advances by Redemption Term at Year-end	
Table 8 - Types of Advances by Redemption Term	46
Table 9 - Advances Indexed to a Variable Interest Rate	47
Table 10 - Advance Originations and Repayments	47
Table 11 - Advances by Type of Borrower and Member	47
Figure 12 - Percentage of Principal Amount of Advances by Type of Borrower	48
Figure 13 - Percentage of Member Borrowers by Type of Member	48
Table 12 - Top 10 Advance Holding Borrowers by Holding Company at December 31, 2019	48
Table 13 - Top 5 Advance Holding Borrowers by FHLBank at December 31, 2019	49
Figure 14 - Total Investments at Year-end	50
Figure 15 - Investments by Product Type at Year-end	51
Figure 16 - Investments by Contractual Maturity at Year-end	51
Table 14 - Total Investments	53
Figure 17 - Interest-Rate Payment Terms of Investment Securities by Product Type at Year-end	55
Table 15 - Interest-Rate Payment Terms of Investment Securities	56
Table 16 - Variable-Rate Investment Securities by Interest-Rate Index at December 31, 2019	56
Table 17 - Issuers of Investment Securities Greater than 10% of Total Capital at December 31, 2019	57
Figure 18 - Mortgage Loans Held for Portfolio, Net, at Year-end	59
Table 18 - Mortgage Loans Held for Portfolio, Net	59
Table 19 - Mortgage Loans Held for Portfolio - Risk Elements and Credit Losses	60
Figure 19 - Consolidated Obligations Outstanding at Year-end	60
Figure 20 - Consolidated Obligations by Product Type at Year-end	61
Figure 21 - Consolidated Obligations by Contractual Maturity at Year-end	61
Table 20 - Types of Consolidated Obligations by Contractual Maturity	62
Table 21 - Variable-Rate Consolidated Bonds by Interest-Rate Index	63
Table 22 - Net Proceeds and Payments for Consolidated Obligations	63

	Page
Table 23 - Short-Term Consolidated Obligations Outstanding	63
Table 24 - Percentage of Total Consolidated Bonds Issued by Bond Type	64
Table 25 - Percentage of Total Consolidated Bonds Issued by Transaction Type	64
Table 26 - Term Deposits Issued in Amounts of \$100 Thousand or More	65
Figure 22 - GAAP Capital at Year-end	65
Table 27 - Total Capital and Capital-to-Assets Ratios	66
Figure 23 - Capital Components as a Percentage of Total GAAP Capital at December 31, 2019	66
Figure 24 - Capital Components as a Percentage of Total GAAP Capital at December 31, 2018	66
Figure 25 - Net Income	67
Table 28 - Changes in Net Income	67
Figure 26 - Net Interest Income after Provision (Reversal) for Credit Losses	68
Table 29 - Net Interest Income after Provision (Reversal) for Credit Losses	68
Table 30 - Analysis of Interest Income/Expense and Average Yield/Rate	69
Table 31 - Rate and Volume Analysis	70
Table 32 - Effect of Derivatives and Hedging Activities on Net Interest Income	72
Figure 27 - Non-Interest Income	72
Table 33 - Changes in Non-Interest Income	73
Table 34 - Effect of Derivatives and Hedging Activities on Non-Interest Income	74
Figure 28 - Non-Interest Expense	75
Table 35 - Changes in Non-Interest Expense	75
Figure 29 - Affordable Housing Program Assessments	76
Table 36 - Effect of Combining Adjustments on Combined Statement of Income	77
Table 37 - Comprehensive Income	77
Table 38 - Payments Due or Expiration Terms by Type of Contractual Obligation	82
Table 39 - Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value at December 31, 2019	83
Table 40 - FHLBanks' Long-Term Credit Ratings, Short-Term Credit Ratings, and Outlook at March 16, 2020	90
Table 41 - Effective Lending Values by Type of Collateral at December 31, 2019	92
Table 42 - Advances, Other Credit Products, and Collateral Outstanding at December 31, 2019	93
Table 43 - Type of Collateral Securing Advances and Other Credit Products Outstanding at December 31, 2019	94
Figure 30 - Percentage of Collateral Securing Advances and Other Credit Products by Type	94
Figure 31 - Percentage of Collateral Securing Advances and Other Credit Products by Pledging Method	94
Figure 32 - Total Investments by Credit Rating at December 31, 2019	96
Figure 33 - Total Investments by Credit Rating at December 31, 2018	96
Table 44 - Investment Ratings	97
Table 45 - Credit Ratings of Private-Label Mortgage-Backed Securities at December 31, 2019	99
Table 46 - Unsecured Credit Exposure by Investment Type	100
Figure 34 - Total Unsecured Investment Credit Exposure by Credit Rating	101
Figure 35 - Total Unsecured Investment Credit Exposure by Contractual Maturity	101
Table 47 - Ratings of Unsecured Investment Credit Exposure by Domicile of Counterparty at December 31, 2019	102
Table 48 - Contractual Maturity of Unsecured Investment Credit Exposure by Domicile of Counterparty at December 31, 2019	103
Table 49 - MPF and MPP Product Comparison at December 31, 2019	104
Table 50 - MPF and MPP Conventional Loans by FICO [®] Score and Payment Status at December 31, 2019	106
Table 51 - MPF and MPP Conventional Loans by Loan-to-Value Ratio at Origination at December 31, 2019	107
Figure 36 - State Concentrations of MPF Program	107
Figure 37 - State Concentrations of MPP	107
Table 52 - Derivative Counterparty Credit Exposure at December 31, 2019	108

	Page
Tables and Figures Included in Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk	
Table 53 - Financial Instruments and Interest-Rate Swaps with LIBOR Exposure at December 31, 2019	113
Table 54 - Notional Amount of Other Derivatives with LIBOR Exposure at December 31, 2019	113
Table 55 - Individual FHLBank's Market Value of Equity and Duration of Equity Disclosures	114
Table 56 - Duration of Equity	115
Table 57 - Duration Gap	115
Figure 38 - Notional Amount of Derivatives by Hedged Item	116
Figure 39 - Notional Amount of Derivatives by Hedging Instrument	116
Figure 40 - Notional Amount of Derivatives by Hedge Accounting Designation	116
Table 58 - Notional Amount of Interest-Rate Swaps by Interest-Rate Index at December 31, 2019	116
Table 59 - Notional Amount of Other Derivatives at December 31, 2019	117
Table 60 - Hedging Strategies	117
Tables Included in Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	
Table 61 - Selected Quarterly Combined Results of Operations (Unaudited)	120
Tables Included in Principal Accounting Fees and Services	
Table 62 - Principal Accounting Fees and Services	126
Tables Included in Notes to Combined Financial Statements	
Table 4.1 - Trading Securities by Major Security Type	F-24
Table 4.2 - Net Gains (Losses) on Trading Securities	F-24
Table 5.1 - Available-for-Sale (AFS) Securities by Major Security Type	F-25
Table 5.2 - AFS Securities in a Continuous Unrealized Loss Position	F-26
Table 5.3 - AFS Securities by Contractual Maturity	F-27
Table 5.4 - Proceeds from Sale and Gross Gains and Losses on AFS Securities	F-27
Table 6.1 - HTM Securities by Major Security Type	F-27
Table 6.2 - HTM Securities in a Continuous Unrealized Loss Position	F-28
Table 6.3 - HTM Securities by Contractual Maturity	F-29
Table 6.4 - Proceeds from Sale and Gains and Losses on HTM Securities	F-29
Table 7.1 - Total MBS Other-than-Temporarily Impaired during the Life of the Security at December 31, 2019	F-31
Table 7.2 - Rollforward of the Amounts Related to Credit Losses Recognized into Earnings	F-31
Table 8.1 - Advances by Redemption Term	F-32
Table 8.2 - Advances by Redemption Term or Next Call Date and Next Put or Convert Date	F-33
Table 8.3 - Advances by Current Interest Rate Terms	F-33
Table 9.1 - Mortgage Loans Held for Portfolio	F-34
Table 9.2 - Mortgage Loans Held for Portfolio by Collateral/Guarantee Type	F-34
Table 10.1 - Rollforward of Allowance for Credit Losses on Conventional MPF/MPP Mortgage Loans	F-36
Table 10.2 - Allowance for Credit Losses and Recorded Investment by Impairment Methodology on Conventional MPF/MPP Mortgage Loans	F-36
Table 10.3 - Credit Quality Indicator and Other Delinquency Statistics of Mortgage Loans	F-37
Table 11.1 - Fair Value of Derivative Instruments	F-43
Table 11.2 - Net Gains (Losses) on Fair Value and Cash Flow Hedging Relationships	F-44
Table 11.3 - Cumulative Basis Adjustments for Fair Value Hedges	F-45
Table 11.4 - Net Gains (Losses) on Derivatives and Hedging Activities Recorded in Non-interest Income	F-46
Table 11.5 - Offsetting of Derivative Assets and Derivative Liabilities	F-47
Table 12.1 - Deposits	F-48
Table 13.1 - Consolidated Discount Notes Outstanding	F-49
Table 13.2 - Consolidated Bonds Outstanding by Contractual Maturity	F-49
Table 13.3 - Consolidated Bonds Outstanding by Call Features	F-50
table 2016 Constructed Donas Ortstanting Dy can restarted	1 50

	Page
Table 13.4 - Consolidated Bonds Outstanding by Contractual Maturity or Next Call Date	F-50
Table 13.5 - Consolidated Bonds by Interest-Rate Payment Type	F-50
Table 14.1 - Analysis of AHP Liability	F-51
Table 15.1 - Risk-Based Capital Requirements at December 31, 2019	F-52
Table 15.2 - Regulatory Capital Requirements at December 31, 2019	F-52
Table 15.3 - Leverage Capital Requirements at December 31, 2019	F-52
Table 15.4 - Mandatorily Redeemable Capital Stock Rollforward	F-54
Table 15.5 - Mandatorily Redeemable Capital Stock by Contractual Year of Redemption	F-54
Table 16.1 - Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	F-55
Table 17.1 - Pentegra DB Plan Net Pension Cost and Funded Status	F-57
Table 17.2 - Benefit Obligation, Fair Value of Plan Assets, and Funded Status	F-58
Table 17.3 - Estimated Future Benefit Payments	F-58
Table 18.1 - Fair Value Summary	F-60
Table 18.2 - Fair Value Measurements	F-65
Table 18.3 - Rollforward of Level 3 Assets and Liabilities	F-67
Table 18.4 - Fair Value Option - Financial Assets and Liabilities	F-68
Table 18.5 - Aggregate Fair Value and Aggregate Unpaid Balance	F-68
Table 19.1 - Off-Balance Sheet Commitments	F-69
Tables Included in Supplemental Information	
Table S-1 - FHLBank Presidents and Office of Finance CEO Summary Compensation	S-12
Table S-2 - FHLBank Presidents and Office of Finance CEO Pay Ratio	S-13
Table S-3 - All Other Compensation	S-21
Table S-4 - Grants of Plan-Based Awards	S-22
Table S-5 - Pension Benefits at December 31, 2019	S-23
Table S-6 - Non-Qualified Deferred Compensation for 2019	S-25
Table S-7 - Benchmarking Institutions	S-26
Table S-8 - 2019 CEO Executive Incentive Plan Results	S-27
Table S-9 - Chair and Vice-Chair Director Compensation for 2019	S-29